BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

BULKLEY – NECHAKO

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

BC STATS *www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca*

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Bulkley–Nechako Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**
Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1
Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
    - By Regional District
    - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
    - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Burns Lake, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Houston, Smithers, Telkwa, Vanderhoof

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P26 completed in the Summer of 2001. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at $5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2000

		Bulkley-Nechako							British Columbia	
			Firms with Employees						With Employees	
NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Firms with No Employees	Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,490	1,920	141	50	13	2,124	100.0%	100.0%	157,371
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	422	487	30	10	0	527	24.8%	5.9%	9,259
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	10	12	2	2	1	17	0.8%	0.5%	787
22	Utilities	1	3	1	0	0	4	0.2%	0.1%	165
23	Construction	219	219	7	3	0	229	10.8%	10.8%	17,071
31-33	Manufacturing	48	75	8	9	7	99	4.7%	5.7%	9,045
41	Wholesale Trade	31	64	3	1	0	68	3.2%	6.6%	10,368
44-45	Retail Trade	106	171	26	6	0	203	9.6%	11.4%	17,866
48-49	Transp. & Warehousing	131	165	2	3	2	172	8.1%	4.7%	7,339
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	8	20	0	0	0	20	0.9%	1.5%	2,360
52	Finance & Insurance	39	23	2	1	0	26	1.2%	3.3%	5,245
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	129	47	1	0	0	48	2.3%	4.5%	7,083
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	76	123	3	3	0	129	6.1%	11.0%	17,257
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	45	18	4	0	0	22	1.0%	2.1%	3,301
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	38	55	3	0	0	58	2.7%	4.7%	7,379
61	Educational Services	5	14	2	0	3	19	0.9%	1.1%	1,739
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	8	85	15	5	0	105	4.9%	8.5%	13,405
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	22	38	4	1	0	43	2.0%	1.7%	2,746
72	Accom. & Food Services	55	132	18	3	0	153	7.2%	7.4%	11,647
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	97	151	4	1	0	156	7.3%	7.9%	12,504
91	Public Administration		18	6	2	0	26	1.2%	0.5%	818

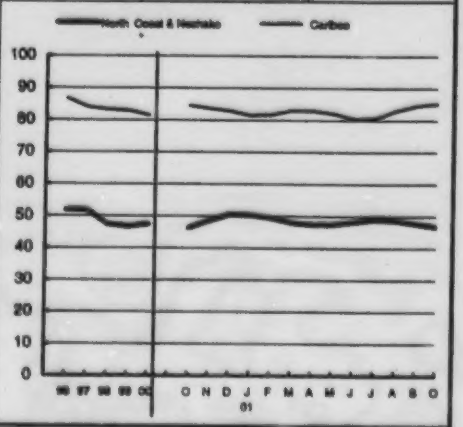
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

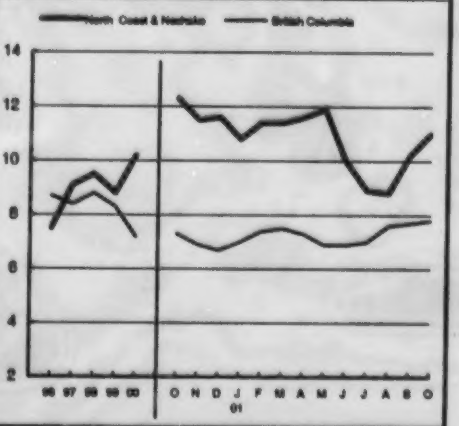
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		North Coast & Nechako		Cariboo		British Columbia	
		Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp %
	1991					1,572.6	10.1
	1992					1,620.3	10.2
	1993					1,675.9	9.7
	1994					1,754.0	9.0
	1995	49.1	8.2	80.4	9.7	1,792.3	8.4
	1996	51.9	7.5	86.8	8.6	1,821.2	8.7
	1997	51.8	9.1	84.0	9.8	1,869.0	8.4
	1998	47.4	9.5	83.3	14.5	1,870.2	8.8
	1999	46.7	8.8	82.9	11.6	1,906.4	8.3
	2000	47.5	10.2	81.5	9.9	1,949.1	7.2
2000	Jan	48.1	7.8	81.9	8.1	1,908.0	7.6
	Feb	47.9	7.7	81.0	8.4	1,913.2	7.5
	Mar	47.7	7.8	80.1	9.7	1,913.1	7.6
	Apr	47.7	7.0	78.2	11.3	1,919.7	7.4
	May	47.2	7.5	78.7	11.2	1,931.9	7.2
	Jun	46.9	9.1	80.2	9.7	1,953.2	6.9
	Jul	46.1	11.7	82.1	8.6	1,968.9	7.0
	Aug	45.1	12.8	82.8	9.5	1,973.3	7.4
	Sep	45.2	12.2	82.8	10.6	1,968.9	7.5
	Oct	46.3	12.3	84.5	9.8	1,972.3	7.3
	Nov	48.6	11.5	83.6	9.1	1,963.9	6.9
	Dec	50.5	11.6	82.6	9.7	1,961.2	6.7
2001	Jan	50.4	10.8	81.5	10.9	1,938.9	7.0
	Feb	49.5	11.4	81.8	10.8	1,928.9	7.4
	Mar	48.0	11.4	83.1	9.2	1,924.7	7.5
	Apr	47.4	11.6	82.9	10.0	1,936.5	7.3
	May	47.5	11.9	82.1	9.9	1,956.7	6.9
	Jun	48.3	10.0	80.4	10.5	1,969.1	6.9
	Jul	49.0	8.9	80.7	9.7	1,984.1	7.0
	Aug	46.7	8.8	83.0	10.5	1,976.3	7.6
	Sep	47.8	10.2	84.6	9.3	1,962.8	7.7
	Oct	46.8	11.0	85.2	8.4	1,943.5	7.8
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Oct00	46.8	10.1	81.6	9.6	1,947.3	7.3
	Jan-Oct01	47.8	10.6	82.9	9.4	1,949.3	7.4
	% Change	2.2		1.6		0.1	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



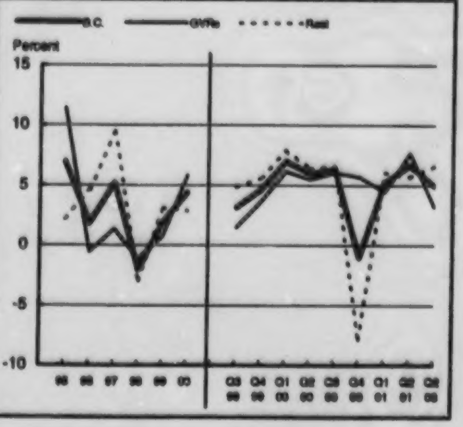
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales			Percent change on year ago		
		B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
Annual data	1996	32,070.8	16,884.8	15,186.0	1.8	-0.5	4.6
	1997	33,735.8	17,112.6	16,623.2	5.2	1.3	9.5
	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,162.9	18,043.1	17,119.8	4.4	5.8	2.9
Quarterly data	00 3	9,275.3	4,574.2	4,701.1	6.3	6.1	6.6
	00 4	9,004.9	4,852.1	4,152.8	-1.0	5.7	-7.8
	01 1	8,290.9	4,272.1	4,018.8	5.2	4.5	6.1
	01 2	9,605.9	4,873.9	4,732.0	6.7	7.6	5.7
	01 3	9,734.7	4,721.6	5,013.1	5.0	3.2	6.6

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

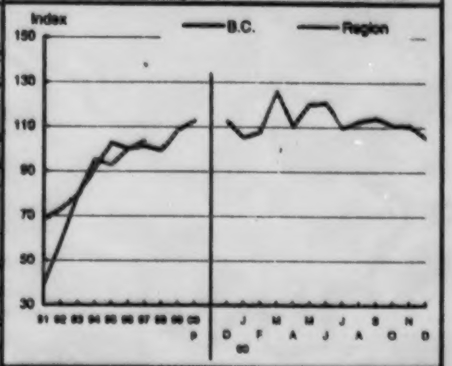


Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

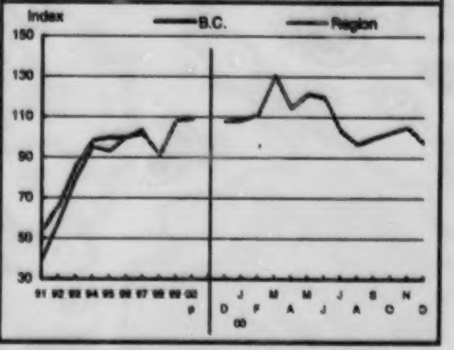
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	3	2	2	1	2
25	Wood	21	23	24	27	25
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	19	20	21	23	21
30	Metal Fabricating	2	2	2	4	3
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	34	36	36	42	40
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	879.0	1,054.8	1,031.9	1,108.4	1,148.0
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	1,098.2	1,142.5
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	6.2	4.2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	899.0	1,079.5	1,061.7	1,132.7	1,173.4
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	2,672	2;790	2,795	2,652	2,693
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	2,562	2,647
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	64	39
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	2,854	3,021	2,996	2,881	2,920
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	**	**	**	**	**
25	Wood	121.1	127.6	132.6	126.7	126.7
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	123.5	127.3
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	2.0	1.4
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	**	135.0	139.5	134.2	136.4

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

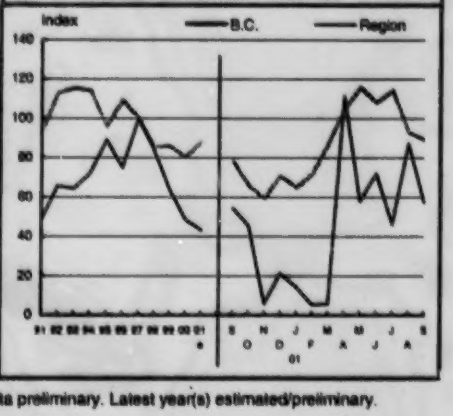


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential: Total Non Res.	Non Residential: Industrial	Non Residential: Commercial	Non Residential: Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	Residential
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	29.8	8.2	1.1	5.2	1.9	21.6	198
1995	36.8	15.2	2.6	6.3	6.4	21.6	212
1996	31.0	7.5	1.1	5.3	1.0	23.6	241
1997	41.3	14.2	2.6	8.0	3.7	27.1	236
1998	34.7	15.4	3.2	6.5	5.6	19.3	184
1999	26.4	13.9	1.8	8.5	3.6	12.5	108
2000	20.1	10.2	1.9	5.4	3.0	9.8	75
2001 e	17.9	10.3	1.0	5.5	3.8	7.6	69
YTD Sep '00	17.6	9.3	1.7	4.6	2.9	8.2	59
YTD Sep '01	15.8	9.4	0.9	4.9	3.7	6.4	54

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

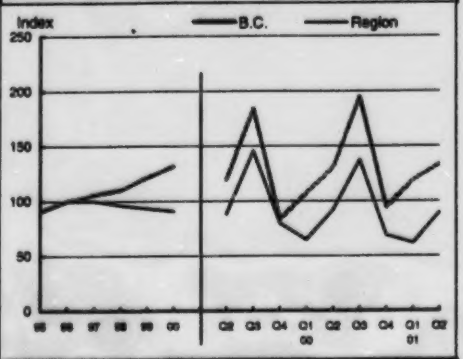
7 Tourism Room Revenue - Includes Stikine Region ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	1997	9,301.2	1,555.2	2,332.5	3,470.5	1,943.0
	1998	8,932.1	1,457.6	2,355.6	3,397.9	1,721.0
	1999	8,684.3	1,401.9	2,049.1	3,377.8	1,855.5
	2000	8,443.5	1,503.7	2,143.5	3,193.5	1,602.7
	2001	3,519.3	1,435.5	2,083.8		
British Columbia	1997	1,157,585.5	211,055.8	294,360.4	444,469.7	207,699.6
	1998	1,206,069.7	230,466.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	691,367.5	326,045.2	365,322.2		

Bulkley-Nechako 2000 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	8,446.5	100.0%
Hotels	2,806.2	33.2%
Motels	4,404.5	52.1%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

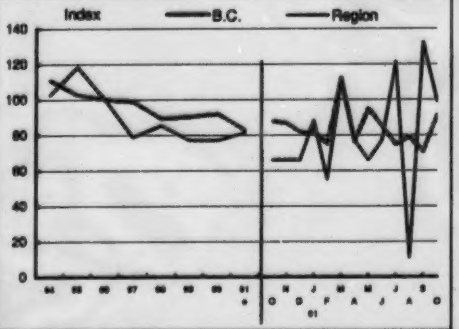


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1994	112
1995	129
1996	109
1997	86
1998	93
1999	84
2000	84
2001 e	89
Jan-Oct 00	72
Jan-Oct 01	78

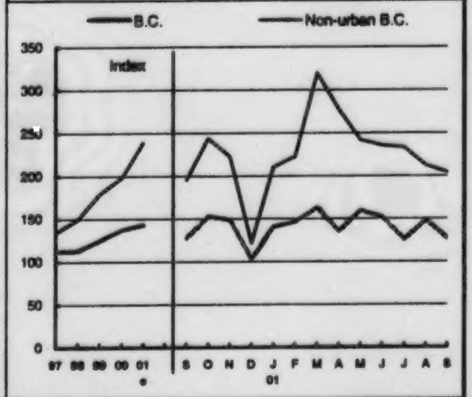
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1996=100
Total = Consumer + Business



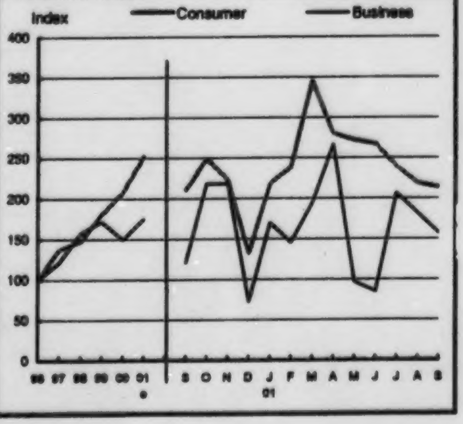
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1997	648	120	7,366	895
1998	698	156	7,327	1,031
1999	854	170	8,179	1,075
2000	983	148	9,161	976
2001 e	1,190	173	9,576	1,021
Jan-Sep 00	745	108	6,920	744
Jan-Sep 01	902	124	7,218	778

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1996=100



Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits)		All (0-64)	Children <19 yrs in Families	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	Single Parent Women
Reference Group		Total Pop. 0-64	Total Pop. <19	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Tot. Female 19-64
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Mar '99	6.0	7.5	8.5	4.7	3.1
	Jun '99	6.0	7.4	8.9	4.8	3.0
	Sep '99	5.7	7.1	8.4	4.5	3.0
	Dec '99	5.3	6.5	8.0	4.3	2.8
	Mar '00	5.4	6.8	7.8	4.4	2.9
	Jun '00	5.6	7.0	8.1	4.6	2.9
	Sep '00	5.3	6.7	7.5	4.4	2.9
	Dec '00	5.5	6.6	8.5	4.5	2.8
	Mar '01	5.5	6.7	9.2	4.4	2.8
	Jun '01	5.5	6.6	9.2	4.5	2.8

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

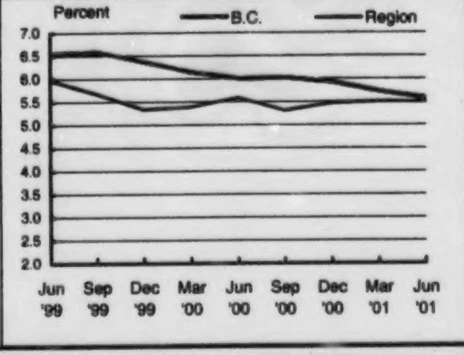
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

	Working Age (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Workers (55-64)
	Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Sep '98	3.4	4.2	3.5	1.5
Dec '98	4.3	5.5	4.5	2.2
Mar '99	5.0	6.0	5.3	2.4
Jun '99	5.1	5.4	5.5	2.4
Sep '99	4.2	4.2	4.5	2.1
Dec '99	3.6	3.7	3.8	2.3
Mar '00	3.9	4.4	4.1	2.4
Jun '00	4.7	4.8	5.0	2.8
Sep '00	3.1	3.0	3.3	1.7
Dec '00	3.6	3.7	3.7	2.5

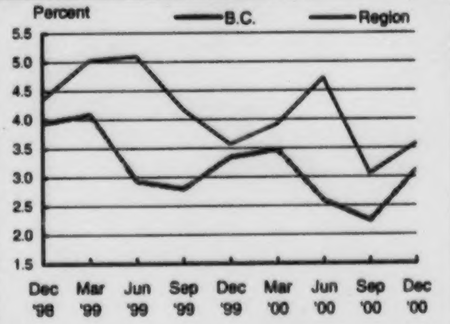
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '01)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	2,141	192,543
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	53.3	41.6
1-2 Years	18.3	17.9
>2 Years	28.4	40.5

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

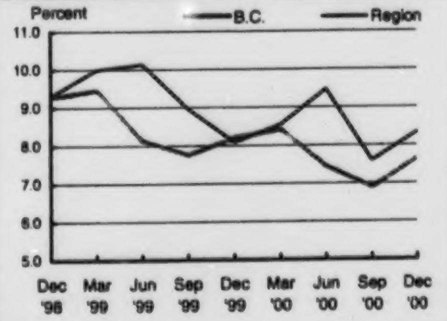
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance)		All (19-64)	Young Adults (19-24)	'Mid' Group (25-54)	'Older' Group (55-64)
Reference Group		Total Pop. 19-64	Total Pop. 19-24	Total Pop. 25-54	Total Pop. 55-64
Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Dec '98	9.3	13.8	9.0	6.0
	Mar '99	10.0	14.2	9.8	6.3
	Jun '99	10.1	13.9	10.0	6.3
	Sep '99	9.0	12.3	8.9	5.8
	Dec '99	8.1	11.2	7.9	5.7
	Mar '00	8.6	12.1	8.3	5.9
	Jun '00	9.5	12.5	9.4	6.1
	Sep '00	7.6	10.4	7.5	4.9
	Dec '00	8.3	12.1	8.0	5.8

Prior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

13 Demographics

Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

The total fertility rate for this area is significantly higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median.

14 Projection

This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of one-time events such as mine closures. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is relatively high and positive, and in combination with positive net migration, this will result in steady population growth for this area.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

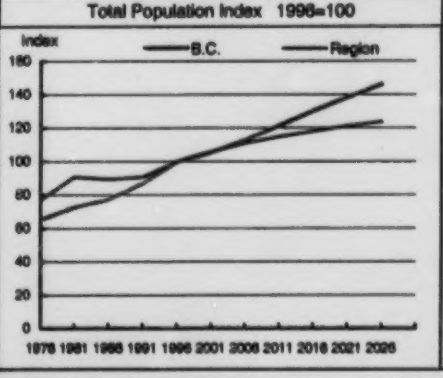
	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	3.6	10.0	4.6	9.3	4.7	1.3	33.5	9.2	0.729	0.069	0.798	1976
1981	4.3	10.2	5.9	12.2	5.3	1.6	39.4	11.9	0.617	0.068	0.685	1981
1986	4.0	9.6	4.5	12.9	5.8	1.9	38.8	12.3	0.585	0.082	0.667	1986
1991	3.6	9.6	4.0	13.4	6.5	2.3	39.4	13.0	0.553	0.097	0.650	1991
1996	3.6	9.9	4.4	14.4	8.1	3.0	43.4	14.8	0.503	0.111	0.613	1996
2001	3.2	9.8	5.1	14.2	10.1	3.5	45.9	16.1	0.442	0.120	0.562	2001
2006	3.2	9.2	5.2	13.9	12.4	4.3	48.1	17.9	0.395	0.136	0.531	2006
2011	3.2	8.6	5.0	13.6	14.2	5.2	49.8	19.4	0.360	0.159	0.518	2011
2016	3.1	8.2	4.8	13.7	14.7	6.6	51.1	20.8	0.342	0.197	0.539	2016
2021	3.1	8.3	4.3	14.4	14.2	8.4	52.6	21.9	0.347	0.254	0.601	2021
2026	3.0	8.2	4.3	14.1	13.8	10.2	53.7	22.7	0.349	0.318	0.667	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

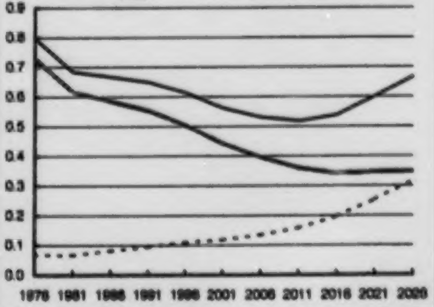
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-26, run in Summer 2001. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue – approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is $100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is $100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

Current Statistics	[monthly]
Business Indicators	[monthly]
Consumer Price Index	[monthly]
Exports (BC Origin)	[monthly]
Tourism Room Revenue	[monthly]
Earnings and Employment Trends	[monthly]
Labour Force Statistics	[monthly]
Immigration Highlights	[quarterly]
Migration Highlights	[quarterly]
Small Business Quarterly	[quarterly]
Quarterly Regional Statistics	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for $75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for $100 per year.

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision)Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast

23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	Capital
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River

DR 2: Mainland/Southwest

09	Fraser Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast

DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan

35	Central Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

DR 4: Kootenay

03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay Boundary

DR 5: Cariboo

41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George

DR 6: North Coast

49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte

DR 7: Nechako

51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine

DR 8: Northeast

55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from *BC STATS*.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60, Retail Trade.** The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY*.

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS*, *NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE*, *PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

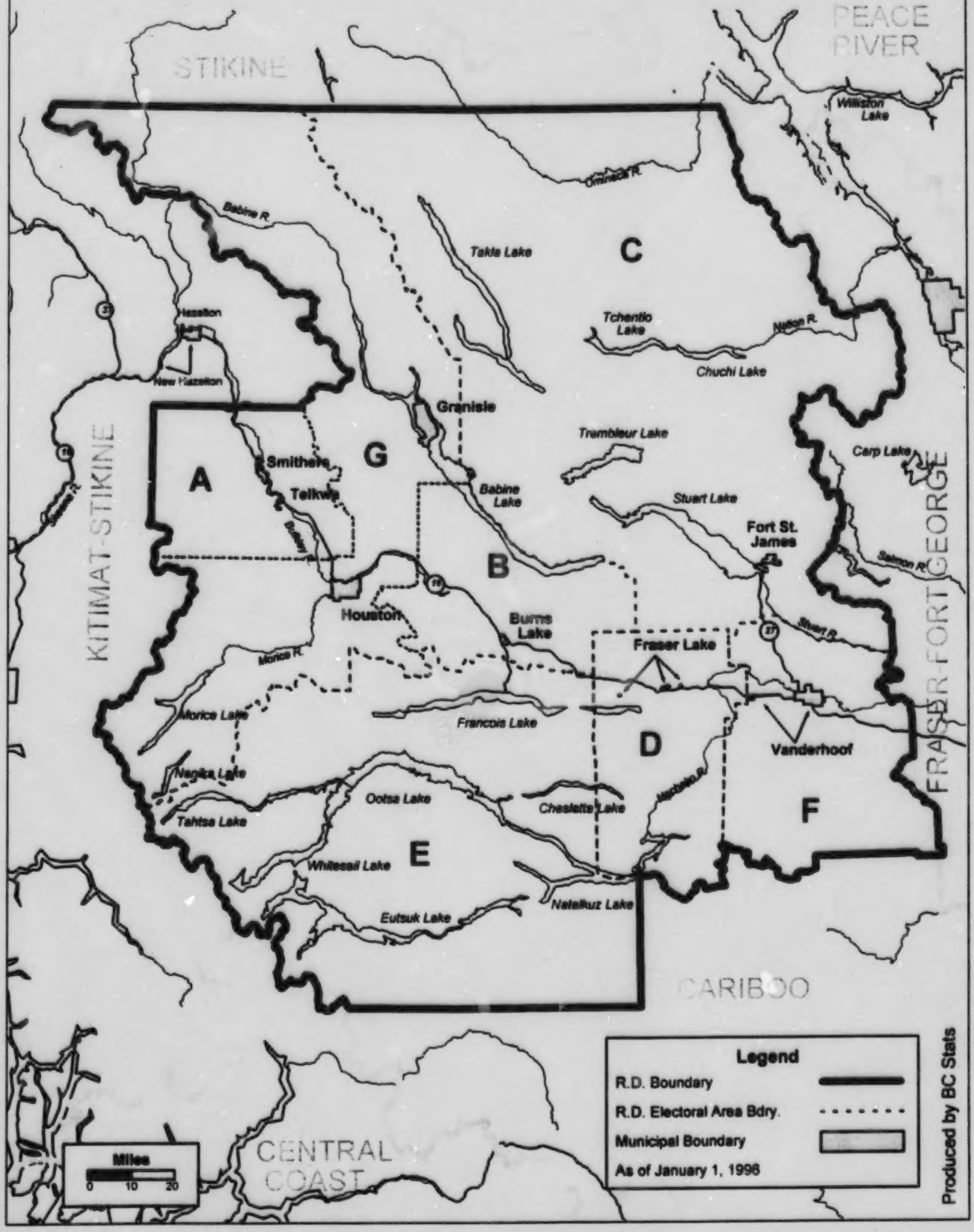
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

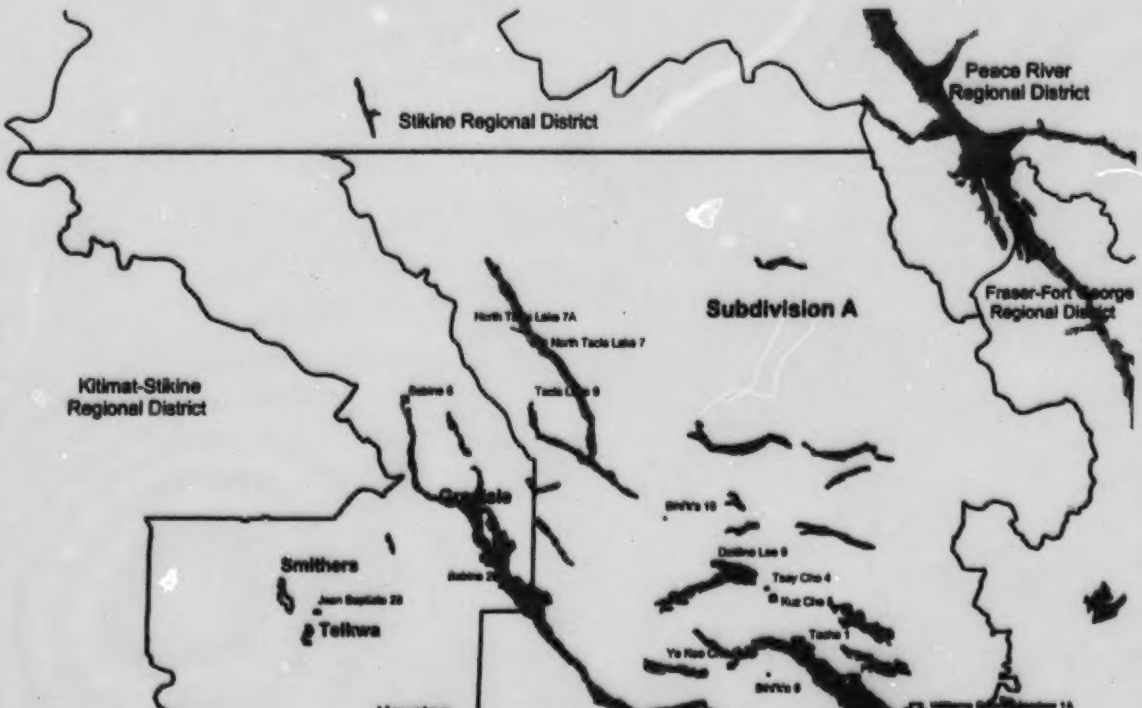
OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Regional District of Bulkley-Nechako


STIKINE
PEACE RIVER
Williston Lake
Omineca R.
Babine R.
Takla Lake
C
Hazelton
New Hazelton
Tchentlo Lake
Nation R.
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Trembleur Lake
Carp Lake
KITIMAT-STIKINE
A
Smithers
G
Telkwa
Babine Lake
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
FRASER-FORT GEORGE
Salmon R.
B
Houston
Burns Lake
Stuart R.
Fraser Lake
Morice R.
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
D
Vanderhoof
Nanika Lake
Ootsa Lake
Cheslatta Lake
Nechako R.
Tahtsa Lake
F
Whitesail Lake
E
Natalkuz Lake
Eutsuk Lake
CARIBOO
CENTRAL COAST
Miles
0
10
20
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
Produced by BC Stats

Bulkley-Nechako Regional District


Stikine Regional District
Peace River Regional District
Fraser-Fort George Regional District
Subdivision A
North Tacla Lake 7A
North Tacla Lake 7
Kitimat-Stikine Regional District
Granisle
Smithers
Jean Baptiste 28
Telkwa
Dzitline Lee 9
Tsay Cho 4
Kuz Che
Tachie 1
Houston
Duncan Lake 2
Fort St.James
Burns Lake
Woyenne 27
Burns Lake 18
Subdivision B
Nautley 1
Stellaquo 1
Vanderhoof
Fraser Lake
Stony Creek 1
Uncha Lake 13A
Subdivision C
Cariboo Regional District
Central Coast Regional District

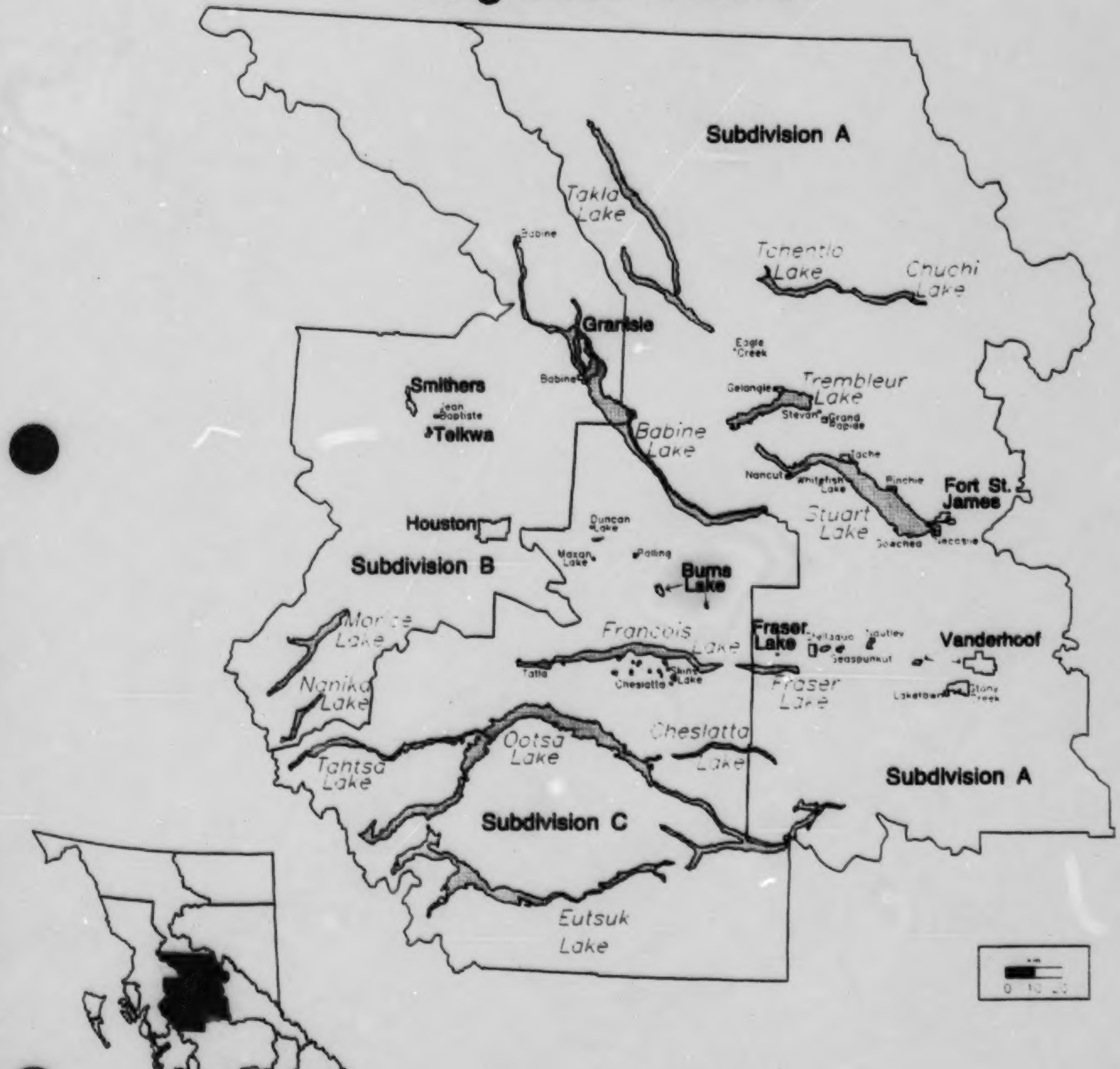
Produced by: BC STATS

1996 Census Boundaries

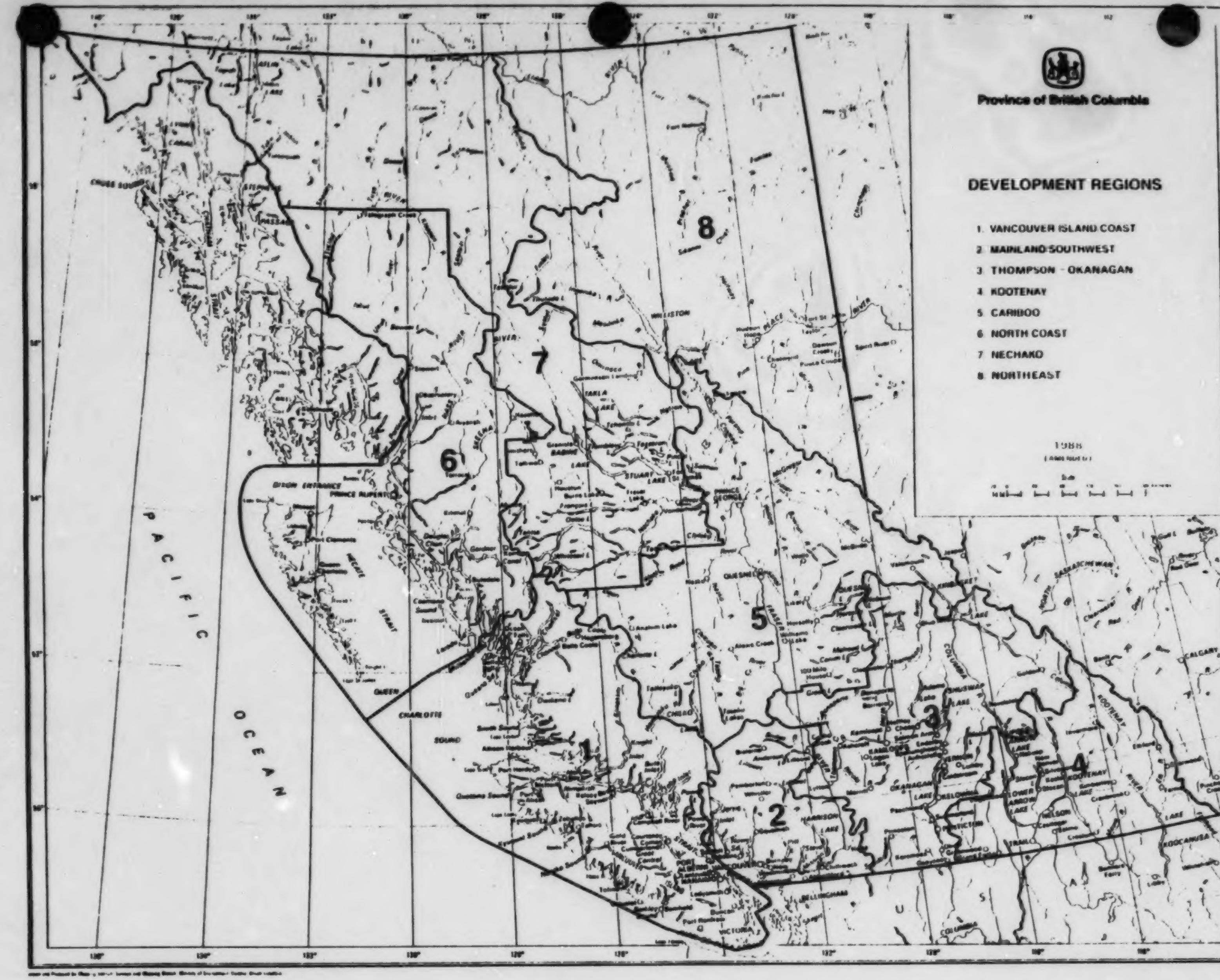
Community Profile

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District

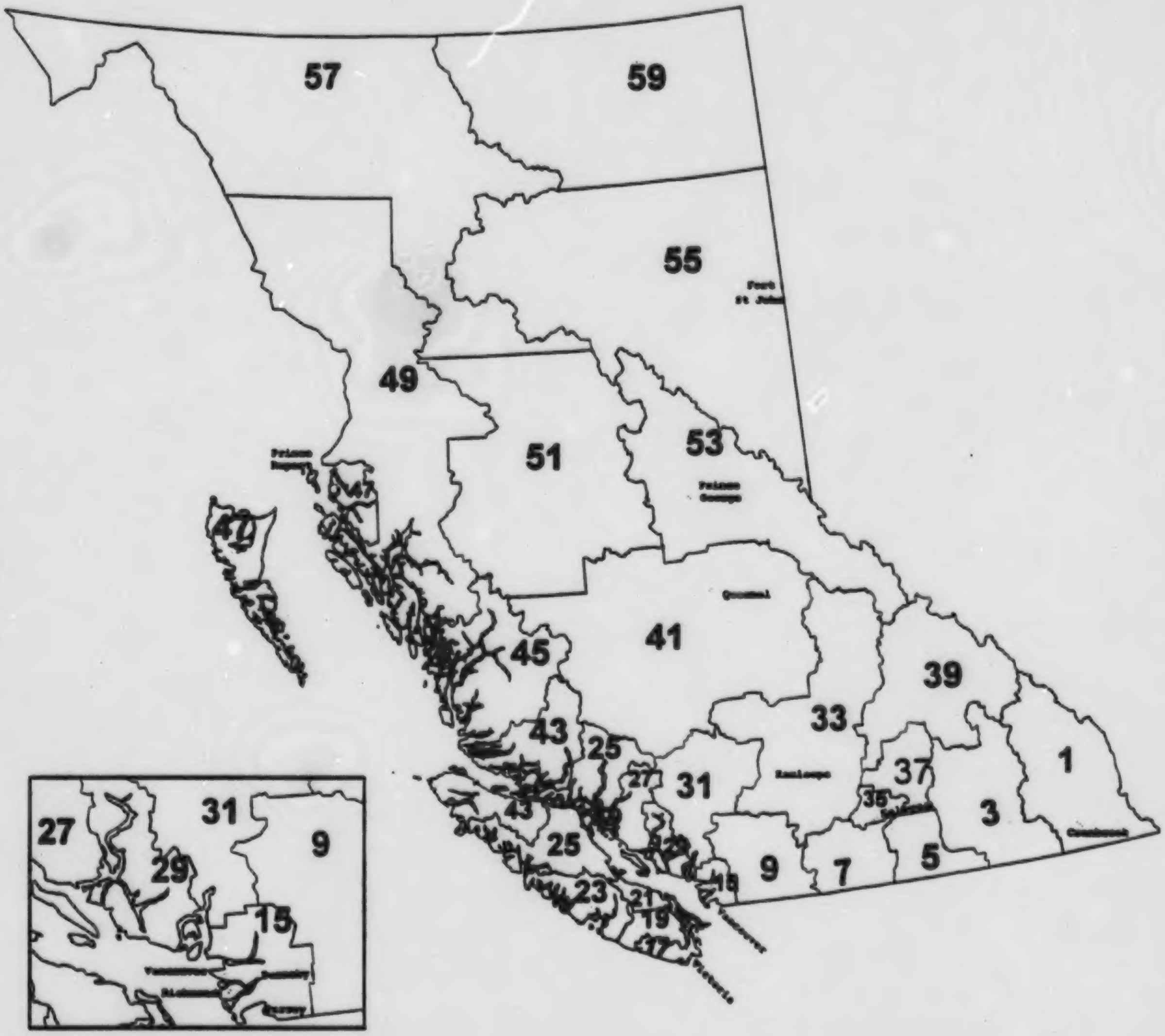

Subdivision A
Takla Lake
Babine
Tchentlo Lake
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Eagle Creek
Smithers
Babine
Jean Baptiste
Telkwa
Trembleur Lake
Stevan
Grand Rapids
Babine Lake
Tachie
Nancut
Whitefish Lake
Pinchie
Fort St. James
Stuart Lake
Houston
Duncan Lake
Maxan Lake
Palling
Subdivision B
Burns Lake
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Fraser Lake
Nautley
Vanderhoof
Tatla
Cheslatta
Skins Lake
Seaspunkut
Fraser Lake
Stony Creek
Nanika Lake
Ootsa Lake
Cheslatta Lake
Tahtsa Lake
Subdivision A
Subdivision C
Eutsuk Lake
0 10 20

1991 Census Boundaries


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1. VANCOUVER ISLAND COAST
2 MAINLAND SOUTHWEST
3 THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4 KOOTENAY
5 CARIBOO
6 NORTH COAST
7 NECHAKO
8 NORTHEAST
1988
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE
STRAIT
QUEEN
CHARLOTTE
SOUND
CROSS SOUND
WILLISTON
PEACE
RIVER
TAKLA
LAKE
STUART
LAKE
QUESNEL
FRASER
COLUMBIA
SHUSWAP
LAKE
KAMLOOPS
OKANAGAN
LAKE
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
HARRISON
LAKE
KOOTENAY
LAKE
NELSON
LOWER
ARROW
LAKE
KOOCANUSA
CALGARY
BELLINGHAM
VICTORIA
U
S

ISDR

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
40
45
41
39
33
1
37
43
25
27
31
35
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
23
21
19
15
17
27
31
9
29
15
Victoria

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

SECTION A GEOGRAPHY & CLIMATE

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

BURNS LAKE

54°14'N 125°46'W/O 704m 1969 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-5.9	-1.2	4.5	9.7	14.6	18.4	20.9	20.5	15.9	9.6	0.3	-5.2	8.5
Daily Minimum (°C)	-15.4	-13.3	-8.4	-2.8	2.0	5.5	7.5	7.0	3.8	-0.1	-6.5	-14.3	-2.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-10.6	-7.2	-1.9	3.5	8.3	12.0	14.2	13.8	9.9	4.9	-3.0	-9.6	2.9
Extreme Maximum (°C)	11.0	13.3	15.4	27.3	34.0	33.3	32.8	33.4	30.9	25.6	14.5	11.3	
Date	981/21	988/20	979/22	979/28	983/29	969/11	971/31	981/09	988/04+	987/01	973/01	980/15	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-46.7	-40.0	-40.0	-19.3	-7.0	-2.2	-0.6	-0.3	-9.9	-21.5	-37.3	-42.7	
Date	972/24	979/14	976/02	975/05	986/14	973/10	973/22	985/25	972/27+	984/31	985/27	984/31	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.4	4.1	3.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	M	M
Below 18 °C	888.8	712.5	618.5	435.7	300.3	181.7	121.1	132.9	242.5	408.1	633.4	M	M
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.1	0.4	18.0	106.7	209.7	286.0	273.1	151.2	44.7	1.9	M	M
Below 0 °C	335.3	211.2	90.4	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.2	120.6	M	M
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	4.8	2.1	3.5	11.1	34.1	48.0	42.6	41.6	43.1	36.3	16.6	3.7	[illegible]
Snowfall (cm)	42.5	27.7	23.1	5.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	7.4	34.4	44.7	[illegible]
Precipitation (mm)	41.1	26.1	25.4	16.9	35.1	48.0	42.6	41.6	44.0	43.3	48.6	43.2	[illegible]
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	13.5	6.1	6.8	23.0	21.2	43.6	29.0	30.8	24.4	19.8	23.4	7.4	
Date	973/23	977/20	986/05	987/30	986/19	979/13	977/08	985/06	986/22	975/31	972/01	980/11	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	24.0	18.2	18.3	12.4	5.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.2	19.3	17.8	26.4	
Date	982/07	982/11	971/23	989/06	986/16	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	972/19	971/25	975/25	975/02	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	21.6	15.2	16.3	23.0	21.2	43.6	29.0	30.8	24.4	21.8	23.6	22.9	
Date	971/29	972/18	971/23	987/30	986/19	979/13	977/08	985/06	986/22	975/31	975/12	971/08	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	M	46	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	M	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	9	14	27	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	18	9	290
Measurable Rainfall	2	*	3	5	12	14	12	12	13	12	5	2	92
Measurable Snowfall	13	10	9	4	*	0	0	0	*	2	11	13	63
Measurable Precipitation	14	11	11	8	13	14	12	12	13	14	14	13	148
Sunshine (hrs)	56.0	93.8	139.5	191.5	230.9	246.9	267.6	239.4	152.0	108.1	52.9	42.7	1821.1

SMITHERS A

54°49'N 127°11'W/O 523m 1942 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb fevr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug aout	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec dec	Year annee
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-5.2	-0.1	4.8	10.3	15.3	19.0	21.4	21.0	15.7	9.0	0.6	-4.4	9.0
Daily Minimum (°C)	-13.0	-9.6	-5.7	-1.5	2.6	5.9	8.3	7.8	4.0	0.3	-5.7	-11.7	-1.5
Daily Mean (°C)	-9.0	-4.8	-0.4	4.4	9.0	12.5	14.9	14.4	9.8	4.7	-2.5	-8.0	3.8
Extreme Maximum (°C)	15.6	11.9	16.0	24.3	35.8	33.9	34.4	35.2	31.1	24.4	15.6	11.5	
Date	963/06	990/22	986/20	979/28	983/30	969/11	971/30	990/12	988/03	987/01	967/21	980/15	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-43.9	-35.6	-33.3	-18.3	-7.2	-4.1	-1.1	-2.2	-6.7	-22.0	-32.4	-36.7	
Date	950/13	956/15+	955/03	948/04	954/01	988/02	947/02	948/28+	948/23	984/31	985/27	968/29+	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.1	8.0	5.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	16
Below 18 °C	839.9	645.4	571.6	407.2	280.5	166.9	104.8	117.3	244.8	413.2	616.5	808.5	[illegible]
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.2	1.3	26.3	124.9	225.2	306.2	291.1	147.9	37.9	2.3	0.3	[illegible]
Below 0 °C	288.2	152.2	59.4	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	104.9	257.5	[illegible]
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	11.6	6.3	5.8	12.1	32.7	42.2	45.7	42.1	53.5	55.5	22.3	7.5	337.4
Snowfall (cm)	60.7	29.7	19.7	6.9	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	7.3	39.2	51.9	216.4
Precipitation (mm)	57.8	29.3	22.3	18.0	33.5	42.2	45.7	42.1	53.7	62.3	54.5	48.0	509.5
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	26.7	13.2	15.5	24.6	52.3	42.6	40.1	30.4	46.6	41.7	59.7	23.6	
Date	962/28	980/28	946/01	947/12	948/13	986/15	964/16	978/10	988/29	951/26	957/22	952/12	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	61.0	22.1	21.1	15.7	6.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.2	43.7	36.8	
Date	947/16	972/18	952/22	950/06	959/02	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	972/21	973/17	962/19	972/01	
Extreme Daily Pcpn (mm)	61.0	18.0	22.6	24.6	52.3	42.6	40.1	30.4	46.6	42.7	59.7	29.0	
Date	947/16	975/22	981/31	947/12	948/13	986/15	964/16	978/10	988/29	951/26	957/22	952/12	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	39	32	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	12	26	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	8	16	27	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	18	9	292
Measurable Rainfall	3	3	4	6	11	12	12	12	14	15	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
Measurable Snowfall	16	11	9	4	*	0	0	0	*	3	12	16	[illegible]
Measurable Precipitation	17	13	12	8	11	12	12	12	14	17	16	17	160
Freezing Precipitation	1	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*	*	3
Fog	3	3	2	*	*	2	3	6	12	7	5	3	46
Thunderstorms	0	0	0	*	*	*	2	*	*	*	0	0	[illegible]
Sunshine (hrs)	43.8	78.6	124.4	179.5	223.9	241.4	254.8	227.7	140.1	90.6	41.3	33.3	1679.5
Station Pressure (kPa)	95.17	95.08	94.98	95.11	95.25	95.27	95.46	95.39	95.35	95.07	94.91	95.11	95.18
Moisture													
Vapour Pressure (kPa)	0.31	0.37	0.43	0.51	0.68	0.91	1.12	1.13	0.93	0.69	0.46	0.33	0.66
Rel Humidity - 0600L (%)	83	83	83	82	82	83	88	91	93	89	87	84	
Rel Humidity - 1500L (%)	77	68	56	45	43	47	50	52	59	67	78	81	
Wind													
Speed (km/h)	8	8	7	8	8	7	6	6	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Most Frequent Direction	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	[illegible]
Maximum Hourly Speed (km/h)	66	56	55	61	51	46	50	46	56	58	64	51	
Direction	SW	SW	W	SW	NW	SE	SE	SW	SW	SE	SW	SW	
Maximum Gust Speed (km/h)	114	120	81	93	100	74	79	74	81	81	76	[illegible]	
Direction	SW	W	W	SW	SW	SW	NE	N	S	W	[illegible]	SW	

SECTION B

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

   An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

SECTION B CONTACTS DIRECTORY

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria)
Enquiry BC	1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 7: NECHAKO

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/index.htm*					
BULKLEY VALLEY-STIKINE	Dennis MacKay	MLA (LIBERAL)				250 847-4977
PRINCE GEORGE OMINECA	Paul Nettleton	MLA (LIBERAL)	215 - 2375 Burrard St	Vanderhoof	V0J 3A0	250 567-6820
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE-BULKLEY	Dick Harris	MP (Canadian	213 - 1811 Victoria St	Prince George	V2L2L6	250 564-7771
SKEENA	Andy Burton	MP (Canadian	206 - 4630 Lazelle Avenue	Terrace	V8G1S6	250 635-1601
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
BURNS LAKE	Barb Skillen	Manager	P.O. Box 339	Burns Lake	V0J 1E0	250 692-3773
FORT FRASER	Terry Mattews	President	P.O. Box 190	Fort Fraser	V0J1N0	250 690-7477
FORT ST. JAMES	Carol Magnus	Manager	P.O. Box 1164	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-7023
FRASER LAKE	Merv Boyko	President	P.O. Box 1059	Fraser Lake	V0JN1S0	250 699-6133
HOUSTON	Debbie Park	Manager	P.O. Box 396	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-7640
SMITHERS	Brian Burrill	Manager	P.O. Box 2379	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-5072
VANDERHOOF	Alan Forsdick	Manager	P.O. Box 126	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-2124
ATLIN BOARD OF TRADE	Mr. George Holman	President	P.O. Box 365	Atlin	V0W1A0	250
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
NADINA			PO Box 236, 3232 Hwy 16, 2nd Fl Houston Mall	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2522
STUART-NECHAKO	Keith Federink	Manager	PO Box 1078, 2750 Burrard	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-5219
Economic Development Associations	*www.edabc.com/membership/view.cfm?OB=REGION*					
Village of Fraser Lake	Wendy Clement	EDC	PO Box 430	Fraser Lake	V0J1S0	250 699-6148
Burns Lake & District	Susan Schienbein	CED Coordinator	Box 808 (321 Hwy 16, Upstairs, Evergreen Mall)	Burns Lake	V0J 1E0	250 692-6596
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
BURNS LAKE	Emiko Fukushima	Gov't Agent	33 Third Ave., Box 3500	Burns Lake	VOJ1E0	250 692-7117
FORT ST. JAMES	Louly Thomson	Gov't Agent	470 Stuart Drive, Box 1328	Fort St. James	V1J1P0	250 996-7585
HOUSTON	Don McMillan	Gov't Agent	Houston Shopping Centre, 3232 Highway 16, Bag 2000	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2990
SMITHERS	Don McMillan	Gov't Agent	1020 Murray Street, Bag 5000	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-7207
VANDERHOOF	Lillian Abbott	Gov't Agent	189 East Stewart St, Box 1459	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-6301
ATLIN	Glen Ferrier	Gov't Agent	P.O. Box 100, Third Street	Atlin	V0W1A0	250 651-7595
DEASE LAKE	Michael Boreen	Gov't Agent	Stikine Street, Bag 2000	Dease Lake	V0C1L0	250 771-3700
Libraries	*www.marh.gov.bc.ca/LIBRARY/plcontacts.pdf*					
Houston Public Library	Janet Marren	Librarian	P.O. Box 840	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2256
Smithers Public Library	Lane Jackson	Librarian	P.O. Box 55	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-3043
Vanderhoof Public Library	Jane Gray	Librarian	Bag 6000	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-4060
Burns Lake Public Library	Linda Palmer	Librarian	P.O. Box 449	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-3192
Fort St. James Public Library	Kay Biron	Librarian	P.O. Box 729	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-7431
Fraser Lake Public Library	Nina Thompson	Librarian	P.O. Box 520	Fraser Lake	V0J1S0	250 699-8888
Granisle Public Library	Sherry Smith	Librarian	P.O. Box 550	Granisle	V0J1W0	250 697-2713

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 7: NECHAKO

NAME OR LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Municipalities	*www.civicnet.gov.bc.ca*					
BURNS LAKE	Lonny Miller	Clerk	P.O. Box 570	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-7587
FORT ST. JAMES	Dan Zabinsky	Clerk	P.O. Box 640	Fort St. James	V0J1P0	250 996-8233
FRASER LAKE	Tom Clement	Clerk	P.O. Box 430	Fraser Lake	V0J1S0	250 699-6257
GRANISLE	Kevin Franson	Clerk	P.O. Box 128	Granisle	V0J1W0	250 697-2248
HOUSTON	Bill Beamish	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Houston	V0J1Z0	250 845-2238
SMITHERS	Wallace Mah	Clerk	P.O. Box 879	Smithers	V0J2N0	250 847-1600
TELKWA	Gary McIntyre	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Telkwa	V0J2X0	250 846-5212
VANDERHOOF	Joe Ukryn	Clerk	P.O. Box 900	Vanderhoof	V0J3A0	250 567-4711
Regional Districts						
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	Jay J. Simons	Clerk	P.O. Box 820	Burns Lake	V0J1E0	250 692-3195
Assessor	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
PRINCE GEORGE	Val Drebet	Assessor	200-1777 3rd Ave.	Prince George	V2L3G7	250 562-7215
Universities/Colleges	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/relatedsites/bcuci.htm*					
Northwest Community College - Houston Learning Centre	*www.nwcc.bc.ca*		Box 1277, 3221, 14th St West	Houston	V0J 1Z0	250 845-7266
- Smithers			Box 3606, 3966 - 2nd Avenue	Smithers	V0J 2N0	250 847-4461
Northern Lights College	*www.nlc.bc.ca*		11401 - 8th St	Dawson Creek	V1G 4G2	250 782-5251
- Atlin Learning Centre			Box 29	Atlin	V0W 1A0	250 651-7762
- Dease Lake Learning Centre			Box 220	Dease Lake	V0C 1L0	250 771-5500
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Carrier Sekani			1460 - 6th Avenue	Prince George	V2L 3N2	250 562-6279
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/socsec/lists/index.html*					
Bulkley Valley	Sharon Smith	Chair	c/o Bulkley Valley Hospital, 3950 8th Ave., Box 370	Smithers	V0J 1Z0	250 847-2611

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Ce[illegible]s Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkl[illegible] Nechako Subd. A SRD
Population Counts (100% data)												
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	40,496	38,343	1,686	2,058	1,302	803	3,628	5,029	961	4,023	6,346
Population, 1996 (2)	3,724,500	43,033	41,642	1,793	2,046	1,344	446	3,934	5,624	1,194	4,401	6,891
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	6.3	8.6	6.3	-0.6	3.2	-44.5	8.4	11.8	24.2	9.4	8.6
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	188,245.08	72,101.42	7.53	20.78	3.78	39.21	74.23	13.63	5.42	53.36	34,618.94
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)												
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	3,724,500	43,035	41,645	1,795	2,045	1,345	440	3,935	5,630	1,195	4,400	6,890
0-4	233,030	3,810	3,485	175	170	135	20	300	470	140	380	475
5-9	247,035	3,760	3,645	145	155	115	20	330	465	135	390	570
10-14	255,115	3,990	3,800	145	165	115	30	365	480	110	390	675
15-19	242,940	3,590	3,500	145	170	85	15	325	425	75	365	645
20-24	240,845	2,885	2,785	125	170	105	15	320	440	55	350	365
25-29	271,250	3,025	2,935	165	190	120	25	310	450	90	350	360
30-34	312,025	3,610	3,470	150	180	165	20	340	490	115	375	530
35-39	326,590	3,835	3,745	135	180	110	15	405	530	130	355	640
40-44	308,195	3,570	3,445	120	180	95	30	355	455	125	340	600
45-49	282,215	2,890	2,780	110	145	70	45	255	360	55	250	520
50-54	208,390	2,195	2,090	105	100	55	45	185	260	45	185	385
55-59	168,405	1,705	1,645	60	65	45	50	140	175	30	185	330
60-64	152,625	1,385	1,330	50	65	35	55	120	165	20	120	290
65 +	475,845	2,985	2,910	175	105	80	65	185	455	85	370	500
65-69	144,420	1,150	1,120	40	40	30	30	90	140	35	125	225
70-74	127,935	820	800	50	30	30	20	55	110	30	80	165
75-79	94,495	505	490	35	15	10	10	25	90	15	75	65
80-84	63,965	295	285	30	15	10	5	10	50	0	50	30
85+	45,030	215	215	20	5	0	0	5	65	5	40	15
Male, total	1,840,305	22,310	21,585	890	1,055	680	225	2,080	2,840	615	2,200	3,645
0-4	119,845	1,815	1,750	85	95	75	10	140	235	80	180	220
5-9	126,290	1,970	1,910	70	75	55	10	175	240	65	205	315
10-14	131,435	2,060	2,015	75	100	60	15	190	240	65	195	360
15-19	124,645	1,830	1,790	65	80	40	10	170	225	40	185	350
20-24	119,950	1,525	1,475	60	90	45	5	185	230	30	170	190
25-29	134,905	1,520	1,480	95	105	65	15	180	230	35	170	180
30-34	154,255	1,820	1,740	80	90	80	10	180	250	65	180	260
35-39	160,825	1,965	1,925	65	75	65	10	200	275	60	190	335
40-44	152,175	1,875	1,810	60	100	50	15	190	230	65	170	320
45-49	141,665	1,580	1,520	55	80	40	20	155	200	30	140	280
50-54	105,285	1,155	1,095	55	55	25	20	100	125	30	90	215
55-59	84,285	900	865	35	30	25	25	80	80	15	90	175
60-64	76,880	765	730	20	40	15	30	70	85	10	65	165
65 +	207,900	1,520	1,480	70	50	40	40	105	190	40	175	280
65-69	70,515	625	605	20	15	20	20	55	85	20	70	120
70-74	57,765	435	425	20	20	15	10	30	50	15	35	100
75-79	39,675	235	230	10	5	5	5	15	30	5	30	40
80-84	25,105	135	130	15	10	0	5	5	20	0	20	15
85+	14,840	90	90	5	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Female, total	1,894,195	20,725	20,660	915	990	665	215	1,845	2,790	580	2,200	3,245
0-4	113,185	1,795	1,735	90	75	60	10	180	235	60	200	255
5-9	120,755	1,790	1,735	75	80	60	10	155	225	70	185	255
10-14	123,880	1,930	1,875	70	85	55	15	175	240	45	195	315
15-19	118,295	1,760	1,710	80	90	45	5	155	200	35	180	295
20-24	120,895	1,360	1,310	65	80	60	10	135	210	25	180	175
25-29	136,345	1,505	1,455	70	85	55	10	150	220	55	180	180
30-34	157,770	1,790	1,730	70	90	85	10	160	240	50	195	270
35-39	185,765	1,870	1,820	70	105	45	5	205	255	70	165	305
40-44	156,020	1,695	1,635	60	80	45	15	165	225	60	170	280
45-49	140,550	1,310	1,260	55	65	30	25	100	160	25	110	240
50-54	103,105	1,040	995	50	45	30	25	85	135	15	95	170
55-59	84,120	805	780	25	35	20	25	60	95	15	95	155
60-64	75,765	620	600	30	25	20	25	50	80	10	55	125
65+	267,945	1,465	1,430	105	55	40	25	80	265	45	195	220
65-69	73,905	525	515	20	25	10	10	35	75	15	55	105
70-74	70,170	385	375	30	10	15	10	25	60	15	45	65
75-79	54,820	270	260	25	10	5	5	10	60	10	45	25
80-84	38,880	160	155	15	5	10	0	5	30	0	30	15
85+	30,190	125	125	15	5	0	0	5	40	5	20	10
Legal Marital Status (100% data)												
Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325	31,680	30,625	1,330	1,540	980	380	2,940	4,205	815	3,240	5,175
Never married (single)	912,330	10,210	9,780	400	555	300	70	915	1,455	220	980	1,395
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	16,900	16,515	665	780	550	225	1,605	2,065	470	1,770	3,135
Legally married, separated	102,435	1,145	1,080	55	65	40	10	125	155	35	120	175
Divorced	236,100	2,135	2,015	100	90	50	40	210	305	55	200	325
Widowed	180,985	1,275	1,235	110	50	40	25	85	230	35	165	150
Persons in Private Households (20% data)												
Total persons in private households	3,677,890	42,745	41,365	1,750	2,030	1,340	440	3,935	5,545	1,195	4,335	6,865
Number of non-family persons	666,705	5,685	5,395	265	385	185	80	525	900	105	540	770
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	1,310	1,235	25	75	25	15	90	110	10	105	200
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	1,460	1,430	70	150	60	10	140	315	45	95	195
Living alone	360,005	2,895	2,730	165	160	95	50	290	475	45	345	370
Number of family persons	3,011,185	37,085	35,970	1,485	1,645	1,160	355	3,405	4,650	1,090	'3,790	6,095
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.8	2.9
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)												
Total persons 65 years and over	448,205	2,925	2,840	150	135	70	75	215	390	85	330	515
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,580	1,010	960	70	60	35	15	85	180	25	125	150
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	170	145	0	15	0	0	20	10	0	0	45
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	70	70	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	0	15
Living alone	127,965	775	750	70	45	35	10	60	135	25	125	90
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	1,910	1,875	80	75	35	65	125	230	60	205	365
Family Size (20% data)												
Total census families	1,008,440	11,370	11,005	470	510	370	145	1,050	1,465	315	1,180	1,890
2 persons	475,960	4,580	4,410	200	195	145	110	390	625	100	485	805
3 persons	206,780	2,240	2,175	90	120	65	10	245	280	65	230	380
4 persons	217,915	2,530	2,450	115	105	120	15	250	330	85	255	370
5 or more perso[illegible]	105,785	2,015	1,970	70	95	40	10	165	225	65	205	[illegible]

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

Produced by [illegible]TATS

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	t St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Family Structure (20% data)												
Total census families	1,008,440	11,370	11,000	470	510	365	150	1,050	1,460	315	1,180	1,890
Total husband-wife families	869,430	9,980	9,675	375	465	330	140	940	1,205	275	995	1,740
Total families of now-married couples	765,585	8,325	8,130	325	385	290	120	790	1,015	235	865	1,520
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	3,030	2,955	120	130	90	95	250	330	65	320	615
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	5,290	5,170	205	250	190	20	540	685	170	540	910
1 son or daughter	146,270	1,520	1,480	40	90	55	10	170	215	45	155	280
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	2,055	2,005	100	80	105	10	210	270	75	205	320
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	1,715	1,685	70	80	35	0	160	205	50	175	305
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	1,655	1,550	50	80	50	20	145	195	45	130	220
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	825	760	25	35	35	10	70	140	25	60	125
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	835	790	25	45	15	10	75	55	20	60	95
1 son or daughter	19,635	345	330	25	20	0	0	45	15	0	45	45
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	260	240	0	15	0	0	25	30	0	10	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	225	215	0	0	10	0	0	15	15	15	30
Total lone-parent families	139,010	1,390	1,325	95	45	35	10	110	255	40	185	150
Male parent	23,895	320	320	15	15	10	0	45	35	10	20	50
1 son or daughter	15,660	200	200	10	10	10	0	35	25	10	10	25
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	90	90	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	35	25	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Female parent	115,110	1,065	1,010	80	30	25	10	60	220	30	165	105
1 son or daughter	64,555	520	490	45	20	0	0	35	130	10	85	40
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	275	275	20	10	10	0	25	40	20	25	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	255	240	15	0	10	10	10	45	0	60	20
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)												
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	15,730	15,285	640	670	455	75	1,425	1,980	495	1,625	2,460
Under 6 years of age	274,470	4,260	4,135	210	190	155	15	395	520	145	460	580
6 - 14 years	443,885	6,680	6,485	250	260	190	25	590	900	220	675	1,110
15 - 17 years	140,560	2,185	2,140	95	85	60	0	200	265	50	245	375
18 - 24 years	190,285	2,030	1,970	75	110	55	30	205	225	45	185	305
25 years and over	84,110	585	560	0	20	0	0	35	60	25	50	95
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,640	14,795	14,240	675	720	495	210	1,415	2,040	375	1,565	2,340
Single-detached house	800,095	11,190	10,665	405	455	300	145	815	1,255	360	1,015	1,955
Semi-detached house	39,845	200	185	10	10	0	0	15	75	0	65	0
Row house	86,095	635	625	45	45	50	10	170	130	0	145	25
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	110	110	25	10	0	0	10	30	0	10	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	1,175	1,175	165	125	115	30	195	375	0	145	15
Other single attached house	3,220	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	1,430	1,430	30	65	20	20	215	160	10	185	335
Tenure (20% data)												
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,635	14,795	14,240	675	715	495	205	1,415	2,040	375	1,560	2,335
Owned	928,990	10,645	10,410	385	490	320	170	960	1,335	360	1,040	2,015
Rented	491,540	3,575	3,350	290	225	175	40	455	700	15	520	320
Band housing (11)	4,105	575	480	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)												
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.9	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.8	6.2	5.4
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.3	2.7	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	120,287	113,179	104,688	82,703	55,343	105,418	130,104	120,391	111,140	106,192
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)												
Regular maintenance only	960,745	7,735	7,505	365	380	285	105	730	1,390	220	845	1,040
Minor repairs	335,505	4,895	4,680	245	255	180	80	490	525	130	505	815
Major repairs	108,365	2,160	2,045	65	85	30	20	200	130	25	210	475
Period of Construction (20% data)												
Before 1946	144,340	560	550	25	25	0	0	0	110	35	95	75
1946-1960	184,730	1,370	1,355	110	75	0	10	75	310	75	205	135
1961-1970	229,105	2,755	2,715	140	190	205	120	390	405	35	235	410
1971-1980	358,410	5,015	4,820	230	280	165	75	615	595	65	610	860
1981-1990	298,940	3,335	3,140	110	70	105	10	275	420	90	290	575
1991-1996	211,110	1,760	1,680	60	75	15	0	60	195	75	120	275
Household Size (20% data)												
Total number of private households	1,424,635	14,790	14,235	675	720	495	210	1,415	2,040	375	1,565	2,335
1 person	360,005	2,890	2,725	165	160	95	50	290	475	45	345	370
2 persons	478,115	4,580	4,395	230	200	150	120	430	620	100	475	790
3 persons	216,730	2,400	2,325	95	130	80	10	255	330	70	255	385
4 - 5 persons	316,860	3,975	3,860	175	185	165	20	360	530	135	405	625
6 or more persons	52,930	950	930	15	45	0	10	70	80	20	80	160
Place of Birth (20% data)												
Total population	3,689,760	42,905	41,515	1,760	2,055	1,345	440	3,935	5,565	1,195	4,360	6,880
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,758,530	37,615	36,350	1,545	1,735	1,225	375	3,410	4,805	1,070	3,890	5,910
Born in BC	1,742,695	26,865	26,320	1,110	1,175	800	120	2,305	3,255	800	2,615	4,305
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	903,195	5,140	5,015	215	300	100	65	510	755	125	445	925
United Kingdom	150,285	635	610	0	35	25	10	50	110	0	75	145
Hong Kong	89,195	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	35	35	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	15	0
India	74,360	410	410	10	190	0	0	150	0	0	50	0
United States	55,110	1,665	1,605	55	20	10	10	60	125	35	195	495
Germany	41,840	490	465	10	10	0	0	15	55	0	0	145
Philippines	39,220	90	90	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	620	620	15	10	0	0	110	185	65	10	25
Viet Nam	20,475	60	60	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
All other places of birth	298,230	1,095	1,095	40	45	50	45	125	185	30	85	100
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	155	145	0	15	15	0	10	10	0	25	45
Period of Immigration (20% data)												
Total immigrant population	903,195	5,135	5,015	220	300	100	65	515	755	125	445	925
Before 1961	186,035	1,310	1,280	25	35	30	20	150	315	65	65	170
1961-1970	130,685	1,155	1,145	30	15	35	0	100	120	35	65	360
1971-1980	184,000	1,495	1,450	120	200	20	15	165	145	20	205	185
1981-1990	185,860	820	785	30	35	0	30	35	115	0	80	145
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	365	355	15	15	10	0	60	55	0	25	70

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

1996 Ce s Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	t St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulk Nechako Subd. A SRD
Mother Tongue (20% data)												
Total single responses	3,639,815	42,065	40,685	1,735	2,020	1,325	440	3,830	5,505	1,175	4,350	6,825
English	2,785,015	36,230	34,940	1,485	1,530	1,210	380	3,260	4,765	1,065	3,620	6,105
French	53,035	545	630	10	45	0	30	65	140	20	105	85
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	801,755	5,195	5,120	255	445	110	30	500	600	95	625	630
Chinese	252,405	55	55	20	10	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
Punjabi	96,220	575	575	0	295	0	0	200	0	0	80	0
German	88,400	1,675	1,665	100	35	20	10	25	110	10	420	325
Dutch	28,480	760	760	20	0	10	0	105	190	55	25	135
Italian	28,060	80	80	0	0	0	0	15	50	0	0	15
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	70	70	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	10
Polish	18,325	55	55	0	0	0	0	10	30	0	0	0
Japanese	17,270	40	40	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	15
Vietnamese	16,985	50	50	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	1,720	1,670	60	65	80	20	135	170	25	75	140
Total multiple responses	49,940	835	825	25	30	15	0	105	60	20	15	60
English and French	6,040	55	55	0	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	10
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	775	765	25	25	20	0	95	60	0	10	50
French and non-official language(s)	985	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)												
Total single responses	3,614,390	41,930	40,545	1,735	1,850	1,340	445	3,825	5,455	1,170	4,350	6,825
English	3,152,455	40,320	38,935	1,670	1,750	1,305	430	3,680	5,250	1,165	4,095	6,675
French	14,085	135	135	0	10	0	0	0	30	10	40	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	447,850	1,475	1,475	65	200	35	10	145	175	0	215	150
Chinese	207,255	35	35	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Punjabi	74,015	355	355	0	170	0	0	120	0	0	65	0
German	14,265	475	475	10	0	0	0	0	35	0	130	80
Vietnamese	13,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	25	25	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Total other languages	73,085	535	535	30	0	35	15	20	115	0	10	65
Total multiple responses	75,365	965	965	25	100	0	0	110	110	20	10	60
English and French	4,295	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	940	930	25	105	10	0	110	110	15	10	45
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)												
Total population	3,689,760	42,900	41,510	1,760	2,055	1,345	445	3,935	5,570	1,195	4,365	6,880
English only	3,342,350	40,785	39,470	1,690	1,935	1,285	405	3,745	5,185	1,140	4,085	6,625
French only	1,780	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	1,990	1,915	55	100	55	30	175	380	50	255	250
Neither English nor French	97,040	120	110	10	15	0	10	10	0	0	20	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)												
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	6,220	**5,660**	140	**295**	115	20	135	250	80	160	535
Total Aboriginal single response	133,885	5,925	5,375	120	290	110	15	125	210	70	150	515
North American Indian	107,370	5,540	5,000	120	265	90	0	95	180	70	150	405
Métis	25,575	350	340	0	25	0	15	30	20	0	0	110
Inuit	740	35	35	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal respones (16)	4,765	295	280	25	0	0	0	10	45	0	10	20
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	36,680	35,850	1,620	1,755	1,225	425	3,795	5,315	1,115	4,195	6,345
Visible Minority (20% data)												
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	1,230	1,220	120	405	25	0	305	145	0	115	30
Chinese	299,860	65	65	20	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
South Asian	158,435	735	735	10	365	0	0	255	0	0	90	0
Filipino	47,080	110	110	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	10
Japanese	29,815	75	75	10	0	15	0	0	15	0	0	10
Southeast Asian	25,355	95	95	65	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
Black	23,275	50	40	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
Arab/West Asian	20,090	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Latin American	17,655	40	40	0	25	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	25	25	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)												
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**42,905**	**41,515**	**1,780**	**2,085**	**1,345**	**440**	**3,935**	**5,565**	**1,195**	**4,360**	**6,880**
English	1,211,510	12,700	12,435	560	435	545	185	1,255	1,765	310	1,420	2,400
Canadian	817,485	11,395	11,045	490	415	385	165	905	1,950	480	1,300	1,765
Scottish	753,225	7,910	7,660	495	400	410	120	750	1,130	215	795	1,500
Irish	535,055	6,725	6,500	420	260	320	95	760	830	155	775	1,165
German	498,380	7,415	7,235	345	280	270	70	515	705	220	1,060	1,375
French	339,015	4,830	4,765	155	220	170	100	500	655	125	585	955
Chinese	312,335	125	115	25	0	15	30	10	10	0	15	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	4,360	4,305	155	115	80	15	610	880	235	380	400
Ukrainian	168,765	1,745	1,705	115	100	45	15	150	285	45	240	225
North American Indian	157,805	6,485	5,920	155	310	65	55	220	260	75	185	620
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,290**	**23,525**	**22,665**	**855**	**1,205**	**595**	**185**	**2,035**	**2,905**	**665**	**2,285**	**3,405**
Canadian	357,280	6,335	6,080	180	250	160	90	535	1,070	305	655	1,040
English	339,155	2,805	2,570	100	85	135	10	245	390	20	340	535
Chinese	280,585	40	40	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	0
German	130,330	2,115	2,090	110	65	35	0	100	120	10	490	465
East Indian	120,650	675	675	10	295	0	0	290	0	0	75	0
Scottish	106,630	740	700	15	35	65	25	55	75	10	85	200
North American Indian	71,660	4,275	3,860	60	150	25	0	40	100	20	30	150
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	2,215	2,205	40	35	0	10	365	515	200	140	85
Irish	53,330	530	505	80	20	15	20	65	45	15	50	120
French	47,680	720	710	10	20	10	0	95	95	20	120	170
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	19,380	18,850	905	850	750	255	1,900	2,680	530	2,075	3,475

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

1996 Ce[illegible]s Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	[illegible]t St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulk[illegible] Nechako Subd. A SRD
Labour Force Activity (20% data)												
Total population 15 +	2,954,705	31,540	30,490	1,295	1,580	985	395	2,940	4,140	815	3,195	5,130
In the labour force	1,960,660	22,745	21,965	915	1,215	735	160	2,195	3,090	610	2,295	3,605
Employed	1,773,285	19,910	19,210	865	1,120	625	130	1,885	2,870	535	1,975	3,170
Unemployed	187,375	2,830	2,755	45	95	110	25	310	220	75	315	430
Not in the labour force	994,040	8,795	8,520	375	365	245	230	750	1,045	200	905	1,530
Participation rate	66.4	72.1	72.0	70.7	76.9	74.6	40.5	74.7	74.6	74.8	71.8	70.3
Unemployment rate	9.6	12.4	12.5	4.9	7.8	15.0	15.6	14.1	7.1	12.3	13.7	11.9
Total - Males 15 +	1,448,620	16,390	15,840	640	820	495	200	1,585	2,085	400	1,595	2,710
In the labour force	1,057,250	13,205	12,765	520	690	395	85	1,330	1,725	340	1,260	2,175
Employed	953,395	11,240	10,850	480	660	340	65	1,145	1,585	285	1,030	1,845
Unemployed	103,860	1,965	1,910	45	30	55	20	180	145	50	225	330
Not in the labour force	391,370	3,185	3,075	115	130	100	115	255	360	65	340	535
Participation rate	73.0	80.6	80.6	81.2	84.1	79.8	42.5	83.9	82.7	85.0	79.0	80.3
Unemployment rate	9.8	14.9	15.0	8.7	4.3	13.9	23.5	13.5	8.4	14.7	17.9	15.2
Total - Females 15 +	1,506,080	15,150	14,650	650	760	490	190	1,355	2,050	410	1,600	2,425
In the labour force	903,410	9,535	9,200	390	525	340	75	865	1,365	275	1,030	1,430
Employed	819,890	8,675	8,360	390	460	285	65	735	1,285	250	945	1,330
Unemployed	83,515	860	840	0	65	55	0	125	75	25	85	100
Not in the labour force	602,670	5,615	5,450	260	235	145	115	490	690	135	570	995
Participation rate	60.0	62.9	62.8	60.0	69.1	69.4	39.5	63.8	66.6	67.1	64.4	59.0
Unemployment rate	9.2	9.0	9.1	0.0	12.4	16.2	0.0	14.5	5.5	9.1	8.3	7.0
Total - Population 15-24 years	483,065	6,450	6,270	295	335	200	50	640	850	130	710	1,005
In the labour force	312,010	4,265	4,150	215	260	135	15	445	640	80	475	605
Employed	262,465	3,425	3,325	190	215	110	10	340	560	70	385	480
Unemployed	49,545	840	825	15	40	30	10	105	80	10	90	130
Not in the labour force	171,055	2,180	2,115	80	75	65	30	195	215	50	230	395
Participation rate	64.6	66.1	66.2	72.9	77.6	67.5	30	69.5	75.3	61.5	66.9	60.2
Unemployment rate	15.9	19.7	19.9	7	15.4	22.2	66.7	23.6	12.5	12.5	18.9	21.5
Total - Population 25 years and over	2,471,640	25,090	24,220	1,000	1,245	780	345	2,300	3,285	685	2,480	4,130
In the labour force	1,648,655	18,480	17,820	700	955	600	145	1,750	2,450	530	1,810	2,995
Employed	1,510,825	16,495	15,885	675	905	525	125	1,540	2,310	465	1,585	2,690
Unemployed	137,830	1,985	1,930	25	50	80	15	205	140	65	225	305
Not in the labour force	822,985	6,610	6,400	300	285	185	200	555	835	155	675	1,140
Participation rate	66.7	73.7	73.6	70	76.7	76.9	42	76.1	74.6	77.4	72.7	72.5
Unemployment rate	8.4	10.7	10.8	3.6	5.2	13.3	10.3	11.7	5.7	12.3	12.4	10.2
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)												
Total census families	1,008,440	11,370	11,005	470	510	370	145	1,050	1,465	315	1,175	1,890
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	9,975	9,675	380	465	335	135	940	1,205	275	990	1,740
No member in the labour force	161,080	1,020	995	55	35	10	45	80	135	35	95	185
Some members in the labour force	708,350	8,955	8,680	320	430	320	90	865	1,075	245	900	1,555
One member only	165,865	2,305	2,235	100	100	85	50	210	220	55	220	410
Two or more members	542,485	6,650	6,445	220	325	240	40	645	855	185	675	1,145
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	6,260	6,060	205	310	230	30	620	800	180	630	1,055
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	1,395	1,330	95	45	35	10	110	255	40	185	150
No member in the labour force	30,110	205	195	0	15	0	0	20	20	0	40	25
Some members in the labour force	108,900	1,190	1,135	95	25	35	0	90	235	40	145	125
Parent in labour force	92,880	1,060	1,000	95	30	25	10	75	210	40	130	110

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)												
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,904,510	22,285	21,520	900	1,205	725	155	2,145	3,040	600	2,250	3,560
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,885	1,085	1,075	0	10	0	0	60	45	0	30	475
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,800	75	65	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,380	2,445	2,425	55	170	30	10	310	175	75	200	500
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	585	485	0	10	175	20	30	45	10	0	90
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	3,570	3,560	180	380	155	0	605	270	50	390	640
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	1,145	1,100	40	10	10	10	135	225	70	100	150
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	1,215	1,195	55	25	35	0	75	235	45	140	145
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	295	295	35	0	10	0	10	40	10	40	90
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	640	640	0	25	0	10	100	85	10	80	105
Division J - Retail trade industries	238,420	2,535	2,485	150	140	105	10	230	530	90	235	335
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	395	395	10	35	10	0	25	135	10	85	40
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	215	215	0	0	0	0	15	45	0	25	35
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	565	555	55	40	0	0	20	110	20	70	45
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	1,720	1,545	35	80	25	40	65	200	65	120	120
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	1,585	1,445	105	85	40	15	115	110	10	230	225
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	1,420	1,400	55	70	40	15	85	260	60	180	140
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	1,495	1,420	70	55	40	0	170	290	25	155	245
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	1,295	1,235	40	70	35	10	95	215	35	155	160
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)												
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,030,145	12,985	12,545	510	690	395	80	1,315	1,700	330	1,240	2,150
A - Management occupations	123,880	1,000	950	85	50	15	0	60	195	20	115	145
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	410	400	35	10	10	0	35	95	15	45	55
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,895	1,010	960	35	65	40	15	55	200	60	60	75
D - Health occupations	20,505	150	150	10	10	0	0	10	40	0	10	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	460	400	20	15	15	0	30	40	0	55	55
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	85	75	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10
G - Sales and service	220,210	1,565	1,500	70	105	10	10	125	315	35	155	165
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	4,125	3,990	120	215	130	45	480	530	115	400	740
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	2,235	2,185	20	45	55	10	225	130	60	150	580
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	1,930	1,930	105	185	110	0	315	140	15	250	315
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	874,365	9,300	8,975	385	515	330	75	830	1,340	265	1,010	1,410
A - Management occupations	58,690	630	605	50	50	25	0	40	90	20	35	115
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	2,200	2,115	95	75	65	30	170	350	70	325	325
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	280	270	10	25	20	10	30	30	10	30	25
D - Health occupations	68,870	505	495	30	20	25	20	0	65	15	70	90
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	78,060	890	810	20	55	35	0	65	100	15	125	100
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	175	175	0	30	0	0	15	15	0	10	25
G - Sales and service	308,810	3,560	3,460	170	205	125	10	370	660	110	325	475
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	185	185	10	10	10	10	25	0	0	10	10
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	595	585	0	10	0	0	70	10	15	50	185
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	270	270	10	25	15	0	35	10	10	30	60

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Class of Worker (20% data)												
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	22,285	21,520	900	1,200	725	155	2,145	3,040	600	2,250	3,560
Paid workers	1,708,825	19,555	18,870	815	1,135	680	155	1,970	2,840	515	2,040	2,865
Employees	1,611,465	18,545	17,875	805	1,120	680	155	1,875	2,655	495	1,955	2,660
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	1,010	995	15	15	0	0	95	185	25	80	210
Without paid help	34,060	385	385	0	10	0	0	35	35	0	30	95
With paid help	63,295	625	610	15	0	0	0	80	150	15	50	115
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	2,555	2,485	80	65	50	0	175	200	80	215	610
Without paid help	133,570	1,855	1,800	35	45	40	0	140	140	55	165	420
With paid help	53,285	710	695	50	20	10	0	35	55	20	50	190
Unpaid family workers	8,830	160	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	85
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	12,980	12,545	515	690	395	80	1,315	1,705	330	1,240	2,150
Paid workers	912,170	11,335	10,940	460	650	380	80	1,195	1,595	280	1,105	1,710
Employees	841,385	10,605	10,225	455	640	380	80	1,135	1,460	270	1,050	1,540
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	730	715	0	10	0	0	60	135	10	50	170
Without paid help	24,645	270	270	0	10	0	0	20	35	0	15	75
With paid help	46,140	460	445	0	10	0	0	40	100	10	35	95
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	1,610	1,570	50	35	15	0	115	105	50	135	420
Without paid help	78,735	1,155	1,125	25	30	10	0	100	65	35	105	295
With paid help	36,800	455	445	25	10	0	0	15	45	10	35	125
Unpaid family workers	2,435	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	9,305	8,980	390	515	330	75	830	1,340	270	1,010	1,405
Paid workers	796,650	8,220	7,930	350	465	295	75	770	1,245	235	935	1,160
Employees	770,075	7,940	7,650	345	460	300	75	740	1,195	220	905	1,115
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	285	285	10	0	0	0	35	50	10	30	40
Without paid help	9,410	115	115	0	10	0	0	15	0	0	15	25
With paid help	17,160	170	170	10	0	0	0	20	50	10	15	20
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	945	915	35	30	30	10	55	90	30	80	185
Without paid help	54,830	700	670	10	15	25	0	35	80	20	60	125
With paid help	16,485	245	245	25	10	0	0	20	10	10	15	65
Unpaid family workers	6,395	135	125	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	65
Place of Work (20% data)												
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	11,235	10,850	480	680	345	65	1,145	1,590	285	1,030	1,845
Usual place of work	725,955	8,350	8,080	425	580	320	50	935	1,315	190	805	1,120
In CSD of residence	332,350	4,735	4,505	385	530	180	25	865	1,210	160	705	130
In different CSD	393,605	3,615	3,575	45	25	140	25	70	100	30	95	990
In same CD	350,915	3,210	3,200	35	25	140	15	30	65	25	60	890
At home	72,115	1,125	1,085	10	30	10	0	30	55	0	70	395
Outside Canada	6,615	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	1,750	1,690	45	70	15	15	180	210	95	155	325
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	8,675	8,360	395	460	285	70	735	1,285	250	945	1,325
Usual place of work	691,275	7,050	6,810	365	405	245	70	600	1,140	190	835	985
In CSD of residence	361,950	4,195	3,975	345	385	185	60	555	1,065	165	795	75
In different CSD	329,315	2,855	2,840	15	20	60	10	40	70	20	40	910
In same CD	304,760	2,635	2,635	15	10	50	10	30	15	20	20	850
At home	83,340	1,235	1,190	20	30	30	0	125	120	45	75	295
Outside Canada	2,900	40	40	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	345	320	10	20	0	0	15	30	10	30	45

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)												
Total Males	874,645	10,095	9,765	485	630	335	65	1,115	1,520	295	965	1,445
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	8,105	7,895	385	535	260	50	940	1,070	250	790	1,235
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	875	865	45	35	65	10	55	90	10	115	140
Public transit	57,155	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Walked to work	48,805	735	660	55	35	10	0	70	225	15	35	50
Bicycle	22,845	200	185	0	15	0	0	20	105	10	10	0
Motorcycle	2,805	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,085	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	160	150	0	10	10	0	35	25	15	15	15
Total Females	733,685	7,395	7,130	370	430	245	70	615	1,185	205	870	1,035
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	5,230	5,115	260	255	155	30	435	695	185	590	845
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	715	660	30	45	10	15	35	90	0	90	100
Public transit	84,780	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Walked to work	62,585	1,265	1,170	75	115	75	25	120	320	10	160	70
Bicycle	8,400	125	115	0	10	10	0	15	50	0	20	0
Motorcycle	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	60	50	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15	0
School Attendance (20%data)												
Total population, 15 to 24 years (21)	483,070	6,450	6,270	295	335	205	50	640	850	130	710	1,005
Not attending school	187,160	3,000	2,890	130	120	75	0	270	380	40	360	480
Attending school full-time	252,040	2,895	2,830	110	160	115	40	300	405	70	285	445
Attending school part-time	43,870	545	545	55	55	10	0	70	60	20	40	80
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)												
Total population 15 years and over	2,954,700	31,540	30,485	1,290	1,580	985	385	2,940	4,140	815	3,195	5,135
Less than grade 9	218,780	3,325	3,210	135	105	85	40	260	305	30	440	605
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	14,090	13,710	540	805	475	160	1,305	1,665	340	1,485	2,630
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	9,600	9,275	355	510	330	80	875	1,155	245	985	1,755
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	4,495	4,440	180	295	150	80	430	505	95	505	875
Trades certificate or diploma (22)	103,580	1,435	1,385	35	65	30	35	155	160	55	110	265
Other non-university education only	798,140	8,035	7,775	400	330	220	125	825	1,270	230	725	1,030
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	2,370	2,320	100	100	60	30	275	395	65	165	320
With certificate or diploma	580,685	5,660	5,455	295	230	160	95	555	875	170	560	715
University	752,960	4,655	4,405	185	270	170	30	395	720	160	440	595
Without degree	351,240	2,255	2,165	55	160	60	0	185	320	90	270	325
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	1,085	1,065	35	75	45	0	105	175	40	145	155
With certificate or diploma	183,640	1,170	1,100	20	80	15	10	80	140	50	125	165
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	2,400	2,240	125	110	110	20	210	400	70	170	275

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)												
Males with postsecondary qualifications	650,985	5,765	5,510	270	260	170	95	585	885	170	490	750
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	350	315	10	20	0	0	30	50	0	40	50
Fine and applied arts	24,410	100	100	0	0	10	0	0	25	10	20	15
Humanities and related fields	33,125	245	230	25	0	15	0	25	25	0	25	30
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	315	290	25	20	10	0	40	70	15	10	30
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	385	385	40	0	15	0	20	60	0	60	40
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	415	405	25	0	0	0	20	90	20	15	50
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	480	470	15	30	35	10	30	105	25	15	40
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	3,100	2,975	95	160	90	80	360	395	90	290	465
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	235	235	35	0	0	0	30	45	0	10	0
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	125	115	0	0	0	0	25	25	0	10	15
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Females with postsecondary qualifications	618,595	4,890	4,665	205	225	150	65	415	715	175	470	670
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	975	905	30	60	20	10	75	100	30	95	130
Fine and applied arts	50,135	355	355	30	20	10	10	50	45	20	10	65
Humanities and related fields	41,520	165	145	0	15	10	0	15	25	10	10	10
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	320	295	15	20	15	0	35	45	20	40	30
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	1,310	1,270	60	45	50	15	130	225	55	190	190
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	345	335	15	10	10	10	20	50	10	15	30
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	125	125	0	0	0	0	20	20	10	20	15
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	230	230	25	20	20	0	15	30	0	15	35
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	1,005	950	40	30	15	25	40	175	25	75	160
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	30	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)												
Total - 1 year ago (23)	3,644,505	42,240	40,870	1,730	2,025	1,330	435	3,875	5,470	1,175	4,285	6,780
Non-movers	2,922,205	34,235	33,210	1,270	1,600	1,025	365	3,030	4,110	970	3,300	5,900
Movers (24)	722,295	8,000	7,660	460	425	305	75	845	1,360	205	985	880
Non-migrants	406,390	4,090	3,995	300	180	180	25	420	675	25	655	245
Migrants (25)	315,900	3,915	3,665	155	240	125	50	425	680	175	330	635
Internal migrants	262,485	3,755	3,510	155	230	95	50	415	670	175	325	600
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	2,965	2,770	125	190	100	40	270	440	175	260	535
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	785	740	35	40	0	10	145	225	0	65	70
External migrants	53,415	165	155	0	15	25	0	10	15	0	10	35
Total - 5 years ago	3,456,245	39,295	38,030	1,595	1,890	1,210	430	3,635	5,100	1,075	3,980	6,395
Non-movers	1,570,905	20,000	19,480	555	935	635	175	1,545	1,970	615	1,915	3,870
Movers	1,885,340	19,295	18,550	1,040	960	580	255	2,095	3,125	460	2,065	2,530
Non-migrants	877,170	9,330	9,115	625	570	200	30	1,005	1,535	95	1,280	1,020
Migrants	1,008,170	9,965	9,435	415	390	375	225	1,085	1,590	365	785	1,505
Internal migrants	793,650	9,475	8,955	400	365	340	220	1,015	1,535	365	745	1,395
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	7,170	6,825	325	250	270	185	755	1,095	280	460	1,120
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	2,315	2,135	75	115	70	40	260	440	90	285	275
External migrants	214,520	475	475	15	25	35	10	70	50	0	40	110

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total income (20% data)												
Total population 15 + (26)	2,864,705	31,545	30,490	1,295	1,580	985	390	2,940	4,140	815	3,195	5,135
Without income	202,380	2,630	2,550	110	130	85	35	215	250	35	295	525
With income	2,752,340	28,915	27,940	1,180	1,450	895	360	2,725	3,890	775	2,905	4,610
Under $1,000	147,040	1,795	1,735	55	90	105	45	170	190	10	200	290
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	1,635	1,590	45	120	40	15	125	120	45	120	300
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	1,340	1,295	60	60	40	0	110	165	70	110	175
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	1,430	1,400	75	30	10	35	145	155	20	185	230
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	2,040	1,990	90	70	30	35	140	270	40	220	405
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	1,590	1,525	115	85	60	10	150	240	15	140	285
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	1,845	1,780	65	85	30	0	190	310	50	185	295
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	2,435	2,305	95	60	75	30	250	325	65	255	370
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	2,055	1,955	80	110	30	25	200	310	45	140	350
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	1,865	1,810	60	55	30	30	160	340	70	215	210
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	1,765	1,695	60	95	40	25	90	235	50	165	325
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	1,475	1,450	55	70	25	30	100	200	45	200	165
$40,000 - $44,999	137,285	1,760	1,695	70	125	55	25	215	280	35	195	220
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	1,435	1,395	50	110	120	10	170	160	80	155	200
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	2,120	2,060	90	130	145	15	215	280	55	150	350
$60,000 and over	207,090	2,305	2,250	115	140	65	10	285	315	70	260	435
Average income $ (27)	26,295 -		26,258	25,860	28,912	29,982	21,277	28,728	27,293	29,105	26,824	25,654
Median income $ (28)	19,982 -		20,556	18,391	25,028	31,505	18,300	21,450	22,454	25,835	20,440	19,265
Total income - males 15 +	1,448,625	16,395	15,840	640	815	495	200	1,585	2,085	405	1,595	2,705
Without income	60,880	730	715	30	25	0	15	75	70	10	90	135
With income	1,387,740	15,665	15,125	610	795	490	180	1,510	2,015	400	1,510	2,575
Under $1,000	66,345	660	620	10	45	40	20	30	55	10	90	85
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	570	540	20	25	25	0	50	30	10	20	85
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	530	510	15	0	10	0	55	75	25	40	80
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	595	580	30	25	10	10	50	75	0	50	125
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	820	795	25	25	0	0	55	85	10	80	205
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	545	520	45	20	0	0	50	80	0	65	85
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	735	720	25	35	0	0	35	95	30	90	115
$15,000 - $19,999	115,965	960	910	25	30	30	20	115	85	20	75	175
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	925	890	20	55	0	15	95	115	20	75	170
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	965	935	25	15	10	30	95	190	25	100	125
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	1,030	995	50	35	20	25	40	145	20	75	215
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	990	970	40	50	20	15	85	110	30	125	125
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	1,340	1,285	55	100	25	15	160	210	25	165	160
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	1,150	1,120	50	90	95	10	150	135	60	115	140
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	1,750	1,700	65	100	130	10	185	240	50	105	275
$60,000 and over	167,560	2,075	2,025	100	140	70	10	260	270	60	245	390
Average income $ (27)	32,457 -		33,746	34,52[illegible]	38,111	40,214	27,418	38,032	35,562	37,711	35,477	32,413
Median income $ (28)	28,424 -		32,014	36,41[illegible]	42,087	46,581	28,392	39,912	32,595	39,290	35,206	30,043

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total Income - females 15+	1,506,080	15,150	14,650	655	760	490	190	1,355	2,050	410	1,600	2,425
Without income	141,480	1,900	1,835	80	100	80	15	145	175	35	205	385
With income	1,364,605	13,240	12,810	570	655	405	180	1,215	1,875	380	1,390	2,040
Under $1,000	80,700	1,135	1,115	45	45	65	30	135	135	0	110	205
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	1,065	1,050	25	95	15	20	75	90	35	105	205
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	810	780	40	50	30	0	60	85	45	70	90
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	835	820	45	10	0	25	95	80	10	135	105
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	1,220	1,195	60	45	25	25	85	175	30	145	200
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	1,045	1,005	70	65	60	10	100	160	10	80	195
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	1,115	1,060	40	45	25	10	155	205	20	95	175
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	1,460	1,395	65	30	50	10	130	235	50	185	190
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	1,120	1,080	50	60	30	10	110	195	30	65	185
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	905	880	30	40	20	10	65	155	45	120	85
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	735	705	10	55	20	0	50	90	30	90	110
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	480	480	20	20	0	10	20	90	10	75	45
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	425	410	10	25	30	10	55	50	10	35	65
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	295	280	0	20	20	0	20	25	20	40	65
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	370	355	25	30	15	0	30	40	0	35	70
$60,000 and over	39,530	230	220	10	0	0	0	25	45	10	10	45
Average income $ (27)	20,028 -		17,418	16,629	17,802	17,694	14,869	17,120	18,396	20,027	17,461	17,117
Median income $ (28)	15,233 -		13,080	11,758	12,095	13,035	8,447	12,533	14,952	17,736	13,232	12,000
Census Family Income (20% data)												
Total Census Families	1,008,440	11,365	11,005	470	510	370	145	1,045	1,465	315	1,175	1,890
Under $10,000	55,165	545	515	55	30	15	0	30	30	10	70	90
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	1,020	990	35	30	20	15	85	155	15	90	175
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,280	1,230	1,180	35	55	20	15	100	170	40	130	230
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	1,130	1,080	35	30	40	40	55	115	30	125	210
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	1,455	1,425	65	55	50	20	130	185	30	195	220
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	1,450	1,390	65	45	80	15	130	200	40	95	235
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	1,460	1,420	90	50	35	10	160	210	45	140	215
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	865	850	25	55	25	25	110	125	40	100	105
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	735	715	15	50	15	0	80	95	10	95	125
$ 90,000 - $99,909	41,050	520	510	0	35	20	0	70	85	20	35	120
$100,000 and over	105,220	940	920	50	65	45	0	95	95	30	105	160
Average family income $ (27)	56,527 -		55,463	51,305	59,895	58,373	44,649	62,528	56,572	60,202	54,997	54,496
Median family income $ (28)	49,207 -		52,190	51,997	63,005	55,105	39,837	58,995	53,971	57,790	48,883	50,724
Total husband-wife families	868,430	9,975	9,675	375	460	330	140	935	1,210	275	990	1,745
Under $10,000	35,160	360	340	25	15	10	0	20	15	0	45	75
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	650	625	25	25	10	10	60	65	0	45	130
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	970	945	35	50	15	15	85	100	25	95	200
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	975	945	35	30	35	40	40	85	25	95	190
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	1,300	1,270	40	50	50	15	125	165	30	175	220
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	1,350	1,290	60	45	75	10	120	180	45	85	225
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,680	1,380	1,355	80	40	35	0	150	205	50	130	195
$ 70,000 - $79,999	75,850	825	810	25	60	20	30	100	120	40	90	100
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	710	690	10	50	15	0	75	95	10	95	120
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	510	500	0	35	15	0	70	85	20	30	120
$100,000 and over	102,845	925	905	45	65	45	10	90	95	30	105	155
Average family income $ (27)	60,612 -		58,753	55,404	63,294	63,509	44,160	65,327	62,599	65,437	59,138	56,267
Median family income $ (28)	53,214 -		55,061	54,597	65,890	57,335	39,158	62,742	58,799	63,386	54,388	52,319

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)												
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	330	320	15	15	0	0	45	40	10	20	45
Average family income $ (27)	43,138 -		41,181	45,764	46,517	0	0	53,759	41,614	0	47,308	56,496
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	1,060	1,005	80	30	25	10	65	220	30	170	100
Average family income $ (27)	28,448 -		28,452	32,018	14,606	22,097	0	26,954	25,750	25,053	31,082	23,240
Economic Families (20% data)												
Total - economic families	1,002,385	11,450	11,070	485	510	370	150	1,075	1,465	315	1,200	1,905
2 persons	446,455	4,385	4,195	210	175	135	115	410	585	100	490	750
3 persons	203,675	2,295	2,230	90	115	70	10	250	290	65	240	385
4 persons	214,140	2,525	2,440	115	105	125	20	230	325	80	265	385
5 or more persons	138,120	2,245	2,200	70	110	40	0	185	255	75	210	380
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	38,385	37,200	1,510	1,720	1,185	375	3,500	4,760	1,105	3,900	6,295
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1 -		3.4	3.1	3.4	3.2	2.5	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.3
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	4,355	4,160	240	310	160	65	435	790	90	435	565
Household Income (20% data)												
Total - private households	1,424,640	14,795	14,240	675	715	495	205	1,415	2,040	375	1,565	2,340
Under $10,000	105,370	1,045	990	70	40	30	20	85	75	0	135	200
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	1,915	1,835	125	100	50	30	170	320	15	160	305
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	1,590	1,515	50	80	35	35	150	230	40	180	250
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	1,535	1,465	70	30	40	50	85	155	45	210	255
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	1,840	1,765	75	100	60	20	175	285	60	235	250
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	1,630	1,550	65	40	90	15	170	230	45	110	265
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	1,710	1,665	105	40	70	0	185	245	50	170	245
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	970	950	30	75	45	25	115	130	35	100	130
$ 80,000 - $89,999	69,210	830	810	20	55	15	0	105	125	20	100	115
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	550	540	0	40	20	0	75	80	20	40	115
$100,000 and over	127,480	1,175	1,150	50	115	50	10	100	155	35	120	200
Average household income $ (27)	50,667 -		51,364	44,701	57,860	54,399	37,038	55,254	51,890	60,278	49,598	50,499
Median household income $ (28)	42,160 -		47,496	43,609	53,288	54,176	34,532	52,843	48,063	55,175	42,338	47,727
Total income - one person households	360,095	2,890	2,725	185	160	100	50	290	475	45	345	370
Under $10,000	55,825	540	510	20	10	15	10	60	55	0	65	110
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	945	835	100	70	35	15	85	175	0	85	125
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	360	340	15	20	10	10	45	80	0	45	35
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	340	320	15	0	0	10	45	30	10	75	35
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	335	305	0	40	10	0	35	75	25	15	20
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	165	155	10	0	10	0	20	20	0	15	35
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	135	135	10	0	25	0	10	10	0	35	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	35	35	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	28,801 -		26,107	23,844	29,653	30,384	20,600	24,258	28,196	46,635	27,461	22,598
Median household income $ (28)	20,355 -		19,218	15,749	21,245	20,121	18,356	21,368	20,471	47,448	23,337	15,454

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total - two or more person households	1,064,830	11,900	11,510	515	555	395	155	1,125	1,565	330	1,215	1,965
Under $10,000	49,545	505	480	55	35	10	0	25	20	0	65	95
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	975	945	30	25	20	10	90	150	10	75	185
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	1,230	1,180	35	60	20	25	105	150	40	135	220
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	1,195	1,140	55	25	35	40	40	130	40	135	220
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	1,505	1,460	70	55	50	20	140	210	30	215	230
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	1,470	1,395	60	40	80	15	145	210	40	90	230
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	1,570	1,530	100	35	45	10	170	225	50	135	235
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	925	910	30	65	40	30	115	115	40	95	120
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	815	795	15	55	15	0	105	120	15	105	110
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,980	550	540	0	35	15	0	75	85	20	35	110
$100,000 and over	123,270	1,160	1,140	45	115	50	10	100	150	35	120	200
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	57,348	51,464	65,987	60,327	42,239	63,356	59,088	62,139	55,847	55,760
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	53,839	51,576	71,321	57,225	38,934	60,597	55,639	58,560	48,843	51,096
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)												
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	23,455	22,630	935	1,240	755	190	2,295	3,140	665	2,365	3,695
Average employment income $	27,480 -		26,821	27,852	29,801	32,161	22,693	29,269	27,397	27,846	27,440	26,173
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	9,610	9,320	430	505	425	60	1,025	1,465	275	970	1,480
Average employment income $	39,414 -		38,835	40,106	45,361	42,939	36,375	41,708	40,294	37,236	39,669	36,237
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	13,305	12,785	500	700	320	100	1,235	1,630	385	1,330	2,130
Average employment income $	17,379 -		18,765	17,450	19,487	18,828	18,388	19,451	16,308	21,085	19,623	19,696
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	13,415	12,930	525	720	440	105	1,345	1,705	355	1,295	2,170
Average employment income $	33,366 -		33,714	35,488	38,177	41,634	25,322	38,139	35,469	36,743	35,244	32,062
Worked full year, full time	557,020	6,345	6,145	260	395	280	35	715	945	155	620	965
Average employment income $	44,784 -		44,562	48,591	48,358	49,911	39,022	46,586	47,088	47,139	45,649	41,725
Worked part year or part time	479,335	6,830	6,550	265	300	155	45	620	745	205	635	1,155
Average employment income $	21,071 -		24,409	22,722	26,099	27,189	20,871	28,716	21,211	28,989	27,046	24,384
Total Females with employment income	925,515	10,040	9,700	410	520	315	90	950	1,435	310	1,070	1,520
Average employment income $	20,722 -		17,632	17,951	18,212	19,075	19,738	16,728	17,801	17,036	18,022	17,756
Worked full year, full time	364,950	3,265	3,175	165	105	145	25	310	520	125	350	495
Average employment income $	31,218 -		27,764	27,018	34,263	29,659	32,637	30,442	27,860	24,865	29,062	25,312
Worked part year or part time	529,075	6,470	6,230	230	395	160	60	615	885	180	700	970
Average employment income $	14,034 -		12,833	11,383	14,402	10,180	16,476	10,113	12,175	12,100	12,877	14,138
Total - Composition of total income % (22)	100 -		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Employment income %	76 -		83	85	89	90	57	86	81	81	83	82
Government transfer payments %	13 -		12	11	9	7	25	10	11	12	12	13
Other %	12 -		6	4	3	3	18	4	8	7	5	6
Household Type (20% data)												
Total private households	1,424,635	14,790	14,235	675	720	495	205	1,415	2,040	375	1,560	2,335
One-family households	951,115	11,120	10,780	475	500	370	145	1,050	1,405	315	1,165	1,855
Multiple-family households	27,495	120	120	0	10	0	0	0	30	0	10	15
Non-family households	446,020	3,550	3,355	205	215	125	60	370	605	55	395	465
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	42,745	41,365	1,750	2,030	1,345	440	3,930	5,550	1,195	4,335	6,865
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.2	2.8	2.9

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)												
Rented Households												
Average gross rent $ (32)	704	-	504	457	457	419	353	505	577	735	527	465
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,880	1,155	1,135	95	100	40	15	130	290	0	215	95
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	1,725	1,580	135	75	75	15	230	285	10	280	160
Owned Households												
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	586	757	605	583	357	505	725	676	619	504
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (36)	177,000	935	910	45	45	20	15	60	175	40	100	180
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	7,245	7,145	315	345	265	125	715	990	285	805	1,220
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)												
Total - Economic families (37)	986,195	10,630	10,335	485	510	370	150	1,070	1,465	320	1,200	1,905
Low income families (38)	152,030	1,115	1,095	80	80	30	20	105	155	25	150	225
Other	834,165	9,520	9,240	400	430	340	125	970	1,305	290	1,055	1,680
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	10.5	10.6	17.0	15.4	8.7	14.8	9.8	10.8	7.7	12.3	11.8
Total - Unattached individuals	543,510	3,970	3,835	240	300	160	65	435	785	90	415	535
Low income individuals	218,545	1,200	1,175	110	70	45	20	165	220	0	140	225
Other	324,965	2,780	2,665	125	230	115	45	270	565	85	275	305
Incidence of low income %	40.2	30.2	30.6	47.2	23.0	28.7	26.6	38.4	28.5	5.4	34.0	42.7
Total - Population in private households	3,611,035	38,825	37,835	1,750	2,020	1,340	440	3,935	5,550	1,195	4,310	6,835
Low income persons	708,200	4,910	4,850	355	285	145	70	525	710	95	670	1,075
Other	2,902,835	33,915	32,985	1,390	1,735	1,190	370	3,405	4,840	1,100	3,645	5,750
Incidence of low income %	19.6	12.6	12.8	20.5	14.2	11.0	15.7	13.4	12.8	7.9	15.5	15.8
Citizenship (20% data)												
Total population	3,689,755	42,900	41,510	1,760	2,055	1,345	440	3,935	5,585	1,190	4,360	6,880
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	41,055	39,700	1,710	1,945	1,295	430	3,735	5,295	1,170	4,150	6,530
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	1,845	1,810	50	105	45	15	200	270	25	210	345

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Population Counts (100% data)			
Population, 1991 (1)	5,994	3,710	2,645
Population, 1996 (2)	**6,506**	**4,015**	**3,212**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	8.5	8.2	n/a
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	17,844.03	19,334.36	62.72
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)			
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**6,505**	**4,020**	**3,210**
0-4	530	295	400
5-9	600	335	365
10-14	650	400	320
15-19	550	340	340
20-24	330	230	255
25-29	370	225	270
30-34	530	285	255
35-39	640	340	255
40-44	615	335	170
45-49	540	295	115
50-54	375	250	115
55-59	265	205	90
60-64	160	155	80
65 +	350	335	190
65-69	155	135	65
70-74	100	95	50
75-79	60	60	35
80-84	20	25	20
85+	15	20	20
Male, total	**3,405**	**2,100**	**1,725**
0-4	265	150	205
5-9	300	180	210
10-14	335	210	175
15-19	290	165	160
20-24	185	120	150
25-29	185	115	130
30-34	250	130	145
35-39	330	175	140
40-44	320	185	100
45-49	290	160	70
50-54	200	125	65
55-59	150	115	45
60-64	95	85	50
65 +	195	190	95
65-69	85	80	35
70-74	55	50	35
75-79	35	30	10
80-84	15	15	0
85+	5	15	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Female, total	3,100	1,920	1,485
0-4	245	145	195
5-9	300	155	155
10-14	315	190	145
15-19	260	175	180
20-24	145	110	105
25-29	185	110	140
30-34	280	155	110
35-39	310	165	115
40-44	295	150	70
45-49	250	135	45
50-54	175	125	50
55-59	115	90	45
60-64	65	70	30
65+	155	145	95
65-69	70	55	30
70-74	45	45	15
75-79	25	30	25
80-84	5	10	20
85+	10	5	5
Legal Marital Status (100% data)			
Total population 15 years & over	4,725	2,995	2,125
Never married (single)	1,340	730	1,305
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	2,790	1,880	535
Legally married, separated	130	75	85
Divorced	350	205	80
Widowed	120	105	120
Persons in Private Households (20% data)			
Total persons in private households	6,480	4,005	3,215
Number of non-family persons	630	335	640
Living with relatives (4)	65	60	410
Living with non-relatives only (5)	220	50	75
Living alone	340	230	110
Number of family persons	5,855	3,670	2,580
Average number of persons per census family	3.4	3.2	3.7
Average Persons per Household (6)	3.0	2.9	3.9
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)			
Total persons 65 years and over	345	335	175
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	110	60	40
Living with relatives (7)	0	20	30
Living with non-relatives only (8)	15	10	0
Living alone	90	35	30
Number of family persons 65 years and over	230	275	130
Family Size (20% data)			
Total census families	1,720	1,145	705
2 persons	625	530	190
3 persons	325	180	175
4 persons	400	240	125
5 or more pers[illegible]	355	195	180

Source: S[illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Family Structure (20% data)			
Total census families	1,715	1,145	685
Total husband-wife families	1,615	1,045	490
Total families of now-married couples	1,385	925	265
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	480	400	50
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	905	525	220
1 son or daughter	225	140	50
2 sons and/or daughters	370	200	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	310	190	80
Total families of common-law couples	235	115	270
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	90	60	75
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	140	55	200
1 son or daughter	70	0	40
2 sons and/or daughters	20	40	55
3 or more sons and/or daughters	50	10	75
Total lone-parent families	100	100	195
Male parent	40	30	50
1 son or daughter	40	15	0
2 sons and/or daughters	0	15	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	0	0	10
Female parent	65	70	150
1 son or daughter	20	55	55
2 sons and/or daughters	30	15	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10	0	75
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (2			
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	2,520	1,475	1,380
Under 6 years of age	685	365	380
6 - 14 years	1,095	635	490
15 - 17 years	360	210	160
18 - 24 years	315	210	205
25 years and over	65	50	145
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.5	1.3	2.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	2,125	1,385	815
Single-detached house	1,790	1,295	790
Semi-detached house	0	0	10
Row house	10	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	25	0	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	0	10	0
Other single attached house	10	0	0
Movable dwelling (10)	295	70	10
Tenure (20% data)			
Total number of occupied private dwellings	2,130	1,380	825
Owned	1,795	1,225	285
Rented	325	155	105
Band housing (11)	0	0	440

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)			
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.6	6.4	-
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.9	2.8	-
Average value of dwelling $	158,931	125,606	-
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)			
Regular maintenance only	1,235	625	275
Minor repairs	630	560	250
Major repairs	260	200	285
Period of Construction (20% data)			
Before 1946	105	65	0
1946-1960	145	185	10
1961-1970	285	215	75
1971-1980	695	480	130
1981-1990	535	330	320
1991-1996	365	100	285
Household Size (20% data)			
Total number of private households	2,125	1,385	825
1 person	340	230	110
2 persons	645	485	150
3 persons	355	225	130
4 - 5 persons	625	350	245
6 or more persons	165	90	170
Place of Birth (20% data)			
Total population	6,510	4,015	n/a
Non-immigrant population (12)	5,570	3,375	n/a
Born in BC	3,995	2,505	n/a
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	910	640	n/a
United Kingdom	130	30	n/a
Hong Kong	0	0	n/a
China, People's Republic of	0	0	n/a
India	10	0	n/a
United States	285	330	n/a
Germany	105	125	n/a
Philippines	30	0	n/a
Taiwan	0	0	n/a
Netherlands	190	15	n/a
Viet Nam	0	0	n/a
All other places of birth	185	140	n/a
Non-permanent residents (13)	25	0	n/a
Period of Immigration (20% data)			
Total immigrant population	910	635	n/a
Before 1961	280	125	n/a
1961-1970	250	130	n/a
1971-1980	205	155	n/a
1981-1990	140	155	n/a
1991-1996 (14)	35	65	n/a

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mother Tongue (20% data)			
Total single responses	6,470	4,000	2,820
English	5,785	3,450	2,145
French	85	35	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	600	515	665
Chinese	10	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	220	385	0
Dutch	180	45	0
Italian	10	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	25	0	0
Spanish	10	0	0
Polish	15	0	0
Japanese	0	15	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	135	60	675
Total multiple responses	40	15	415
English and French	20	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	25	15	390
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)			
Total single responses	6,480	3,985	2,790
English	6,355	3,775	2,615
French	55	0	0
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	75	210	200
Chinese	0	0	0
Punjabi	0	0	0
German	45	165	0
Vietnamese	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	0	0	0
Spanish	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	0	0	0
Japanese	0	10	0
Italian	0	0	0
Total other languages	25	25	215
Total multiple responses	25	30	425
English and French	0	10	0
English and non-official language(s)	25	15	450
French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% dat			
Total population	6,510	4,015	3,215
English only	6,085	3,875	3,185
French only	10	0	0
English and French	415	125	30
Neither English nor French	0	10	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Aboriginal (20% data) (16)			
Total Aboriginal population	455	135	3,085
Total Aboriginal single response	455	130	2,935
North American Indian	390	70	2,925
Métis	50	60	10
Inuit	15	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (18)	0	0	150
Total non-Aboriginal population	6,055	3,875	100
Visible Minority (20% data)			
Total visible minority population	45	25	10
Chinese	10	0	0
South Asian	0	10	10
Filipino	30	0	0
Japanese	0	15	0
Southeast Asian	0	0	0
Black	0	0	10
Arab/West Asian	0	0	0
Korean	0	0	0
Latin American	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	0	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)			
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	6,510	4,010	3,215
English	2,055	1,435	35
Canadian	2,065	1,055	65
Scottish	1,060	735	40
Irish	1,080	605	25
German	1,075	1,280	45
French	775	425	85
Chinese	10	0	0
Dutch (Netherlands)	1,110	315	0
Ukrainian	345	135	0
North American Indian	500	175	3,095
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	3,375	1,950	3,005
Canadian	1,175	595	15
English	375	315	10
Chinese	10	0	0
German	260	420	10
East Indian	0	10	10
Scottish	60	80	0
North American Indian	145	50	2,905
Dutch (Netherlands)	730	80	0
Irish	45	20	0
French	110	40	10
Total Multiple Responses	3,135	2,060	210

Source: St[illegible]cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (#1)
Labour Force Activity (20% data)			
Total population 15 +	4,715	2,995	2,135
In the labour force	3,840	2,165	1,245
Employed	3,225	1,935	815
Unemployed	410	230	430
Not in the labour force	1,075	830	865
Participation rate	77.2	72.3	58.3
Unemployment rate	11.3	10.6	34.5
Total - Males 15 +	2,480	1,560	1,150
In the labour force	2,120	1,290	775
Employed	1,795	1,095	480
Unemployed	320	190	305
Not in the labour force	360	270	385
Participation rate	85.5	82.7	67.4
Unemployment rate	15.1	14.7	39.4
Total - Females 15 +	2,230	1,435	960
In the labour force	1,515	875	465
Employed	1,425	835	330
Unemployed	90	45	140
Not in the labour force	710	560	495
Participation rate	67.9	61.0	47.4
Unemployment rate	5.9	5.1	30.1
Total - Population 15-24 years	870	535	625
In the labour force	635	320	290
Employed	505	270	165
Unemployed	120	55	115
Not in the labour force	235	210	320
Participation rate	73	59.8	46.4
Unemployment rate	18.9	17.2	39.7
Total - Population 25 years and over	3,840	2,460	1,520
In the labour force	3,005	1,840	935
Employed	2,720	1,665	645
Unemployed	285	175	295
Not in the labour force	835	620	580
Participation rate	78.3	74.8	61.5
Unemployment rate	9.5	9.5	31.6
Census Family Labour Force Status (20% (			
Total census families	1,715	1,145	705
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	1,615	1,045	495
No member in the labour force	125	115	80
Some members in the labour force	1,490	935	435
One member only	360	265	135
Two or more members	1,130	670	275
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	1,075	645	230
Number of lone-parent families	100	105	195
No member in the labour force	10	10	50
Some members in the labour force	85	95	165
Parent in labour force	85	80	95

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)			
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	**3,600**	**2,145**	**1,105**
Division A - Agricultural and related service	270	180	0
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	10	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	360	345	165
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	80	15	10
Division E - Manufacturing industries	360	270	260
Division F - Construction industries	215	100	30
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	245	155	30
Division H - Communication and other utility	30	30	0
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	150	70	0
Division J - Retail trade industries	380	200	60
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	10	35	0
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	60	15	0
Division M - Business service industries	145	40	10
Division N - Government service industries	260	115	385
Division O - Educational service industries	280	140	90
Division P - Health and social service industries	260	190	15
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	245	90	10
Division R - Other service industries	235	145	10
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)			
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	**2,110**	**1,270**	**685**
A - Management occupations	165	60	20
B - Business, finance and administrative	55	40	20
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	235	90	30
D - Health occupations	55	10	0
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	70	30	55
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	15	25	10
G - Sales and service	295	150	60
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	625	415	175
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	390	325	180
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	205	115	155
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	**1,495**	**875**	**425**
A - Management occupations	100	55	30
B - Business, finance and administrative	325	190	90
C - Natural and applied sciences	70	10	20
D - Health occupations	95	50	10
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	150	65	70
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	40	15	0
G - Sales and service	465	365	175
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	55	15	20
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	155	60	10
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	25	20	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Class of Worker (20% data)			
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	3,600	2,145	1,110
Paid workers	2,960	1,725	1,090
Employees	2,710	1,615	1,090
Self-employed (incorporated)	250	110	0
Without paid help	115	45	0
With paid help	130	65	10
Self-employed (unincorporated)	600	390	20
Without paid help	430	305	0
With paid help	170	85	10
Unpaid family workers	35	30	0
Male - All classes of worker (19)	2,110	1,270	705
Paid workers	1,750	995	675
Employees	1,565	920	660
Self-employed (incorporated)	185	80	0
Without paid help	75	35	0
With paid help	105	45	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	345	270	20
Without paid help	240	210	0
With paid help	105	60	10
Unpaid family workers	10	0	0
Female - All classes of worker (19)	1,495	875	420
Paid workers	1,210	730	415
Employees	1,145	695	410
Self-employed (incorporated)	65	30	0
Without paid help	40	10	0
With paid help	25	20	0
Self-employed (unincorporated)	260	115	0
Without paid help	195	90	0
With paid help	65	20	0
Unpaid family workers	20	30	0
Place of Work (20% data)			
Total Male Employed Labour Force	1,800	1,100	485
Usual place of work	1,270	725	330
In CSD of residence	95	75	125
In different CSD	1,180	655	200
In same CD	1,090	610	185
At home	245	175	50
Outside Canada	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	275	195	95
Total Female Employed Labour Force	1,430	835	330
Usual place of work	1,055	650	250
In CSD of residence	125	40	175
In different CSD	930	610	70
In same CD	900	600	80
At home	265	150	30
Outside Canada	25	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	80	35	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Mode of Transportation (20% data)			
Total Males	1,540	920	445
Car, truck, van as driver	1,320	810	220
Car, truck, van as passenger	135	75	110
Public transit	0	0	0
Walked to work	40	35	100
Bicycle	20	0	0
Motorcycle	0	0	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	25	0	0
Total Females	1,140	685	310
Car, truck, van as driver	965	565	130
Car, truck, van as passenger	120	75	20
Public transit	0	0	10
Walked to work	30	40	125
Bicycle	20	0	0
Motorcycle	0	0	0
Taxicab	0	0	0
Other method	15	0	0
School Attendance (20%data)			
Total population, 15 to 24 years (31)	870	535	610
Not attending school	355	280	355
Attending school full-time	455	220	230
Attending school part-time	60	35	50
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)			
Total population 15 years and over	4,715	2,995	2,135
Less than grade 9	305	310	535
Grades 9 to 13	1,990	1,250	1,010
Without secondary school graduation certificate	1,310	775	820
With secondary school graduation certificate	675	480	155
Trades certificate or diploma (33)	135	175	125
Other non-university education only	1,325	850	385
Without certificate or diploma	355	245	210
With certificate or diploma	965	605	200
University	960	405	30
Without degree	460	190	50
Without certificate or diploma	205	80	20
With certificate or diploma	255	130	20
With bachelor's degree or higher	500	220	10

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Major Field of Study (20% data)			
Males with postsecondary qualifications	975	615	220
Educational, recreational and counselling services	55	30	10
Fine and applied arts	10	10	10
Humanities and related fields	45	25	10
Social sciences and related fields	20	35	30
Commerce, management and business administration	65	25	20
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	85	75	20
Engineering and applied sciences	130	25	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	455	365	110
Health professions, sciences and technologies	70	20	40
Mathematics and physical sciences	25	15	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	880	515	155
Educational, recreational and counselling services	200	130	10
Fine and applied arts	70	30	0
Humanities and related fields	25	25	10
Social sciences and related fields	45	10	30
Commerce, management and business administration	150	125	20
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	100	55	20
Engineering and applied sciences	35	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	35	20	0
Health professions, sciences and technologies	210	115	20
Mathematics and physical sciences	10	10	0
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)			
Total - 1 year ago (33)	6,415	3,985	3,140
Non-movers	5,570	3,320	2,540
Movers (34)	845	660	575
Non-migrants	430	465	355
Migrants (35)	415	180	240
Internal migrants	395	155	250
Intraprovincial migrants	295	115	200
Interprovincial migrants	100	40	10
External migrants	20	30	0
Total - 5 years ago	5,965	3,710	2,835
Non-movers	3,390	2,270	1,495
Movers	2,570	1,445	1,330
Non-migrants	1,280	650	785
Migrants	1,290	795	545
Internal migrants	1,220	745	530
Intraprovincial migrants	990	535	485
Interprovincial migrants	230	205	30
External migrants	70	55	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Income (20% data)			
Total population 15 + (26)	4,710	2,995	1,305
Without income	375	280	130
With income	4,335	2,735	1,175
Under $1,000	190	175	110
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	230	145	165
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	205	100	95
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	210	115	115
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	260	180	130
$10,000 - $11,999	140	110	90
$12,000 - $14,999	255	160	80
$15,000 - $19,999	355	255	105
$20,000 - $24,999	370	175	65
$25,000 - $29,999	390	145	70
$30,000 - $34,999	280	270	45
$35,000 - $39,999	300	185	45
$40,000 - $44,999	285	180	30
$45,000 - $49,999	200	100	10
$50,000 - $59,999	350	240	10
$60,000 and over	345	185	10
Average income $ (27)	28,088	26,926	-
Median income $ (28)	24,134	24,097	-
Total Income - males 15 +	2,480	1,555	695
Without income	85	70	55
With income	2,400	1,485	635
Under $1,000	55	65	75
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	100	30	75
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70	35	40
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	70	50	40
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	115	60	55
$10,000 - $11,999	45	35	40
$12,000 - $14,999	120	80	55
$15,000 - $19,999	140	105	55
$20,000 - $24,999	175	85	45
$25,000 - $29,999	180	85	40
$30,000 - $34,999	180	125	40
$35,000 - $39,999	195	125	25
$40,000 - $44,999	180	145	25
$45,000 - $49,999	155	90	10
$50,000 - $59,999	295	220	20
$60,000 and over	320	145	10
Average income $ (27)	35,163	34,090	-
Median income $ (28)	32,238	34,199	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total income - females 15+	2,225	1,440	610
Without income	285	185	75
With income	1,930	1,250	530
Under $1,000	135	110	45
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130	115	85
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	130	65	60
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	145	65	70
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	145	120	70
$10,000 - $11,999	95	75	45
$12,000 - $14,999	135	80	35
$15,000 - $19,999	215	150	50
$20,000 - $24,999	195	95	30
$25,000 - $29,999	205	60	20
$30,000 - $34,999	75	150	10
$35,000 - $39,999	100	55	20
$40,000 - $44,999	85	30	0
$45,000 - $49,999	50	10	0
$50,000 - $59,999	60	25	0
$60,000 and over	25	45	0
Average income $ (27)	19,301	18,419	-
Median income $ (28)	15,389	14,015	-

Census Family Income (20% data)

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total Census Families	1,715	1,145	430
Under $10,000	45	25	65
$ 10,000 - $19,999	90	85	100
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125	120	85
$ 30,000 - $39,999	140	165	55
$ 40,000 - $49,999	265	120	50
$ 50,000 - $59,999	280	155	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	240	200	10
$ 70,000 - $79,999	180	40	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	120	95	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	90	35	0
$100,000 and over	145	100	0
Average family income $ (27)	60,713	56,485	-
Median family income $ (28)	58,475	52,745	-
Total husband-wife families	1,615	1,045	305
Under $10,000	35	20	25
$ 10,000 - $19,999	80	75	60
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125	100	65
$ 30,000 - $39,999	135	165	50
$ 40,000 - $49,999	235	100	30
$ 50,000 - $59,999	255	140	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	240	200	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	180	20	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	120	95	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	80	25	0
$100,000 and over	145	100	0
Average family income $ (27)	62,233	57,014	-
Median family income $ (28)	58,522	53,124	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)			
Total Male lone-parent families	35	30	30
Average family income $ (27)	32,402	43,389	-
Total Female lone-parent families	60	70	110
Average family income $ (27)	38,754	54,556	-
Economic Families (20% data)			
Total - economic families	1,710	1,140	690
2 persons	600	475	150
3 persons	340	225	145
4 persons	400	235	160
5 or more persons	370	205	265
Total persons in economic families	5,920	3,725	3,005
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.5	3.3	-
Total number of unattached individuals	560	275	210
Household Income (20% data)			
Total - private households	2,125	1,385	490
Under $10,000	85	80	80
$ 10,000 - $19,999	190	140	115
$ 20,000 - $29,999	175	145	95
$ 30,000 - $39,999	220	185	70
$ 40,000 - $49,999	290	135	55
$ 50,000 - $59,999	275	180	25
$ 60,000 - $69,999	275	230	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	190	40	20
$ 80,000 - $89,999	150	85	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	105	40	0
$100,000 and over	165	125	20
Average household income $ (27)	57,123	53,064	-
Median household income $ (28)	53,408	50,326	-
Total Income - one person households	340	225	55
Under $10,000	35	60	10
$ 10,000 - $19,999	100	55	10
$ 20,000 - $29,999	40	35	0
$ 30,000 - $39,999	75	20	0
$ 40,000 - $49,999	50	15	0
$ 50,000 - $59,999	25	15	0
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10	20	0
$ 70,000 - $79,999	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	0	0	0
Average household income $ (27)	29,195	27,127	-
Median household income $ (28)	28,025	21,396	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total - two or more person households	1,785	1,155	430
Under $10,000	50	25	50
$ 10,000 - $19,999	90	80	90
$ 20,000 - $29,999	130	105	85
$ 30,000 - $39,999	145	170	50
$ 40,000 - $49,999	240	120	55
$ 50,000 - $59,999	255	160	25
$ 60,000 - $69,999	265	205	30
$ 70,000 - $79,999	185	30	10
$ 80,000 - $89,999	150	85	10
$ 90,000 - $99,999	105	35	0
$100,000 and over	165	125	10
Average household income $ (27)	62,441	58,164	-
Median household income $ (28)	59,264	53,889	-

Employment Income by Work Activity (20%

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total population with emp. income (29)	3,810	2,300	725
Average employment income $	27,344	25,658	-
Worked full year, full time (30)	1,465	900	215
Average employment income $	38,676	34,728	-
Worked part year or part time (31)	2,265	1,340	475
Average employment income $	20,673	20,108	-
Total Males with employment income	2,200	1,315	440
Average employment income $	33,422	31,647	-
Worked full year, full time	980	550	150
Average employment income $	43,999	39,499	-
Worked part year or part time	1,185	730	285
Average employment income $	25,390	26,435	-
Total Females with employment income	1,610	985	280
Average employment income $	19,053	17,670	-
Worked full year, full time	475	350	70
Average employment income $	27,722	27,243	-
Worked part year or part time	1,080	615	195
Average employment income $	15,487	12,584	-
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	100	-
Employment income %	86	80	-
Government transfer payments %	9	11	-
Other %	6	9	-

Household Type (20% data)

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Total private households	2,125	1,380	825
One-family households	1,695	1,135	605
Multiple-family households	10	0	65
Non-family households	425	240	190
Number of persons in private households	6,485	4,000	3,220
Average number of persons in private households	3.0	2.9	-

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves (41)
Household Major Payments (20% data)			
Rented Households			
Average gross rent $ (32)	466	522	-
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	65	85	0
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	205	100	0
Owned Households			
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	559	476	-
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	155	75	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	1,255	830	0
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)			
Total - Economic families (37)	1,710	1,145	0
Low income families (38)	115	100	0
Other	1,595	1,035	0
Incidence of low income % (39)	6.7	9.1	0
Total - Unattached individuals	555	260	0
Low income individuals	80	85	0
Other	470	175	0
Incidence of low income %	15.1	31.9	0
Total - Population in private households	6,475	3,985	0
Low income persons	505	400	0
Other	5,970	3,585	0
Incidence of low income %	7.8	10.0	0
Citizenship (20% data)			
Total population	6,510	4,015	n/a
Canadian Citizenship (40)	6,245	3,750	n/a
Citizenship other than Canadian	270	280	n/a

Source: S[illegible]ics Canada

1996 C us Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (non-migrant mover) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (internal migrants) or outside of Canada (external migrants).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	37,470	1,723	1,983	1,182	646	3,905	4,713	863	3,505
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	38,343	1,682	2,058	1,302	803	3,628	5,029	959	4,023
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.3	-2.4	3.8	10.2	24.3	-7.1	6.7	11.1	14.8
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	72,101.4	7.1	20.8	3.8	39.2	74.2	13.2	3.5	53.4
Total population	3,282,060	38,345	1,680	2,055	1,300	805	3,630	5,030	960	4,025
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,490	180	190	120	60	325	470	85	350
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,825	170	215	125	70	350	490	110	370
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,620	150	195	110	60	330	375	95	380
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,200	130	185	125	75	335	375	80	335
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,575	115	165	100	95	250	390	50	315
25 - 29 years	267,940	3,125	165	165	150	80	335	485	60	355
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,665	170	210	140	80	395	540	115	360
35 - 39 years	281,005	3,385	130	185	100	75	360	440	95	350
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,740	115	150	80	70	255	355	65	255
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,105	85	110	65	50	190	250	50	195
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,665	60	90	50	35	135	205	30	170
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,420	55	80	45	25	130	165	35	130
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,230	40	50	40	20	90	130	40	130
65 - 74 years	250,080	1,550	70	45	40	20	105	205	50	185
75 years and over	171,930	740	45	25	20	10	50	155	15	135
Male, total	1,625,975	20,035	810	1,070	675	440	1,915	2,535	490	2,000
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,805	90	105	65	30	160	240	40	170
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,955	95	105	60	30	180	235	65	185
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	70	105	55	30	175	195	50	195
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,675	60	100	60	35	180	190	40	140
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,355	55	85	50	60	120	210	20	155
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,590	80	90	85	45	185	230	25	190
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,875	75	105	80	45	195	265	30	190
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,775	65	100	50	40	190	235	50	175
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,495	55	80	40	35	145	190	30	140
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,105	40	65	35	30	95	130	30	95
50 - 54 years	81,935	900	30	40	30	25	80	110	15	85
55 - 59 years	75,685	785	30	40	20	10	75	85	15	70
60 - 64 years	72,875	680	15	20	25	15	55	70	20	70
65 - 74 years	113,995	805	30	25	20	10	55	85	25	80
75 years and over	68,355	350	15	10	5	5	15	65	10	60
Female, total	1,656,090	18,310	865	985	625	370	1,715	2,495	470	2,025
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,685	90	85	55	30	165	230	45	180
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,870	75	110	65	40	170	255	45	185
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,745	80	90	55	30	155	180	45	185
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,525	70	85	65	40	155	185	40	195
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,220	60	80	50	35	130	180	30	160
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,535	85	75	65	35	150	255	35	165
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,790	95	105	60	35	200	275	55	170
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,610	65	85	50	35	170	205	45	175
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,245	60	70	40	35	110	165	35	115
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,000	45	45	30	20	95	120	20	100
50 - 54 years	79,555	765	30	50	20	10	55	95	15	85
55 - 59 years	72,295	635	25	40	25	15	55	80	20	60
60 - 64 years	73,330	550	25	30	15	5	35	60	20	60
65 - 74 years	136,085	745	40	20	20	10	50	120	25	105
75 years and over	103,575	390	30	15	15	5	35	90	5	75

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	8,215	365	495	310	235	770	1,155	160	860
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	15,760	630	795	525	300	1,565	2,025	430	1,645
Legally married and separated	88,915	955	55	35	40	30	100	125	20	110
Widowed	165,725	1,075	80	50	35	15	70	210	25	165
Divorced	182,730	1,405	55	75	45	45	125	180	40	155
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	37,635	1,630	2,005	1,270	785	3,540	4,960	950	3,930
English	2,606,535	32,450	1,420	1,630	1,125	730	3,025	4,405	880	3,330
French	45,270	390	10	20	15	25	45	60	10	40
Non-official languages	551,720	4,795	195	355	130	35	480	485	70	560
Italian	26,440	80	5	0	0	0	5	45	0	5
Chinese	140,980	155	25	20	15	5	15	45	0	15
German	81,020	1,485	90	30	30	10	40	70	15	345
Portuguese	11,870	150	0	5	55	5	30	15	0	0
Polish	12,305	40	0	0	0	0	5	15	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	110	0	5	10	0	20	10	5	10
Spanish	14,915	90	5	40	0	0	5	5	0	15
Dutch	25,670	605	10	0	0	5	105	155	25	45
Greek	6,010	10	0	0	0	0	5	5	5	0
Punjabi	58,315	420	0	185	0	5	175	5	0	50
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	45	0	5	5	0	5	25	0	5
Other languages	141,035	1,595	60	55	15	10	65	100	15	75
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	705	50	55	30	15	85	70	5	95
English and French	10,785	95	5	0	5	0	5	20	0	10
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	560	50	50	25	10	75	45	0	70
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	40	5	0	0	0	5	0	5	10
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,630	505	660	455	330	1,235	1,785	300	1,410
Owned	793,985	9,200	310	420	280	165	855	1,200	265	960
Rented	446,910	3,125	255	240	175	160	380	585	35	450
Band housing (3)	3,000	305	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	9,295	360	395	280	180	720	1,170	270	930
Semi-detached house	32,620	140	10	15	5	0	15	30	0	50
Row house	65,240	530	45	40	85	45	105	70	0	110
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	95	10	10	5	0	5	35	0	15
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	960	90	115	65	75	145	330	0	110
Other single attached house	3,125	50	0	5	0	0	5	5	5	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,555	45	80	30	30	240	140	25	190
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	570	660	455	330	1,235	1,785	305	1,410
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	2,420	120	135	100	105	225	420	35	335
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	3,510	165	155	115	95	350	500	90	395
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,080	105	105	75	55	225	315	55	220
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	3,755	150	225	145	70	385	470	100	385
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	860	35	45	15	10	55	75	15	80
Non-family household	377,260	2,885	145	150	125	115	280	515	40	400
1 census family household	846,805	9,625	425	505	330	215	955	1,260	255	1,000
2 or more census family households	19,830	115	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	1,620	2,035	1,290	795	3,600	4,915	945	3,980
Average number of persons per household	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.8
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	9,860	430	520	335	215	960	1,280	265	1,020
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	3,600	165	175	115	90	340	485	95	385
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,015	95	110	70	55	205	280	55	205
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,420	110	140	105	45	250	295	60	240
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,830	65	105	45	25	165	210	50	190
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	8,830	355	450	295	185	875	1,130	235	890
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,660	300	385	255	145	770	985	210	795
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	2,500	105	100	70	55	230	330	75	265
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,160	195	285	185	85	535	655	140	530
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,435	50	80	55	25	145	205	40	145
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,085	90	115	95	35	230	255	50	215
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,645	55	90	40	25	155	195	45	175
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,170	55	65	35	40	110	150	25	95
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	535	20	30	20	20	60	80	10	50
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	635	35	40	15	20	45	65	10	50
1 son or daughter	16,070	265	20	15	5	15	25	35	5	25
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	225	10	15	5	5	15	25	10	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	145	5	10	0	0	10	10	5	15
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,035	75	75	40	25	85	150	30	130
Male parent	19,135	250	10	15	5	10	15	30	10	20
1 son or daughter	12,190	145	5	5	5	10	5	20	5	15
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	75	0	5	5	0	5	10	5	5
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	35	0	0	0	0	0	5	5	0
Female parent	88,245	785	70	55	35	20	70	115	25	110
1 son or daughter	50,295	420	35	30	20	10	35	65	5	60
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	240	25	15	10	10	25	35	10	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	125	10	15	10	0	10	15	10	10
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	14,385	620	805	475	250	1,355	1,725	385	1,460
Under 6 years of age	257,660	4,015	205	225	135	75	390	570	115	410
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,375	275	350	200	115	600	730	170	650
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,785	65	100	70	35	190	190	40	205
18 - 24 years	157,465	1,700	60	110	50	30	155	195	45	160
25 years and over	63,375	500	15	25	20	5	25	45	15	40
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	1,615	2,035	1,290	790	3,605	4,915	950	3,960
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,750	220	255	190	140	415	785	65	590
Living with relatives	94,200	1,020	50	65	40	15	65	110	15	80
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,305	55	65	50	20	120	255	15	175
Living alone	308,865	2,425	120	130	100	105	230	415	40	335
Number of family persons	2,648,620	33,075	1,400	1,785	1,100	655	3,190	4,130	885	3,375
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.3
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	2,140	75	65	65	25	150	310	65	280
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	780	30	40	30	10	55	160	15	115
Living with relatives	25,350	145	5	15	0	5	10	20	0	15
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	45	5	0	0	0	0	10	0	5
Living alone	111,510	585	25	20	25	10	40	125	10	95
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	1,365	45	35	35	15	95	150	45	165
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	3,725	175	195	150	130	350	675	50	505

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	38,343	1,682	2,058	1,302	803	3,628	5,029	959	4,023
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	38,210	1,585	2,015	1,300	800	3,630	4,975	955	3,985
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	37,705	1,555	1,920	1,280	805	3,570	4,915	940	3,955
English	2,881,570	35,735	1,490	1,555	1,235	785	3,375	4,730	915	3,800
French	12,120	35	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,930	70	365	45	10	200	185	20	155
Chinese	117,150	115	0	20	20	0	25	45	0	0
Italian	10,245	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	85	0	0	10	0	20	55	0	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	360	10	0	0	0	10	10	15	90
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	520	0	315	0	0	150	0	0	55
Vietnamese	9,495	35	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	35	0	0	10	0	0	25	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650									
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	505	35	95	20	0	60	55	15	30
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	36,450	1,550	1,885	1,215	725	3,470	4,620	930	3,835
French only	1,140	15	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,505	40	65	85	80	120	295	25	110
Neither English nor French	62,860	240	0	60	0	0	35	55	0	45
Religion, Catholic	603,075	8,290	415	400	335	210	760	930	145	510
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	17,760	695	665	540	350	1,490	2,395	410	2,525
United Church	420,755	4,135	155	255	130	135	430	580	60	540
Anglican	328,580	2,855	120	125	175	40	325	580	50	175
Lutheran	108,190	1,090	25	0	10	65	25	165	30	150
Other Protestant	588,945	9,680	395	285	225	110	710	1,070	270	1,660
Other religions	209,970	1,040	45	430	15	20	265	80	0	125
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	21,410	905	1,260	645	440	2,220	2,445	535	2,090
French (8)	68,790	855	40	45	25	55	200	135	15	70
British	812,470	7,510	265	385	305	250	705	1,000	195	735
German	156,635	2,555	185	45	75	50	115	135	90	540
Canadian	60,320	530	10	10	15	0	110	75	0	60
Italian	49,260	135	15	10	0	15	30	40	0	10
Chinese	181,185	165	0	45	20	0	20	65	0	15
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	4,040	185	170	60	25	180	120	60	145
Ukrainian	52,760	515	10	10	0	30	95	55	20	55
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	2,270	50	10	15	15	230	525	125	145
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	735	35	375	0	0	200	10	0	120
Other single origins	341,225	2,100	110	155	130	0	335	285	30	195
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	16,800	680	750	655	355	1,405	2,530	420	1,900
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	36,320	1,510	1,865	1,280	805	3,470	4,845	920	3,780
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	80	145	20	0	160	130	40	210

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	32,940	1,405	1,535	1,185	765	3,150	4,335	860	3,425
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	24,270	995	1,150	795	395	2,240	3,080	675	2,420
Immigrant population	723,170	5,165	180	460	115	40	475	630	100	550
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,785	65	30	10	0	95	50	25	180
United Kingdom	158,485	700	10	75	30	10	60	75	10	105
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,600	30	20	35	20	140	415	65	95
India	52,685	495	10	255	0	0	135	15	0	80
Other Asia (13)	191,800	260	60	30	25	10	25	65	0	0
Other	66,085	325	5	50	15	0	20	10	0	90
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	0	15	0	0	0	15	0	15
Total immigrant population	723,170	5,165	185	465	115	45	475	625	100	545
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	1,410	35	10	20	10	125	305	65	170
1961-1970	131,745	1,495	40	110	60	20	110	100	15	165
1971-1980	182,690	1,525	30	280	15	10	180	120	15	145
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	735	80	60	25	0	55	100	0	65
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	695	35	95	25	0	60	65	25	55
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,750	65	130	30	0	185	210	20	195
20 years and over	451,475	2,715	85	240	60	35	230	350	55	295
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	34,575	1,395	1,865	1,195	750	3,245	4,470	865	3,635
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	18,220	485	1,070	525	365	1,530	1,595	485	1,750
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	16,355	915	800	670	385	1,710	2,870	380	1,880
Non-migrants	757,890	7,300	465	455	260	40	670	1,220	125	905
Migrants	933,160	9,055	445	350	405	350	1,040	1,655	250	975
Internal migrants	786,125	8,655	440	330	405	345	1,015	1,580	250	935
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	6,630	335	235	240	180	865	1,205	210	600
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	2,025	105	95	165	165	155	375	45	340
External migrants	147,035	400	10	15	0	0	25	75	0	40
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,405	470	540	335	210	1,000	1,420	270	1,140
With no children ever born	180,990	1,340	55	50	25	40	170	200	35	150
1 child	158,455	1,215	65	60	45	25	95	205	45	150
2 children	330,175	3,045	150	145	155	65	360	390	65	340
3 children	194,815	2,270	95	140	45	60	220	280	50	220
4 or more children	168,440	2,545	100	145	70	25	150	345	80	275
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,689	2,463	2,832	2,439	2,339	2,172	2,508	2,540	2,744
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	5,845	235	355	220	160	580	760	135	655
Not attending school	181,470	2,720	100	140	75	80	275	430	60	390
Attending school full time	219,300	2,905	120	200	135	75	295	295	65	235
Attending school part time	35,555	220	10	20	0	0	15	35	10	30
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	1,110	1,460	935	615	2,630	3,635	660	2,890
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	3,540	125	255	90	20	240	285	95	440
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	8,785	305	465	285	215	980	1,050	275	875
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,780	180	225	130	95	390	480	70	440
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,225	10	50	55	60	130	190	35	105
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,840	100	75	60	30	175	225	15	190
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	4,255	235	190	135	100	370	690	105	505
University - Without degree	297,585	2,085	60	120	90	60	185	395	55	150
University - With degree	290,670	1,760	90	80	85	40	155	330	15	180

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	1,110	1,460	930	620	2,630	3,635	660	2,885
In labour force	1,748,920	19,550	845	1,030	615	500	1,905	2,800	475	2,155
Employed	1,568,780	17,055	765	900	555	440	1,710	2,540	415	1,890
Unemployed	180,145	2,495	75	130	60	55	200	260	65	265
Not in the labour force	836,605	7,725	270	430	320	120	720	835	185	735
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.8	8.9	12.6	9.8	11.0	10.5	9.3	13.7	12.3
Participation rate	67.6	71.7	76.1	70.5	66.1	80.6	72.4	77.0	72.0	74.7
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	14,340	535	750	470	355	1,395	1,835	345	1,440
In labour force	962,715	11,655	445	625	395	305	1,215	1,570	260	1,235
Employed	865,475	10,055	395	560	370	285	1,100	1,460	220	1,065
Unemployed	97,240	1,605	50	65	25	20	120	105	40	170
Not in the labour force	310,870	2,685	85	125	75	45	180	270	85	200
Unemployment rate	10.1	13.8	11.2	10.4	6.3	6.6	9.9	6.7	15.4	13.8
Participation rate	75.6	81.3	83.2	83.3	84.0	85.9	87.1	85.6	75.4	85.8
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,935	580	710	460	265	1,235	1,800	320	1,450
In labour force	786,210	7,890	395	405	215	190	690	1,230	215	920
Employed	703,305	7,000	365	340	180	160	610	1,080	190	830
Unemployed	82,905	890	25	65	40	35	80	155	30	95
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,040	180	305	245	75	540	565	100	535
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	6.3	16.0	18.6	18.4	11.6	12.6	14.0	10.3
Participation rate	59.9	61.0	68.1	57.0	46.7	71.7	55.9	68.3	67.2	63.4
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	56.3	62.5	47.1	53.7	66.7	52.5	63.1	50.0	58.8
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	65.4	74.1	67.1	43.1	80.8	59.1	74.7	82.4	68.1
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	19,550	840	1,030	615	500	1,910	2,800	475	2,155
Not applicable (21)	27,235	265	15	30	15	0	25	15	0	20
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	19,285	825	1,000	595	495	1,885	2,785	475	2,135
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,070	0	15	0	10	35	45	40	50
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,860	75	90	25	0	175	150	25	190
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	955	0	15	170	295	135	45	0	0
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,060	95	285	125	10	485	275	60	305
Construction industries	129,295	890	25	25	0	0	40	195	25	90
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,325	50	50	30	15	150	255	50	170
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	220	10	10	0	0	0	40	10	55
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	575	15	75	10	0	110	70	20	45
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,235	175	85	55	15	230	490	75	275
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	415	55	25	10	0	10	75	10	85
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	125	0	0	0	0	10	45	0	40
Business service industries	100,290	435	10	0	0	0	50	105	0	65
Government service industries	113,575	1,400	90	100	25	20	140	235	30	105
Educational service industries	111,420	1,340	50	90	60	50	70	130	30	170
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,065	100	20	30	15	80	195	30	175
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,225	40	60	35	50	80	205	50	195
Other service industries	131,065	990	30	60	25	10	75	210	0	120

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Stati[illegible]ranch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	440	620	390	305	1,210	1,560	260	1,225
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	775	50	15	35	0	60	165	15	100
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	550	30	25	20	0	35	125	0	35
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	95	15	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	45	0	10	10	0	0	10	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	275	15	15	15	0	35	25	0	20
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	120	10	10	0	0	10	35	0	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	80	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	325	0	15	10	10	35	45	20	75
Sales occupations	94,610	630	35	30	0	0	55	190	15	90
Service occupations	103,115	615	45	35	15	40	50	105	25	75
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,865	565	0	10	0	0	35	20	10	50
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	1,335	50	95	25	10	145	65	20	115
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	315	0	10	25	100	40	35	10	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,330	50	155	75	25	200	85	30	130
Machining and related occupations	24,615	390	0	20	20	10	60	35	0	50
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,085	25	70	60	50	180	140	20	105
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,240	50	50	40	40	70	205	30	95
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	970	20	30	20	25	100	165	25	120
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	20	20	10	0	40	25	0	75
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	315	0	10	10	0	35	40	10	55
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	7,725	385	380	205	185	675	1,225	220	910
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	595	35	25	10	20	45	140	0	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	155	0	0	0	10	10	25	0	20
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	220	15	15	20	10	20	25	0	25
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	670	15	60	20	35	50	90	10	75
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	525	55	10	10	10	55	85	0	65
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	45	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,030	100	105	30	55	195	355	65	225
Sales occupations	82,120	680	45	10	20	0	75	160	30	75
Service occupations	147,995	1,775	90	105	45	20	155	240	45	290
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	380	0	10	0	0	10	15	25	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	15	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	15	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	125	0	15	15	10	20	10	0	0
Machining and related occupations	845	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	105	10	10	20	10	0	15	15	10
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	55	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	30	10	0	0	0	0	20	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	70	10	10	0	0	15	30	0	0
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	445	625	390	305	1,210	1,560	255	1,220
Paid-workers	867,665	10,280	405	600	370	305	1,120	1,450	235	1,120
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,240	35	20	20	0	85	95	15	100
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	7,725	390	380	205	185	670	1,225	220	910
Paid-workers	726,500	7,135	360	350	205	185	645	1,165	195	880
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	505	30	30	10	0	20	60	20	30
Unpaid family workers	3,390	80	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,625	570	670	455	325	1,235	1,785	300	1,410
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.5	6.4	7.3	6.5
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.8
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	75,748	70,303	58,034	48,150	28,842	58,430	86,722	77,247	91,265
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	6,970	350	420	310	200	685	1,155	160	825
Minor repairs	281,720	4,005	170	175	120	105	450	490	90	420
Major repairs	91,130	1,650	45	80	25	20	95	140	50	165
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	610	25	20	20	0	25	160	30	70
1946 - 1960	189,535	1,250	90	80	0	0	70	260	65	200
1961 - 1970	231,865	2,700	165	160	185	70	265	435	40	315
1971 - 1980	359,945	4,945	215	320	170	235	655	580	90	490
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,975	40	80	60	20	160	210	45	260
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,150	30	10	10	0	60	130	30	70
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	570	665	455	325	1,240	1,785	305	1,410
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,500	130	100	100	70	220	255	15	170
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	465	455	511	502	329	520	507	659	512
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	315	25	25	30	15	30	60	0	55
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,475	275	320	200	105	665	915	235	730
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	516	521	557	569	350	479	664	486	573
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	540	30	25	15	0	30	95	15	65
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,810	240	320	220	170	680	925	145	600
Average employment income $	40,200	40,027	39,991	42,943	43,525	42,252	46,269	41,315	42,683	36,721
Standard error of average employment income $	88	520	1,356	2,123	2,093	2,807	1,729	1,246	2,042	1,288
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	5,975	225	300	170	165	595	650	110	630
Average employment income $	20,167	21,882	16,936	26,037	27,293	21,329	25,854	22,538	29,899	23,802
Standard error of average employment income $	76	622	1,811	2,002	4,855	2,691	1,732	1,741	8,370	1,547
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,780	150	125	40	80	185	525	65	430
Average employment income $	26,170	24,887	21,270	25,709	28,182	26,735	25,639	24,651	27,266	25,606
Standard error of average employment income $	57	533	1,472	1,854	2,633	2,764	1,695	941	1,670	1,099
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	5,395	235	285	195	130	570	775	165	540
Average employment income $	11,686	11,062	10,870	9,948	8,800	7,953	11,142	12,426	11,926	11,370
Standard error of average employment income $	37	303	1,256	1,066	1,278	1,382	977	902	2,542	947
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	84.1	84.2	85.9	86.1	91.3	90.3	85.2	80.1	84.9
Government transfer payments %	11.0	9.6	8.9	8.1	8.3	7.4	6.9	8.0	11.5	9.8
Other income %	13.0	6.3	6.9	6.0	5.6	1.3	2.9	6.8	8.4	5.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	13,585	515	680	460	350	1,330	1,775	305	1,375
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,830	100	110	95	45	200	250	45	245
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,190	30	60	20	40	65	120	35	80
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	845	15	35	25	20	60	115	20	85
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,035	45	95	45	60	125	235	55	165
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	825	30	20	25	15	75	140	10	90
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	925	65	25	25	0	75	140	20	135
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,750	95	45	50	15	150	280	30	225
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,410	125	110	70	85	170	375	60	290
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,260	105	200	65	80	290	270	50	200
$50,000 and over	200,390	2,300	55	125	130	55	400	355	50	245
Average income (31) $	31,443	31,101	30,460	35,741	34,899	32,959	37,718	34,378	36,383	31,662
Median income (31) $	26,791	30,121	31,318	38,783	35,937	36,518	40,043	32,876	34,897	30,339
Standard error of average income $	63	431	1,404	2,032	2,415	2,138	1,366	1,136	4,723	1,094
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,700	500	495	325	245	990	1,650	290	1,205
Under $10,000 (30)	417,830	4,485	185	215	140	105	415	560	105	430
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,675	100	80	60	40	155	290	50	150
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,130	50	40	25	25	105	220	25	170
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	2,805	150	120	85	65	260	510	75	320
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	935	55	50	30	0	90	180	25	125
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	830	45	15	25	35	65	125	50	120
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,765	100	65	55	35	155	305	75	245
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,020	55	65	30	15	85	170	25	115
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	380	20	25	10	0	30	70	0	70
$50,000 and over	38,560	235	0	10	0	10	30	40	10	25
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,891	15,895	15,808	14,452	14,916	14,808	17,342	18,000	17,478
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,984	13,032	13,055	10,287	11,693	10,232	14,560	11,998	15,026
Standard error of average income $	32	271	1,065	1,175	1,262	1,671	875	644	2,042	756

Source Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake, VL	Fort St. James, VL	Fraser Lake, VL	Granisle, VL	Houston, DM	Smithers, T	Telkwa, VL	Vanderhoof, DM
Family income - All census families	887,510	9,865	430	510	325	205	960	1,280	265	1,020
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	555	30	40	35	0	20	45	0	70
$10,000 - $19,999	96,255	950	20	50	20	20	75	115	15	65
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,005	50	30	15	30	105	80	40	100
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,165	70	25	35	15	50	125	25	130
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,660	70	130	35	40	145	185	60	195
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,565	60	95	80	30	225	200	40	150
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,025	70	40	35	15	120	190	35	75
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,940	50	95	65	45	220	325	45	230
Average income, $	52,403	50,203	46,078	50,588	51,155	51,146	55,729	54,721	56,614	50,727
Median income, $	46,151	47,688	45,674	48,911	51,290	46,898	53,356	52,713	48,280	47,883
Standard error of average income, $	95	647	2,194	3,022	3,603	4,394	2,103	1,638	6,875	1,815
All economic families	874,440	9,295	435	505	325	205	960	1,290	265	1,015
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	765	45	60	50	20	50	125	0	80
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	8.2	11.0	12.3	14.3	9.2	5.1	9.7	1.6	7.8
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,345	155	200	145	140	375	640	35	480
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	770	50	35	30	15	85	155	0	125
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	22.9	30.9	18.7	17.6	9.8	22.0	24.3	0.0	26.3
Total population in private households	3,158,500	34,880	1,550	1,990	1,290	780	3,600	4,900	945	3,936
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,170	175	230	175	70	235	560	10	340
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.1	11.4	11.6	13.8	9.0	6.5	11.4	0.9	8.7
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,630	570	670	455	325	1,235	1,785	300	1,410
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	985	55	65	50	10	50	110	0	105
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	1,630	55	90	65	30	130	250	25	160
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,395	85	60	35	50	105	175	55	170
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,685	95	60	70	55	105	190	25	255
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,885	75	110	40	75	190	215	65	185
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,715	70	110	90	40	285	195	40	195
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,090	65	50	40	20	130	215	35	80
$70,000 and over	233,365	2,240	65	125	70	45	260	425	50	255
Average income, $	46,909	46,418	41,008	47,571	44,520	45,501	52,126	49,752	53,480	45,440
Median income, $	39,958	43,366	37,873	44,252	42,177	42,930	51,738	46,558	47,419	40,340
Standard error of average income, $	78	583	1,955	2,693	2,893	3,004	1,830	1,485	6,236	1,525

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	37,470	6,749	5,766	3,994
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	38,343	6,346	5,996	3,714
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.3	-6.0	4.0	-7.0
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	72,101.4	34,618.9	17,846.4	19,334.8
Total population	3,282,060	38,345	6,345	5,995	3,715
0 - 4 years	220,825	3,490	510	555	290
5 - 9 years	227,285	3,825	660	625	320
10 - 14 years	214,135	3,620	660	565	375
15 - 19 years	211,715	3,200	510	460	325
20 - 24 years	224,385	2,575	345	335	190
25 - 29 years	267,940	3,125	445	410	240
30 - 34 years	294,140	3,665	585	580	285
35 - 39 years	281,005	3,385	535	630	310
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,740	455	505	310
45 - 49 years	199,945	2,105	380	385	255
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,665	325	270	215
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,420	295	200	180
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,230	255	190	155
65 - 74 years	250,080	1,550	310	220	185
75 years and over	171,930	740	80	60	80
Male, total	1,625,975	20,035	3,390	3,200	1,965
0 - 4 years	112,905	1,805	275	285	155
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,955	355	305	165
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,875	345	310	180
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,675	280	275	180
20 - 24 years	112,795	1,355	185	190	105
25 - 29 years	133,450	1,590	220	195	125
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,875	300	295	145
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,775	275	320	160
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,495	255	275	170
45 - 49 years	101,765	1,105	200	205	130
50 - 54 years	81,935	900	165	160	115
55 - 59 years	75,685	785	170	120	95
60 - 64 years	72,875	680	145	100	100
65 - 74 years	113,995	805	160	130	95
75 years and over	68,355	350	50	35	50
Female, total	1,656,090	18,310	2,955	2,790	1,745
0 - 4 years	107,920	1,685	235	270	135
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,870	305	320	155
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,745	315	255	195
15 - 19 years	103,545	1,525	230	185	145
20 - 24 years	111,590	1,220	160	145	85
25 - 29 years	134,490	1,535	225	215	115
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,790	285	285	140
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,610	260	310	150
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,245	200	230	140
45 - 49 years	98,180	1,000	180	180	125
50 - 54 years	79,555	765	160	110	100
55 - 59 years	72,295	635	125	80	85
60 - 64 years	73,330	550	110	90	55
65 - 74 years	136,085	745	130	90	90
75 years and over	103,575	390	30	25	30

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	8,215	1,110	1,145	650
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	15,760	2,900	2,590	1,780
Legally married and separated	88,915	955	145	140	90
Widowed	165,725	1,075	125	95	85
Divorced	182,730	1,405	225	280	125
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	37,635	6,260	5,925	3,670
English	2,606,535	32,450	5,605	5,355	3,230
French	45,270	390	80	60	25
Non-official languages	551,720	4,795	580	510	420
Italian	26,440	80	10	10	0
Chinese	140,980	155	5	0	10
German	81,020	1,485	355	180	325
Portuguese	11,870	150	30	10	5
Polish	12,305	40	0	5	0
Ukrainian	14,795	110	15	20	10
Spanish	14,915	90	15	10	0
Dutch	25,670	605	40	190	30
Greek	6,010	10	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	420	0	0	0
Arabic	2,505	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	45	0	0	0
Other languages	141,035	1,595	105	80	45
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	705	85	70	45
English and French	10,785	95	20	15	5
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	560	60	50	40
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	5	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	10	5	5	0
Non-official languages	4,520	40	5	0	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,630	2,045	1,920	1,225
Owned	793,985	9,200	1,740	1,615	1,055
Rented	446,910	3,125	310	305	170
Band housing (3)	3,000	305	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	9,295	1,650	1,640	1,060
Semi-detached house	32,620	140	5	15	0
Row house	65,240	530	20	5	5
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	95	5	10	0
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	5	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	960	10	5	5
Other single attached house	3,125	50	5	10	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	1,555	365	240	155
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	2,045	1,925	1,230
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	2,420	315	310	200
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	3,510	645	520	390
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	2,080	300	330	200
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	3,755	625	635	375
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	860	155	125	75
Non-family household	377,260	2,885	365	365	225
1 census family household	846,805	9,625	1,660	1,535	995
2 or more census family households	19,830	115	20	20	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	6,260	5,925	3,675
Average number of persons per household	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.0
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	9,860	1,700	1,575	1,010
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	3,600	675	545	400
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	2,015	300	335	185
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	2,420	400	400	260
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	1,830	325	300	155
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	8,830	1,590	1,455	955
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,660	1,415	1,265	870
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	2,500	530	380	320
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	5,160	890	890	545
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,435	235	255	155
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	2,085	345	360	235
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	1,645	305	275	160
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	1,170	175	185	90
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	535	85	90	45
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	635	90	95	40
1 son or daughter	16,070	265	30	45	15
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	225	45	30	20
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	145	15	20	10
Total lone-parent families	107,375	1,035	110	120	60
Male parent	19,135	250	45	35	20
1 son or daughter	12,190	145	25	20	15
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	75	15	10	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	35	0	5	5
Female parent	88,245	785	65	90	35
1 son or daughter	50,295	420	40	50	25
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	240	15	25	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	125	10	10	5
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	14,385	2,375	2,305	1,390
Under 6 years of age	257,660	4,015	625	650	330
6 - 14 years	386,010	6,375	1,135	1,055	630
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,785	295	280	200
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,700	255	265	190
25 years and over	63,375	500	70	60	35
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	37,825	6,255	5,925	3,670
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,750	595	590	315
Living with relatives	94,200	1,020	100	90	50
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	1,305	180	195	65
Living alone	308,865	2,425	315	310	200
Number of family persons	2,648,620	33,075	5,665	5,335	3,355
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.3
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	2,140	390	275	260
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	780	105	70	75
Living with relatives	25,350	145	20	15	10
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	45	5	10	5
Living alone	111,510	585	85	55	60
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	1,365	280	205	185
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	3,725	495	505	265

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	38,343	6,346	5,996	3,714
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	38,210	6,390	5,995	3,770
Home language, single responses	3,189,065	37,705	6,380	5,970	3,765
English	2,881,570	35,735	6,235	5,915	3,570
French	12,120	35	0	15	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,930	145	40	190
Chinese	117,150	115	0	0	0
Italian	10,245	25	0	0	0
Portuguese	6,055	85	0	0	0
Spanish	9,505	25	0	0	0
German	14,550	360	90	40	105
Polish	6,565	10	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	520	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	35	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	35	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650				
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	505	10	25	0
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	36,450	6,105	5,735	3,620
French only	1,140	15	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,505	285	260	120
Neither English nor French	62,860	240	10	0	20
Religion, Catholic	603,075	8,290	850	765	415
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	17,760	3,465	3,045	1,970
United Church	420,755	4,135	755	685	380
Anglican	328,580	2,855	585	335	330
Lutheran	108,190	1,090	300	125	190
Other Protestant	588,945	9,680	1,825	1,900	1,070
Other religions	209,970	1,040	15	30	0
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	21,410	3,260	2,905	2,005
French (8)	68,790	855	165	55	55
British	812,470	7,510	1,465	1,225	940
German	156,635	2,555	600	265	440
Canadian	60,320	530	120	35	100
Italian	49,260	135	10	0	0
Chinese	181,185	165	0	0	10
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	4,040	245	65	135
Ukrainian	52,760	515	85	75	70
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	2,270	185	840	120
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	735	0	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	2,100	385	325	135
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	16,800	3,130	3,090	1,765
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	36,320	5,920	5,685	3,445
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	1,890	470	310	320

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	32,940	5,295	5,105	3,085
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	24,270	3,820	3,685	2,280
Immigrant population	723,170	5,165	1,065	875	665
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	1,785	585	350	390
United Kingdom	158,485	700	155	105	65
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,600	255	360	160
India	52,685	495	10	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	280	30	15	10
Other	66,085	325	30	45	40
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	35	15	15
Total immigrant population	723,170	5,165	1,065	875	665
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	1,410	220	355	100
1961-1970	131,745	1,495	395	225	235
1971-1980	182,690	1,525	265	195	270
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	735	190	90	55
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,285	695	140	90	90
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,750	375	300	230
20 years and over	451,475	2,715	545	475	345
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	34,575	5,820	5,430	3,455
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	18,220	3,655	3,075	2,290
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	16,355	2,160	2,355	1,160
Non-migrants	757,890	7,300	875	1,055	565
Migrants	933,160	9,055	1,285	1,295	600
Internal migrants	786,125	8,655	1,170	1,235	540
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	6,630	1,045	945	400
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	2,025	125	290	140
External migrants	147,035	400	110	60	60
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,405	1,780	1,640	1,065
With no children ever born	180,990	1,340	200	285	105
1 child	158,455	1,215	150	195	115
2 children	330,175	3,045	495	480	335
3 children	194,815	2,270	505	340	230
4 or more children	168,440	2,545	440	340	280
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,689	2,853	2,432	2,684
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	5,845	855	860	515
Not attending school	181,470	2,720	360	360	185
Attending school full time	219,300	2,905	475	465	305
Attending school part time	35,555	220	15	35	20
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	4,525	4,255	2,760
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	3,540	610	330	395
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	8,785	1,645	1,305	735
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,780	680	585	415
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,225	205	165	145
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,840	255	360	205
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	4,255	600	775	425
University - Without degree	297,585	2,085	325	340	280
University - With degree	290,670	1,760	210	395	155

Source Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	27,275	4,530	4,255	2,755
In labour force	1,748,920	19,550	3,265	3,235	1,910
Employed	1,568,780	17,055	2,815	2,875	1,640
Unemployed	180,145	2,495	445	365	265
Not in the labour force	836,605	7,725	1,265	1,020	850
Unemployment rate	10.3	12.8	13.6	11.3	13.9
Participation rate	67.6	71.7	72.1	76.0	69.3
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	14,340	2,450	2,285	1,470
In labour force	962,715	11,655	2,015	1,930	1,135
Employed	865,475	10,055	1,670	1,675	945
Unemployed	97,240	1,605	345	255	190
Not in the labour force	310,870	2,685	435	360	335
Unemployment rate	10.1	13.8	17.1	13.2	16.7
Participation rate	75.6	81.3	82.2	84.5	77.2
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,935	2,075	1,970	1,285
In labour force	786,210	7,890	1,250	1,310	770
Employed	703,305	7,000	1,150	1,205	700
Unemployed	82,905	890	100	105	75
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,040	830	660	515
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	8.0	8.0	9.7
Participation rate	59.9	61.0	60.2	66.5	59.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	56.3	55.7	64.6	53.5
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	65.4	64.3	67.9	65.9
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	19,550	3,265	3,235	1,910
Not applicable (21)	27,235	265	35	20	20
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	19,285	3,230	3,215	1,885
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	1,070	495	240	125
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	45	0	10	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	1,880	365	330	325
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	955	120	120	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,060	660	415	255
Construction industries	129,295	890	170	210	80
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	1,325	150	250	145
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	220	40	40	20
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	575	50	135	30
Retail trade industries	223,730	2,235	310	365	140
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	415	30	65	50
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	125	0	10	25
Business service industries	100,290	435	60	110	20
Government service industries	113,575	1,400	110	160	90
Educational service industries	111,420	1,340	235	210	175
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,085	120	185	105
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,225	175	165	150
Other service industries	131,085	990	120	195	120

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	2,000	1,925	1,135
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	775	115	105	60
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	550	60	160	40
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	95	10	25	10
Occupations in religion	3,055	45	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	275	35	40	45
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	120	15	15	0
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	80	10	25	20
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	325	30	55	20
Sales occupations	94,610	630	70	85	55
Service occupations	103,115	615	65	85	50
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	585	235	120	80
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	30	0	10	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	1,335	255	220	220
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	315	45	50	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,330	290	120	120
Machining and related occupations	24,615	390	60	70	50
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	1,085	140	215	55
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,240	230	205	145
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	970	175	185	90
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	430	100	50	65
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	20	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	315	35	55	15
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	7,725	1,230	1,290	755
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	595	105	90	20
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	155	10	60	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	220	25	30	10
Occupations in religion	730	0	0	0	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	670	115	95	65
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	525	65	110	40
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	45	0	10	10
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	2,030	280	370	205
Sales occupations	82,120	680	80	90	90
Service occupations	147,995	1,775	265	260	180
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	380	175	80	45
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	15	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	150	40	40	50
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	15	0	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	125	30	20	0
Machining and related occupations	845	20	0	10	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	40	10	15	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	30	0	0	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	105	0	10	10
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	55	15	10	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	30	0	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	70	0	0	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	11,560	2,000	1,925	1,135
Paid-workers	867,665	10,280	1,655	1,610	935
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	1,240	340	315	195
Unpaid family workers	1,170	30	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	7,725	1,230	1,295	755
Paid-workers	726,500	7,135	1,060	1,160	670
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	505	135	100	75
Unpaid family workers	3,390	80	30	30	10

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,625	2,040	1,920	1,225
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.4	6.4	6.7	6.5
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	75,748	69,003	88,542	75,936
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	6,970	970	1,025	640
Minor repairs	281,720	4,005	745	655	410
Major repairs	91,130	1,650	325	240	175
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	610	95	90	65
1946 - 1960	189,535	1,250	135	160	150
1961 - 1970	231,855	2,700	385	295	280
1971 - 1980	359,945	4,945	785	835	365
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,975	360	325	280
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	1,150	275	210	90
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,630	2,040	1,920	1,225
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,500	160	175	100
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	465	413	402	356
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	315	45	20	0
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,475	1,110	1,150	765
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	686	516	456	499	429
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	540	95	115	60
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,810	950	935	495
Average employment income $	40,200	40,027	37,252	39,964	37,005
Standard error of average employment income $	88	520	1,330	1,550	1,635
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	5,975	1,020	1,015	695
Average employment income $	20,167	21,882	20,119	22,492	22,485
Standard error of average employment income $	76	622	1,120	1,582	2,738
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,780	435	470	220
Average employment income $	26,170	24,887	24,389	25,848	24,535
Standard error of average employment income $	57	533	1,400	1,792	2,390
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	5,395	840	895	545
Average employment income $	11,686	11,062	10,171	11,558	13,239
Standard error of average employment income $	37	303	660	748	997
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	84.1	82.9	84.5	80.2
Government transfer payments %	11.0	9.6	10.0	8.5	9.6
Other income %	13.0	6.3	7.1	7.0	10.2

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	13,585	2,315	2,190	1,390
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,830	575	375	225
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,190	210	235	190
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	845	110	185	115
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,035	320	420	305
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	825	175	110	90
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	925	120	155	120
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,750	295	265	210
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,410	400	390	270
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,260	405	380	200
$50,000 and over	200,390	2,300	320	370	170
Average income (31) $	31,443	31,101	28,493	32,231	30,058
Median income (31) $	26,791	30,121	27,947	30,423	27,905
Standard error of average income $	63	431	900	1,138	1,670
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,700	1,680	1,650	1,030
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	4,485	820	585	430
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,675	190	310	155
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,130	190	165	90
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	2,805	380	475	245
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	935	120	140	90
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	830	125	125	95
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,765	245	265	185
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	1,020	140	205	95
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	380	60	65	30
$50,00C and over	38,560	235	35	40	45
Average income (31) $	17,761	15,891	14,763	17,395	16,925
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,984	10,128	12,996	12,097
Standard error of average income $	32	271	652	792	997

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C
Family income - All census families	887,510	9,865	1,720	1,580	1,010
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	555	115	40	30
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	950	165	135	90
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,005	205	135	125
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,165	265	220	135
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,660	285	265	200
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,565	255	290	105
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	1,025	130	155	130
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,940	305	340	195
Average income, $	52,403	50,203	46,415	55,149	51,406
Median income, $	46,151	47,686	44,204	49,968	46,955
Standard error of average income, $	95	647	1,323	1,806	1,909
All economic families	874,440	9,295	1,725	1,570	1,015
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	765	200	80	45
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	8.2	11.6	5.0	4.8
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,345	440	480	265
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	770	95	105	75
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	22.9	22.6	21.5	29.1
Total population in private households	3,158,500	34,880	6,265	5,900	3,720
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,170	785	365	225
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	9.1	12.5	6.2	6.1
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,630	2,040	1,920	1,225
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	985	170	105	85
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	1,630	260	200	155
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,395	215	170	140
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,685	315	270	170
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,885	320	345	210
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,715	275	265	120
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	1,090	120	180	145
$70,000 and over	233,365	2,240	360	360	200
Average income, $	46,909	46,418	43,862	51,040	47,747
Median income, $	39,958	43,368	41,606	46,661	42,899
Standard error of average income, $	78	583	1,235	1,630	2,230

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note: Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With tne exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "Inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

1999

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodology. Previous years expenditure data will be revised. For more information on the new methodology see "1999 Survey of Household Spending Users' Guide", 62F0026MIE00005, available free on Statistics Canada's website at www.statcan.ca. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		**B.C.**	**Canada**
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,974	16,631
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,487,090	11,209,960
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.55	2.60
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.13	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.33	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.65	0.63
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.74	0.82
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,846	54,043
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,760	1,756
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,296	2,727
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	67.2%	65.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.9%	78.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	24.0%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.4%	61.1%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.2%	9.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	43.7%	41.3%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.8%	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.5%	20.7%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	17.9%	21.7%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.0%	36.8%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.5%	2.1%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	42.3%	40.5%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	37.2%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.3%	20.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,969	100.0%	54,969	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	39,322	100.0%	39,322	71.5%
1000-1560	Food	6,006	100.0%	6,006	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,645	100.0%	4,645	8.5%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,541	100.0%	4,541	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	34.0%	308	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	680	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	8	1.8%	416	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,340	94.3%	1,422	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,551	100.0%	11,556	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,855	99.9%	10,865	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,621	35.2%	7,441	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,576	35.0%	7,368	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	15	4.1%	372	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	30	11.1%	268	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,914	67.8%	10,195	12.6%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,447	39.5%	11,262	8.1%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	500	37.6%	1,332	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	233	15.2%	1,530	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,056	66.8%	1,581	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	306	64.4%	475	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	371	23.3%	1,597	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	134	1.6%	8,386	0.2%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	53	6.3%	849	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	83	18.8%	441	0.2%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	29	4.4%	658	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	72	4.1%	1,741	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,320	93.7%	1,409	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	114	33.0%	346	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	338	46.4%	729	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	868	90.7%	956	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	696	48.3%	1,441	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	298	8.8%	3,380	0.5%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	45	3.4%	1,332	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	122	8.8%	1,388	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	21	5.0%	416	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	26	4.1%	633	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	84	3.0%	2,822	0.2%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	398	45.1%	882	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	322	37.2%	866	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	76	15.1%	503	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,443	99.9%	2,445	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,078	99.1%	1,088	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	749	98.2%	763	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.2%	148	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	713	97.8%	729	1.3%
2202	Telephone service	706	97.7%	723	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	7	8.2%	81	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	177	32.2%	551	0.3%
2220	Internet services	90	32.0%	281	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	62	84.0%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	10.5%	2,220	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	173	7.4%	2,354	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	117	4.5%	2,615	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	56	3.3%	1,701	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2244	Child care in the home	59	5.7%	1,033	0.1%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	103	12.0%	860	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	344	54.0%	636	0.6%
2270	Pet food	173	52.9%	326	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	26	8.3%	308	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	29.6%	117	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	111	31.4%	353	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	184	96.6%	190	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	215	97.0%	221	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	63	84.3%	74	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	152	94.9%	160	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	226	73.4%	308	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & plants	125	66.6%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	28	41.4%	67	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	7	21.8%	34	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	17.1%	388	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	60	86.7%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,437	93.7%	1,533	2.6%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	650	69.1%	941	1.2%
2500	Furniture	399	36.6%	1,091	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	36	19.1%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	123	48.9%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	92	32.0%	287	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	46	12.5%	366	0.1%
2532	Antiques	9	1.6%	522	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	24.4%	155	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	687	89.4%	768	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	300	73.9%	405	0.5%
2540	Room air cond., portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	4	2.2%	190	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	71	7.5%	943	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	30	3.5%	862	0.1%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	13	6.1%	214	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.7%	226	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.3%	92	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	57	6.9%	825	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	34	9.9%	337	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	8	1.7%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	25.8%	60	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	15	39.7%	37	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	93	37.4%	249	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	59	16.7%	352	0.1%
2602	Other tools	34	30.8%	111	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.1%	208	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	11.4%	344	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip.	35	34.1%	103	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	24	17.8%	134	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	48	42.8%	112	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	27	19.8%	137	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	55	0.1%
2672	Luggage	25	16.5%	149	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	13	12.1%	111	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	41.9%	113	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	74	36.6%	203	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	43	26.7%	162	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	13.9%	150	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	10	6.7%	152	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	20.3%	127	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	24	20.2%	121	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,184	99.1%	2,204	4.0%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,108	88.0%	1,260	2.0%
2800	Clothing	656	80.9%	811	1.2%
2810	Footwear	174	71.6%	243	0.3%
2820	Accessories	36	42.8%	84	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	110	33.6%	328	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	132	49.4%	267	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	828	87.0%	951	1.5%
2850	Clothing	497	78.9%	630	0.9%
2860	Footwear	162	68.9%	235	0.3%
2870	Accessories	33	38.2%	86	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	44	20.9%	213	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	42.8%	215	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	74	33.9%	218	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	9.0%	291	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	83	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	41	29.2%	142	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	174	72.5%	240	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	26	15.7%	166	0.0%
2960	Notions	10	21.9%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	138	66.2%	208	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other services	10	7.0%	145	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	62	42.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	47	24.3%	193	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	19	28.7%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,782	98.2%	6,905	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,935	87.9%	6,748	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,060	19.8%	10,392	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,076	10.9%	9,840	2.0%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,161	7.5%	15,490	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-177	4.7%	-3,777	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	10.8%	331	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	331	15.6%	2,125	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	67	11.1%	599	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.3%	627	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	48	9.3%	518	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	8.8%	113	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	1	2.0%	30	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	8	2.3%	355	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	6	2.3%	267	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	2.1%	88	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	265	5.5%	4,838	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,508	87.5%	4,010	6.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,304	86.1%	1,514	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	49.6%	425	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	71.1%	706	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	58	32.0%	183	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	2	1.4%	161	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	56	31.4%	179	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	12	2.8%	421	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	16	24.7%	65	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	501	33.1%	1,515	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	861	68.1%	1,265	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	43	40.7%	105	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	847	80.5%	1,053	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	116	44.7%	261	0.2%
3210	Taxi	47	32.1%	148	0.1%
3220	Airplane	508	34.2%	1,483	0.9%
3230	Train	11	3.3%	348	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	18	10.5%	169	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

F2

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	100	37.7%	265	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	47	10.3%	456	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,451	97.6%	1,487	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	957	95.9%	998	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	35	39.6%	89	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	92.6%	400	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	198	68.1%	291	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	172	83.8%	205	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	23	5.5%	411	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	57	25.9%	221	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	154	49.6%	311	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	103	35.7%	289	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	25	26.7%	93	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	26	4.0%	647	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	48.7%	533	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	10	2.1%	450	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	48	9.0%	533	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	495	60.5%	818	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	308	50.1%	615	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	187	30.0%	622	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	91	18.0%	508	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	32	7.8%	411	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	63	14.0%	452	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.5%	647	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	297	95.1%	313	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	211	92.7%	227	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	32	8.2%	395	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	14	25.1%	57	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	62.5%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	346	91.3%	379	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	314	90.6%	346	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	33	16.4%	199	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,310	98.4%	3,362	6.0%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,064	89.5%	1,189	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	156	36.9%	423	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	20	4.4%	450	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	90	39.7%	227	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	45	20.9%	215	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	14	14.5%	95	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	47	25.5%	185	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	389	40.7%	955	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	313	21.1%	1,483	0.6%
3750	New	293	18.0%	1,625	0.5%
3752	Used	20	3.8%	517	0.0%
3755	Computer software	48	19.3%	248	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	30.5%	93	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	78.5%	225	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	48	18.9%	253	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	99	75.2%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	30	29.2%	102	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	41	8.7%	474	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	25	10.7%	237	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excl. BBQ's)	33	20.4%	162	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.0%	99	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.9%	127	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	559	33.4%	1,674	1.0%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	330	16.9%	1,957	0.6%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	45	11.8%	376	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	286	6.2%	4,626	0.5%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	229	27.1%	845	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	9	7.7%	113	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	35	3.7%	938	0.1%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	48	13.9%	341	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	34	7.5%	459	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	27	6.1%	440	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	48	13.9%	348	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	4	4.8%	93	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	23	3.8%	615	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	526	84.7%	621	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	405	74.8%	542	0.7%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	109	21.6%	506	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	60.0%	218	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	16	35.6%	44	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	128	20.5%	623	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	23	11.3%	203	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	121	68.6%	177	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	66.2%	161	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	3	1.9%	179	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	8.5%	137	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,160	95.0%	1,221	2.1%
4100-4140	Entertainment	583	92.4%	631	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	92	61.4%	150	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	37	20.5%	181	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	73	36.4%	200	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	26	32.6%	81	0.0%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	354	78.4%	452	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	267	55.4%	482	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	164	36.8%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	74	29.7%	251	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.9%	58	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	19	6.4%	301	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	292	10.0%	2,924	0.5%
4190	Other recreational services	17	19.8%	88	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	260	87.6%	297	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	86	61.0%	141	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	63	59.3%	107	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	91	54.5%	167	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.3%	50	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	11	20.9%	53	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	697	44.3%	1,572	1.3%
4400-4410	Supplies	43	26.7%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	20	18.1%	111	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	11.2%	201	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	72	16.7%	430	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.2%	162	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	63	12.6%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	469	25.6%	1,832	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	110	9.3%	1,194	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	358	18.0%	1,988	0.7%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	108	20.5%	528	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	5	2.1%	235	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,336	83.7%	1,595	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	589	38.8%	1,520	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	581	36.6%	1,587	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	8	24.8%	32	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	747	77.9%	959	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	291	53.7%	542	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	414	74.4%	556	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	42	14.6%	285	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	258	72.6%	356	0.5%
4800	Government-run lotteries	157	66.2%	236	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	121	17.4%	691	0.2%
4820	Bingos	50	6.4%	777	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	22	32.3%	67	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-90	39.5%	-228	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	963	90.6%	1,063	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.0%	1,238	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	154	7.5%	2,043	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	312	85.7%	364	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	67.9%	169	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	66	7.9%	840	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	25	9.7%	258	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	106	51.3%	207	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	248	33.0%	752	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	21.0%	159	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	20.3%	268	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	27	7.9%	341	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	97	10.3%	944	0.2%
4710	Goods	31	2.6%	1,164	0.1%
4720	Services	67	8.0%	832	0.1%
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,418	90.1%	12,672	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,588	84.7%	13,677	21.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	729	18.8%	3,870	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-900	50.1%	-1,796	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,679	77.6%	3,450	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	249	26.1%	953	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	729	69.6%	1,048	1.3%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,539	72.6%	2,120	2.8%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,011	72.6%	1,393	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	275	10.3%	2,664	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	253	11.8%	2,143	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,550	71.8%	2,158	2.8%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,134	32.8%	3,458	2.1%
5200	Alimony and child support	198	3.5%	5,605	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	842	26.2%	3,215	1.5%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	94	6.7%	1,402	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	416	65.3%	637	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	251	26.2%	958	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	165	56.0%	295	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,429	43.0%	3,321	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	972	20.5%	4,729	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	73	5.2%	1,413	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household porting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Vancouver	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	939	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	719,020	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.72	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.16	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.35	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.18	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.17	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.57	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.63	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.87	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	59,353	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,480	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,035	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.1%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.2%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.3%	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	36.7%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	42.4%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.9%	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	18.9%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.2%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	46.6%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.7%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	17.2%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	60,601	100.0%	60,601	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,808	100.0%	42,808	70.6%
1000-1560	Food	6,581	100.0%	6,581	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,914	100.0%	4,914	8.1%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,818	100.0%	4,818	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	96	28.7%	334	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,642	93.7%	1,753	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,106	99.9%	13,119	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,404	99.8%	12,429	20.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,196	39.4%	8,116	5.3%
2000	Rent	3,145	39.2%	8,029	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	5.0%	279	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	37	12.5%	298	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,896	64.8%	12,177	13.0%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,187	41.0%	12,660	8.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	516	35.0%	1,477	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	287	17.9%	1,603	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,273	64.0%	1,990	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	333	61.8%	539	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	299	20.0%	1,496	0.5%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	35	5.5%	639	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	74	15.8%	470	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	23	3.4%	679	0.0%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	77	3.6%	2,115	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,312	93.2%	1,408	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	90	22.5%	398	0.1%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	308	36.7%	839	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	914	88.4%	1,034	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	702	44.2%	1,588	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	262	8.7%	3,011	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	129	8.7%	1,484	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	26	5.4%	476	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	23	4.6%	500	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	37	3.4%	1,089	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	440	40.5%	1,088	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	369	34.8%	1,062	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	71	10.6%	669	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,595	99.8%	2,601	4.3%
2200-2230	Communications	1,189	98.8%	1,204	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	790	98.4%	803	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.7%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	754	97.7%	772	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	748	97.7%	765	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	6	7.2%	87	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	233	40.3%	579	0.4%
2220	Internet services	104	36.7%	283	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	61	81.4%	75	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	284	10.8%	2,620	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	207	8.1%	2,549	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	149	5.0%	2,966	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.5%	1,670	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	78	5.4%	1,445	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	129	11.5%	1,119	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	313	43.9%	713	0.5%
2270	Pet food	147	42.5%	346	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	27	7.6%	351	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	31	25.7%	120	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	109	26.8%	405	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	181	95.8%	188	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	221	95.7%	231	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	82.5%	78	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	157	93.9%	167	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	217	70.1%	310	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	119	64.0%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	36.8%	69	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	20.0%	36	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	65	13.4%	488	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	85.3%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,400	92.4%	1,515	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	687	66.5%	1,034	1.1%
2500	Furniture	442	36.0%	1,226	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	31	18.6%	169	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	115	45.7%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	99	32.2%	309	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	51	13.5%	374	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	39	23.9%	162	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	605	87.1%	695	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	239	69.7%	343	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	50	5.9%	844	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.0%	242	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.2%	91	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	45	5.6%	794	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	27	9.2%	300	0.0%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	24.5%	65	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	13	36.2%	35	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	77	34.1%	225	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	47	13.9%	339	0.1%
2602	Other tools	30	28.6%	103	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	54	32.7%	166	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	22	9.5%	233	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	31	28.1%	110	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	28	19.2%	146	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	52	42.7%	122	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	33	22.2%	150	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	48.3%	62	0.0%
2672	Luggage	29	16.6%	174	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	16	11.4%	140	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	38.2%	122	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	75	33.9%	223	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	49	25.6%	190	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	20	13.1%	151	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	5.1%	136	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	32	20.7%	155	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	30	20.6%	148	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,530	99.2%	2,549	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,281	86.7%	1,477	2.1%
2800	Clothing	774	80.8%	958	1.3%
2810	Footwear	207	73.1%	283	0.3%
2820	Accessories	45	43.5%	103	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	116	34.6%	335	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	140	48.7%	287	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	946	88.3%	1,072	1.6%
2850	Clothing	576	80.8%	713	0.9%
2860	Footwear	184	71.9%	256	0.3%
2870	Accessories	40	40.8%	99	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	54	21.6%	249	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	41.0%	224	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	84	34.2%	245	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	33	10.6%	313	0.1%
2910	Footwear	8	8.8%	88	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	43	29.0%	148	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	219	75.1%	292	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	28	14.7%	190	0.0%
2960	Notions	9	20.3%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	182	70.0%	260	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing serv.	14	8.1%	176	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	89	48.2%	184	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	58	25.9%	223	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	21	28.8%	74	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,471	98.9%	7,557	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,449	86.3%	7,469	10.6%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,270	18.9%	12,032	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,342	10.2%	13,090	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,125	6.6%	17,140	1.9%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-196	4.3%	-4,592	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.7%	273	0.0%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	363	18.5%	1,964	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	85	13.4%	637	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	77	11.6%	664	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	63	11.6%	542	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	13	11.1%	120	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	278	6.1%	4,560	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,787	85.7%	4,418	6.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,326	84.5%	1,570	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	189	44.1%	428	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	541	71.7%	756	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	96	42.7%	226	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	92	41.8%	221	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	17	3.6%	473	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	23.2%	72	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	576	31.0%	1,857	1.0%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	983	69.0%	1,424	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	42	45.1%	92	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,022	85.2%	1,200	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	188	60.7%	310	0.3%
3210	Taxi	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
3220	Airplane	632	37.4%	1,689	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	8	5.6%	149	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	78	35.0%	224	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	48	10.3%	470	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,552	96.9%	1,602	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	969	93.8%	1,033	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	36	39.1%	92	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373	89.7%	415	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	207	68.0%	305	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	165	78.7%	210	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	23.4%	281	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	50.2%	327	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	35.4%	311	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	31	28.3%	109	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	23	3.8%	614	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	49.3%	528	0.4%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	44	7.5%	594	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	584	65.4%	892	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	369	56.9%	649	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	214	29.6%	724	0.4%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	94	17.7%	529	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	42	9.2%	461	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	78	13.4%	585	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	705	99.4%	709	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	310	93.2%	333	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	219	90.6%	242	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	39	9.4%	411	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	25.5%	61	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	37	58.6%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	394	92.1%	428	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	356	90.9%	391	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	39	18.3%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,346	98.7%	3,390	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,123	88.0%	1,276	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	161	35.7%	451	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	19	4.0%	472	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	93	37.7%	248	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	44	21.7%	203	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	14.9%	89	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits & materials	41	21.5%	190	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	436	44.7%	975	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	345	22.9%	1,509	0.6%
3750	New	326	19.5%	1,677	0.5%
3752	Used	19	4.1%	448	0.0%
3755	Computer software	59	20.7%	284	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	33	33.1%	99	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	211	77.1%	274	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	62	18.6%	331	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	110	73.1%	150	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	40	32.1%	123	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	28	8.1%	342	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	22	10.1%	214	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	34	19.2%	174	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	14	14.0%	102	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.7%	119	0.0%
00-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	379	26.5%	1,432	0.6%
00-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	230	14.7%	1,563	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	52	12.2%	424	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	178	3.4%	5,295	0.3%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	150	19.7%	759	0.2%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	10	7.7%	125	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	18	4.3%	417	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	25	7.5%	328	0.0%
3972	Supplies and parts	19	4.2%	464	0.0%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	26	3.9%	658	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	33	8.0%	410	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	507	84.0%	604	0.8%
4000-4040	Equipment	388	73.2%	530	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	101	22.0%	461	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	134	59.3%	225	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	18	35.1%	52	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	123	18.5%	667	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	11	9.2%	121	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	119	69.3%	172	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	67.4%	158	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	6.9%	141	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,337	95.6%	1,398	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	689	94.4%	729	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	128	69.4%	184	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	53	24.1%	220	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	99	39.6%	248	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	35	34.0%	102	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	375	81.8%	458	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	285	55.5%	513	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	165	37.1%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	88	29.4%	300	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	8	15.4%	54	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	23	7.3%	311	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	348	12.3%	2,823	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	16	12.8%	125	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	289	87.4%	331	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	102	66.0%	155	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	64	55.7%	116	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	100	52.5%	190	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	18.9%	52	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	12	19.6%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	868	47.7%	1,820	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	29.4%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	18.9%	116	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	13.5%	187	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	82	19.8%	412	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.7%	141	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	74	15.6%	472	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	586	29.0%	2,018	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	127	9.9%	1,289	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	459	21.2%	2,160	0.8%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	149	22.4%	665	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,206	82.4%	1,464	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	466	34.9%	1,334	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	461	33.3%	1,385	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	5	20.9%	24	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	740	75.7%	978	1.2%
4520	Served on licensed premises	302	52.0%	581	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	404	72.7%	555	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	34	10.9%	314	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	267	72.0%	371	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	148	67.3%	220	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	156	14.4%	1,080	0.3%
4820	Bingos	24	4.7%	517	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.6%	80	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-82	37.8%	-216	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	892	88.9%	1,003	1.5%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	99	6.7%	1,475	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	322	83.9%	384	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	116	67.9%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	62	8.3%	749	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	28	10.1%	283	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	116	49.5%	235	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	274	33.1%	828	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	17.2%	231	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	48	18.0%	265	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	22	7.3%	310	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	50	10.0%	505	0.1%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	27	8.2%	330	0.0%
=======	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,565	91.8%	14,775	22.4%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,547	87.2%	15,528	22.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	903	17.3%	5,225	1.5%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-887	47.4%	-1,870	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,803	80.1%	3,500	4.6%
5030	Life insurance premiums	251	23.6%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	825	73.4%	1,124	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,636	76.8%	2,129	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,133	76.8%	1,474	1.9%
5082	Other government pension funds	213	7.3%	2,924	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	290	12.0%	2,427	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,425	70.6%	2,019	2.4%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,026	30.6%	3,348	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	219	3.2%	6,874	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	680	22.1%	3,082	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	127	8.9%	1,424	0.2%
220-5230	Contributions to charity	399	63.0%	634	0.7%
5220	Religious organizations	241	26.4%	915	0.4%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	158	52.5%	302	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,038	46.6%	4,371	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	884	15.5%	5,684	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	50	3.7%	1,367	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Victoria	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	198	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	123,650	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.35	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.28	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.32	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.30	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.71	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.68	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,007	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	4,667	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	5,901	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	65.8%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	80.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	23.0%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	54.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	47.6%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.3%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	...	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.5%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	27.9%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	40.5%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	36.9%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	19.4%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	52,444	100.0%	52,444	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	37,104	100.0%	37,104	70.7%
1000-1560	Food	5,535	100.0%	5,535	10.6%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,309	100.0%	4,309	8.2%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,210	100.0%	4,210	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	99	40.3%	247	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,220	96.3%	1,267	2.3%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,315	100.0%	11,315	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,608	100.0%	10,608	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,811	35.8%	7,864	5.4%
2000	Rent	2,772	35.8%	7,755	5.3%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	36	16.4%	222	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,526	66.3%	9,847	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,054	36.4%	11,147	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	446	34.9%	1,275	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	248	19.7%	1,258	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,109	65.3%	1,699	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	259	63.8%	406	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	413	19.8%	2,089	0.8%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,269	97.7%	1,299	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	135	47.2%	286	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	246	39.0%	632	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	888	95.7%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	707	52.8%	1,338	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	450	50.3%	896	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	397	43.4%	914	0.8%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	54	15.6%	343	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,446	100.0%	2,446	4.7%
2200-2230	Communications	983	100.0%	983	1.9%
2200-2204	Telephone	669	98.4%	680	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	47	26.1%	182	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	622	98.4%	632	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	609	97.9%	622	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	144	27.2%	527	0.3%
2220	Internet services	107	37.6%	285	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	63	87.5%	72	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	319	54.6%	584	0.6%
2270	Pet food	165	53.4%	309	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	39	35.3%	111	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	107	31.4%	341	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	138	95.6%	145	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	187	99.1%	189	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	89.7%	71	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	123	94.7%	130	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	316	73.5%	430	0.6%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	150	64.2%	234	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	42.3%	60	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	4	21.6%	18	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	136	19.9%	684	0.3%
2380	Other household supplies	51	87.2%	58	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,275	97.5%	1,308	2.4%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	586	78.3%	749	1.1%
2500	Furniture	320	37.6%	849	0.6%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	39	18.2%	217	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	162	59.5%	272	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	65	29.1%	224	0.1%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	26	24.0%	109	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	589	92.7%	635	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	295	81.9%	360	0.6%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	42.0%	88	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	11	32.1%	35	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	20	47.3%	42	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	71	35.7%	198	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	45	16.4%	273	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	28.8%	90	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	72	43.6%	165	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	30	41.3%	74	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	17	15.6%	107	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	39	46.0%	84	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	13	16.1%	81	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	23	58.8%	39	0.0%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	37	47.1%	78	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	79	39.4%	199	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	32	24.3%	133	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	34	15.5%	216	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	22	26.6%	82	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	20	26.0%	77	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,011	99.0%	2,031	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,084	89.7%	1,208	2.1%
2800	Clothing	617	83.5%	739	1.2%
2810	Footwear	178	76.8%	232	0.3%
2820	Accessories	33	48.8%	68	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	135	31.3%	432	0.3%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	120	46.3%	260	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	710	84.3%	843	1.4%
2850	Clothing	420	77.8%	540	0.8%
2860	Footwear	146	68.3%	214	0.3%
2870	Accessories	22	33.7%	66	0.0%
2880	Jewellery and watches	30	18.7%	159	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	35.0%	263	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	28.8%	178	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	27	21.5%	123	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	167	78.7%	212	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2960	Notions	13	28.0%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	133	74.1%	179	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other serv.	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	48	44.8%	107	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	26.5%	204	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	23	38.1%	60	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,326	98.3%	6,433	12.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,289	85.4%	6,191	10.1%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,095	22.7%	9,248	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,360	17.3%	7,874	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	412	17.7%	2,323	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,755	84.9%	3,244	5.3%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,063	82.3%	1,315	2.1%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	157	43.5%	361	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	462	68.1%	678	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	55	33.4%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	51	32.9%	155	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	10	19.5%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	479	43.4%	1,103	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	484	64.0%	756	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.1%	84	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,037	87.3%	1,187	2.0%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	115	48.8%	237	0.2%
3210	Taxi	28	31.2%	91	0.1%
3220	Airplane	613	43.9%	1,397	1.2%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	175	60.8%	288	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,407	97.2%	1,448	2.7%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	990	96.3%	1,028	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	19	35.8%	52	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	341	91.4%	374	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	188	64.1%	293	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	154	84.8%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	74	27.5%	269	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	52.5%	314	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	135	42.0%	321	0.3%
3332	Other eye care goods	19	26.1%	74	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	57.5%	565	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	417	61.1%	682	0.8%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	244	47.4%	515	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	173	35.8%	482	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage,	104	27.2%	380	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident and disability insurance	43	14.1%	305	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	626	99.5%	630	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	259	97.0%	267	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	181	93.8%	193	0.3%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	12	22.0%	52	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	47	71.9%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	368	91.0%	404	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	344	91.0%	378	0.7%
3580	Other personal services	23	15.2%	153	0.0%
3700-4190	Recreation	2,990	98.6%	3,032	5.7%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,130	93.2%	1,213	2.2%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	145	44.3%	327	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	72	36.7%	197	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	16.1%	227	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	56	35.6%	156	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	478	44.0%	1,087	0.9%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	371	22.2%	1,667	0.7%
3750	New	346	19.8%	1,745	0.7%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	70	25.9%	271	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	37	38.8%	95	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	154	78.8%	195	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	30	20.8%	146	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	106	77.3%	138	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	17	23.1%	74	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding	27	16.5%	165	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	15	22.4%	67	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	112	36.9%	304	0.2%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	-73	16.5%	-442	-0.1%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	185	30.9%	600	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	473	87.5%	541	0.9%
4000-4040	Equipment	333	77.8%	429	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	77	18.4%	416	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	96	67.2%	143	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	19	43.3%	43	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	125	19.8%	632	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	140	77.9%	180	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	112	73.9%	152	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,274	98.2%	1,297	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	584	96.7%	603	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	68.2%	139	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	19	15.7%	122	0.0%
4120	Live performing arts	64	43.6%	147	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	28	46.9%	61	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	378	80.7%	468	0.7%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	249	54.9%	454	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	143	31.2%	460	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	68	30.7%	222	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	18.6%	56	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	10	17.9%	53	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	294	92.6%	318	0.6%
4300	Newspapers	99	65.4%	151	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	69	58.7%	117	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	96	65.1%	148	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	14	21.5%	65	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	17	26.4%	63	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	564	43.5%	1,297	1.1%
4400-4410	Supplies	25	23.7%	107	0.0%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	374	25.5%	1,471	0.7%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	105	20.7%	509	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,163	82.1%	1,417	2.2%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	592	38.5%	1,538	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	574	35.8%	1,604	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	18	25.0%	73	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	571	77.8%	734	1.1%
4520	Served on licensed premises	210	62.1%	339	0.4%
4530	Purchased from stores	306	74.2%	413	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	54	19.3%	281	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	109	64.8%	168	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	131	58.9%	222	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	16	26.9%	59	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-76	35.3%	-215	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,041	90.9%	1,145	2.0%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	366	85.2%	429	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	61.2%	164	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	122	55.6%	218	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	201	35.3%	568	0.4%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other	26	25.4%	101	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	33	22.2%	149	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,575	92.1%	11,488	20.2%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,533	88.9%	11,842	20.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	686	18.1%	3,790	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-644	46.5%	-1,385	-1.2%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,907	79.0%	3,681	5.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	301	32.3%	934	0.6%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	723	72.3%	1,000	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,725	74.9%	2,303	3.3%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	936	74.9%	1,250	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	453	19.0%	2,381	0.9%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,858	80.0%	2,323	3.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,321	24.9%	5,304	2.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,179	22.3%	5,299	2.2%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	537	78.0%	689	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	322	26.4%	1,221	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	215	71.7%	300	0.4%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,858	45.8%	4,060	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	759	19.9%	3,815	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

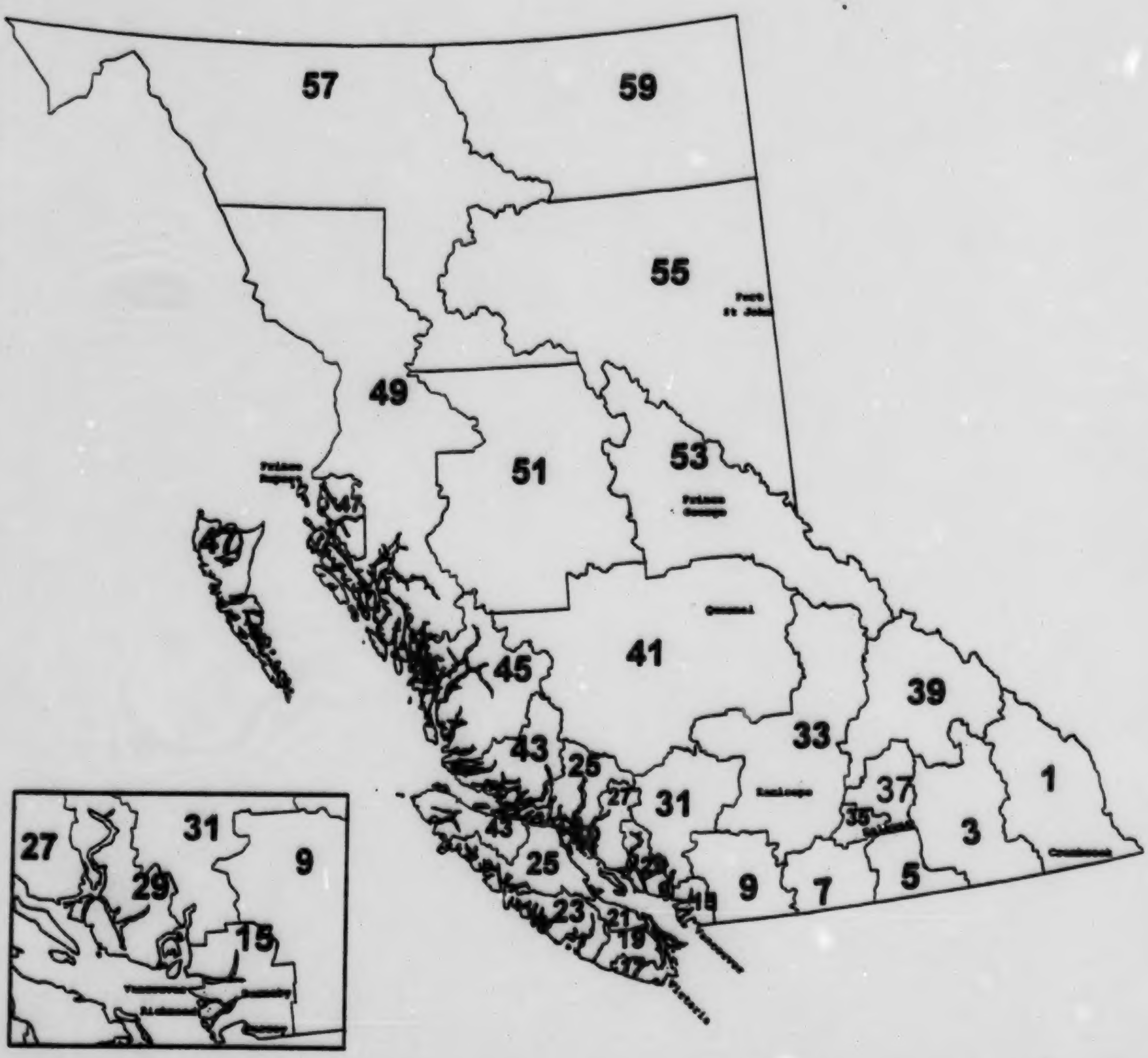
for Regional Districts

1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries



1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(120
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	265
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	4
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	67
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	67
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(255
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(587
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(374
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(382

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne Migratio
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(119
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	259
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	299
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(545
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net Migration
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	[illegible]
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	[illegible]
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	[illegible]
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	[illegible]
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,90
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,62
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,18
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,51
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,95
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(29
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,40
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(74

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	462
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	297
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migration**
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,622
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	[illegible]
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	[illegible]
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	[illegible]
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	[illegible]
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(26
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	17
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	4
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(9
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(65
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(37
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(46
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(47
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(35

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,21
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,91
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,56
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,89
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	927
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	399
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	1,575
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	1,204
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	974
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272)
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	(1,[illegible])
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537)

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	(1[illegible]
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	(862)
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	52
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	81
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	82
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,05
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	806	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,044
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	61
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(16
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	19
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	9

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	19[illegible]	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	**Immig**	**Emig**	**Net NPR(1)**	**Ret.Emig(2)**	**Net T.A.(3,4)**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**In**	**Out**	**Net**	**Migratio**
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,565	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001 Fernie	16,538	735	9.21	2	2.71	363	4.55	4	5.44	28	38.10	141	191.84	16	21.77	67	91.16	73	99.32
002 Cranbrook	26,248	1,321	10.31	8	6.02	805	6.28	4	3.03	51	38.61	197	149.13	57	43.15	114	86.30	131	99.17
003 Kimberley	8,947	338	7.52	1	2.95	380	8.45	1	2.96	10	29.59	67	198.22	12	35.50	26	76.92	40	118.34
004 Windermere	9,430	411	9.36	4	9.64	205	4.67	4	9.73	17	41.36	67	163.02	18	43.80	22	53.53	54	131.39
005 Creston	13,152	634	9.75	5	7.82	643	9.89	5	7.89	23	36.28	107	168.77	33	52.05	72	113.56	78	123.03
006/00 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,168	1,320	9.17	15	11.24	1,034	7.18	6	4.55	57	43.18	182	137.88	57	43.18	78	59.09	223	168.94
009 Castlegar	13,825	645	9.46	4	6.16	515	7.56	7	10.85	45	69.77	140	217.05	56	86.82	43	66.67	55	85.27
010 Arrow Lakes	5,385	275	10.38	-	-	245	9.25	1	3.64	13	47.27	41	149.09	13	47.27	24	87.27	35	127.27
011 Trail	20,939	895	8.49	5	5.56	1,061	10.06	4	4.47	41	45.81	199	222.35	44	49.16	44	49.16	111	124.02
012/01 Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,197	496	7.61	4	8.00	577	8.86	3	6.05	24	48.39	111	223.79	29	58.47	38	76.61	66	133.06
014 Southern Okanagan	18,698	787	8.59	5	6.31	1,117	12.20	4	5.08	60	76.24	157	199.49	60	76.24	37	47.01	100	127.06
015 Penticton	40,315	1,820	9.11	10	5.46	2,207	11.04	7	3.85	104	57.14	332	182.42	126	69.23	162	89.01	228	125.27
016 Keremeos	4,719	237	10.26	2	8.37	255	11.04	-	-	10	42.19	43	181.43	11	46.41	24	101.27	33	139.24
017 Princeton	5,229	202	7.87	2	9.80	234	9.12	4	19.80	11	54.46	39	193.07	14	69.31	22	108.91	22	108.91
018 Golden	7,776	405	10.59	1	2.46	182	4.76	1	2.47	12	29.63	95	234.57	16	39.51	34	83.95	49	120.99
019 Revelstoke	8,738	473	10.65	-	-	302	6.80	3	6.34	24	50.74	123	260.04	26	54.97	32	67.65	73	154.33
020 Salmon Arm	33,133	1,291	8.17	7	5.39	1,309	8.28	5	3.87	64	49.57	386	298.99	63	48.80	82	63.52	170	131.68
021 Armstrong-Spallumcheen	9,904	453	9.35	2	4.40	377	7.78	2	4.42	25	55.19	102	225.17	29	64.02	32	70.64	50	110.38
022 Vernon	58,982	2,852	9.82	20	6.96	2,527	8.70	9	3.16	118	41.37	665	233.17	144	50.49	207	72.58	342	119.92
023 Central Okanagan	150,750	7,213	9.93	35	4.83	5,553	7.64	34	4.71	369	51.16	1,411	195.62	454	62.94	402	55.73	1,035	143.91
024 Kamloops	105,592	5,260	10.27	39	7.36	3,359	6.56	23	4.37	280	53.23	1,293	245.82	366	69.58	366	69.58	562	106.84
025 100 Mile House	16,437	744	9.39	7	9.32	519	6.55	3	4.03	35	47.04	142	190.86	33	44.35	55	73.92	97	130.38
026 North Thompson	5,324	293	11.27	3	10.14	125	4.81	2	6.83	4	13.65	54	184.30	6	20.48	32	109.22	31	105.80
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,364	1,919	13.37	14	7.24	732	5.10	9	4.69	104	54.19	553	288.17	116	60.45	190	99.01	185	96.40
028 Quesnel	27,476	1,681	12.51	5	2.97	737	5.49	11	6.54	81	48.19	424	252.23	99	58.89	174	103.51	123	73.17
029 Lillooet	4,901	339	13.76	2	5.87	170	6.90	1	2.95	11	32.45	83	244.84	16	47.20	37	109.14	30	88.50
030 South Cariboo	7,873	412	10.61	3	7.23	282	7.26	4	9.71	29	70.39	85	206.31	29	70.39	56	135.92	40	97.09
031 Merritt	12,200	721	12.09	5	6.89	415	6.96	4	5.55	45	62.41	171	237.17	64	88.77	79	109.57	67	92.93
032 Hope	8,460	434	10.21	7	15.87	442	10.40	4	9.22	15	34.56	80	184.33	20	46.08	59	135.94	38	87.56
033 Chilliwack	71,543	4,396	12.64	25	5.65	2,845	8.18	27	6.14	232	52.78	974	221.57	256	58.23	377	85.76	480	109.19
034 Abbotsford	115,035	8,186	14.63	52	6.31	3,956	7.07	30	3.66	363	44.34	1,613	197.04	446	54.48	417	50.94	780	95.28
035 Langley	113,238	6,470	11.79	53	8.13	3,485	6.35	25	3.86	283	43.74	1,259	194.59	350	54.10	210	32.46	874	135.09
036 Surrey	353,704	25,133	14.72	180	7.11	10,158	5.95	120	4.77	1,495	59.48	5,554	220.98	1,771	70.47	917	36.49	3,344	133.05
037 Delta	101,658	5,620	11.19	38	6.72	2,585	5.15	26	4.63	295	52.49	1,173	208.72	373	66.37	141	25.09	1,076	191.46
038 Richmond	164,009	8,287	10.50	57	6.83	3,876	4.91	38	4.59	417	50.32	1,788	215.76	533	64.32	145	17.50	1,898	229.03
040 New Westminster	54,177	3,304	12.64	24	7.21	2,525	9.66	18	5.45	190	57.51	584	176.76	232	70.22	154	46.61	633	191.59
041 Burnaby	190,272	10,157	10.82	63	6.16	6,758	7.20	45	4.43	570	56.12	1,686	165.99	695	68.43	326	32.10	2,000	196.91
042 Maple Ridge	76,911	4,675	12.62	31	6.59	2,279	6.15	24	5.13	227	48.56	1,009	215.83	291	62.25	198	42.35	714	152.73
043 Coquitlam	187,908	11,295	12.46	76	6.68	4,180	4.61	41	3.63	584	51.70	2,031	179.81	753	66.67	280	24.79	2,162	191.41
044 North Vancouver	130,136	7,065	11.00	40	5.63	3,893	6.06	21	2.97	274	38.78	1,375	194.62	399	56.48	90	12.74	2,019	285.77

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
Local Health Area	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'	Total	Rate'
045 West Vancouver-Bowen Is.	49,372	1,566	6.38	12	7.60	2,343	9.54	3	1.92	76	48.53	313	199.87	94	60.03	14	8.94	584	372.92
046 Sunshine Coast	27,248	1,224	9.30	9	7.30	1,142	8.68	4	3.27	58	47.39	242	197.71	75	61.27	54	44.12	248	202.61
047 Powell River	20,767	943	9.20	5	5.27	840	8.19	8	8.48	36	38.18	211	223.75	39	41.36	97	102.86	104	110.29
048 Howe Sound	31,010	1,962	13.67	22	11.09	526	3.67	5	2.55	98	49.95	353	179.92	139	70.85	85	43.32	348	177.37
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,499	256	15.42	2	7.75	91	5.48	3	11.72	10	39.06	50	195.31	17	66.41	33	128.91	21	82.03
050 Queen Charlotte	5,808	384	13.41	2	5.18	142	4.96	3	7.81	20	52.08	65	169.27	32	83.33	30	78.13	56	145.83
051 Snow Country	821	72	15.08	-	-	14	2.93	1	13.89	5	69.44	19	263.89	4	55.56	5	69.44	4	55.56
052 Prince Rupert	18,746	1,393	14.51	8	5.71	462	4.81	7	5.03	64	45.94	237	170.14	93	66.76	159	114.14	138	99.07
053 Upper Skeena	6,073	420	14.35	2	4.74	119	4.06	4	9.52	23	54.76	61	145.24	34	80.95	69	164.29	26	61.90
054 Smithers	18,766	1,395	15.28	20	14.13	342	3.75	8	5.73	68	48.75	307	220.07	86	61.65	106	75.99	172	123.30
055/09 Burns Lake/Eutsuk	7,934	538	13.89	3	5.55	232	5.99	7	13.01	21	39.03	100	185.87	32	59.48	49	91.08	47	87.36
056 Nechako	18,469	1,399	15.51	6	4.27	424	4.70	7	5.00	55	39.31	254	181.56	77	55.04	169	120.80	109	77.91
057 Prince George	107,027	6,523	12.41	68	10.32	2,277	4.33	40	6.13	343	52.58	1,431	219.38	423	64.85	504	77.27	577	88.46
059 Peace River South	29,144	1,842	12.59	7	3.79	722	4.93	5	2.71	63	34.20	331	179.70	89	48.32	194	105.32	164	89.03
060 Peace River North	30,725	2,340	15.90	15	6.37	551	3.74	5	2.14	92	39.32	443	189.32	125	53.42	183	78.21	241	102.99
061 Greater Victoria	205,402	9,376	9.09	74	7.83	11,275	10.93	46	4.91	490	52.26	2,351	250.75	653	69.65	442	47.14	1,654	176.41
062 Sooke	54,071	3,080	11.69	4	1.30	1,383	5.25	14	4.55	154	50.00	744	241.56	203	65.91	131	42.53	418	135.71
063 Saanich	60,311	2,196	7.34	5	2.27	2,689	8.99	7	3.19	75	34.15	521	237.25	126	57.38	96	43.72	471	214.48
064 Gulf Islands	14,584	507	7.23	3	5.88	650	9.26	-	-	9	17.75	98	193.29	11	21.70	22	43.39	97	191.32
065 Cowichan	53,633	2,685	10.32	19	7.03	1,876	7.21	15	5.59	133	49.53	544	202.61	208	77.47	228	84.92	369	137.43
066 Lake Cowichan	6,602	331	10.17	2	6.01	160	4.92	1	3.02	16	48.34	76	229.61	19	57.40	23	69.49	46	138.97
067 Ladysmith	16,167	865	10.69	4	4.60	856	10.58	-	-	36	41.62	178	205.78	48	55.49	93	107.51	89	102.89
068 Nanaimo	93,799	4,540	9.95	29	6.35	3,413	7.48	21	4.63	209	46.04	863	190.09	293	64.54	328	72.25	587	129.30
069 Qualicum	40,004	1,401	7.31	4	2.85	1,970	10.28	6	4.28	62	44.25	306	218.42	94	67.09	65	46.40	255	182.01
070 Alberni	33,284	1,812	10.94	13	7.12	1,244	7.51	12	6.62	73	40.29	373	205.85	120	66.23	208	114.79	201	110.93
071 Courtenay	59,746	2,862	9.86	26	9.00	2,098	7.23	17	5.94	144	50.31	576	201.26	178	62.19	204	71.28	414	144.65
072/08 Campbell River/V.I. West	45,255	2,449	10.96	17	6.89	1,185	5.31	13	5.31	109	44.51	552	225.40	138	56.35	194	79.22	293	119.64
075 Mission	37,326	2,319	12.68	16	6.83	1,196	6.54	8	3.45	123	53.04	463	199.66	144	62.10	178'	76.76	289	124.62
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,147	400	10.36	-	-	287	7.43	3	7.50	12	30.00	84	210.00	17	42.50	52	130.00	47	117.50
077 Summerland	11,414	445	7.79	3	6.70	732	12.82	2	4.49	21	47.19	72	161.80	27	60.67	14	31.46	81	182.02
078 Enderby	7,754	410	11.03	6	14.42	330	8.88	4	9.76	15	36.59	108	263.41	25	60.98	28	68.29	62	151.22
080 Kitimat	13,042	750	11.52	5	6.62	242	3.72	4	5.33	32	42.67	214	285.33	56	74.67	69	92.00	90	120.00
081 Fort Nelson	6,590	568	17.78	4	6.99	97	3.04	4	7.04	22	38.73	137	241.20	30	52.82	51	89.79	38	66.90
083 Central Coast	2,043	139	14.22	-	-	59	6.04	2	14.39	7	50.36	26	187.05	23	165.47	15	107.91	12	86.33
085 Vancouver Island North	15,501	1,060	13.67	6	5.63	295	3.80	10	9.43	54	50.94	214	201.89	94	88.68	155	146.23	100	94.34
087/09 Stikine/Telegraph Creek	1,995	115	11.62	5	41.67	43	4.35	-	-	9	78.26	13	113.04	11	95.65	13	113.04	10	86.96
088 Terrace	23,970	1,632	13.85	10	6.09	526	4.46	7	4.29	73	44.73	310	189.95	108	66.18	153	93.75	143	87.62
092 Nishga	2,323	163	15.11	-	-	51	4.73	1	6.13	9	55.21	30	184.05	20	122.70	22	134.97	19	116.56
161 Vancouver City Centre	94,827	2,996	6.93	29	9.59	3,577	8.27	6	2.00	154	51.40	672	224.30	193	65.09	17	5.67	724	241.66
162 Vancouver Downtown E. Sid	52,826	2,676	10.45	22	8.15	3,027	11.82	15	5.61	151	56.43	509	190.21	213	79.60	119	44.47	548	204.78

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^{2}	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^{1}	Total	Rate	Total	Rate^{1}	Total	Rate^{1}	Total	Rate^{1}	Total	Rate^{1}
163 **Vancouver North East**	94,659	6,137	13.29	48	7.76	2,732	5.92	36	5.87	378	61.59	1,246	203.03	446	72.67	177	28.84	1,180	192.28
164 **Vancouver West Side**	122,678	4,924	8.17	32	6.46	4,087	6.79	10	2.03	236	47.93	1,017	206.54	321	65.19	24	4.87	1,564	317.63
165 **Vancouver Midtown**	85,725	5,853	13.91	43	7.29	2,642	6.28	46	7.86	366	62.53	1,281	218.86	474	80.98	141	24.09	1,424	243.29
166 **Vancouver South**	118,875	7,080	11.95	57	7.99	4,111	6.94	32	4.52	392	55.37	1,476	208.47	490	69.21	176	24.86	1,494	211.02
N.S.	-	229		26		58		-		17		38		17		18		22	
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,029,253**	**221,642**	**11.27**	**1,549**	**6.94**	**136,466**	**6.94**	**1,836**	**4.67**	**11,263**	**50.82**	**46,070**	**207.86**	**14,301**	**64.52**	**11,088**	**50.03**	**35,739**	**161.25**

Source: Selected Vital Statistics and Health Indicators Vital Statistics Annual Report 1999

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1995 to 1999 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age <37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1995 to 1999 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate^{1} - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate^{2} - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1995 to 1999.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 1999 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation):

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↘ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 14 year period, 1986 to 1999, trends are not shown).

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A and C.

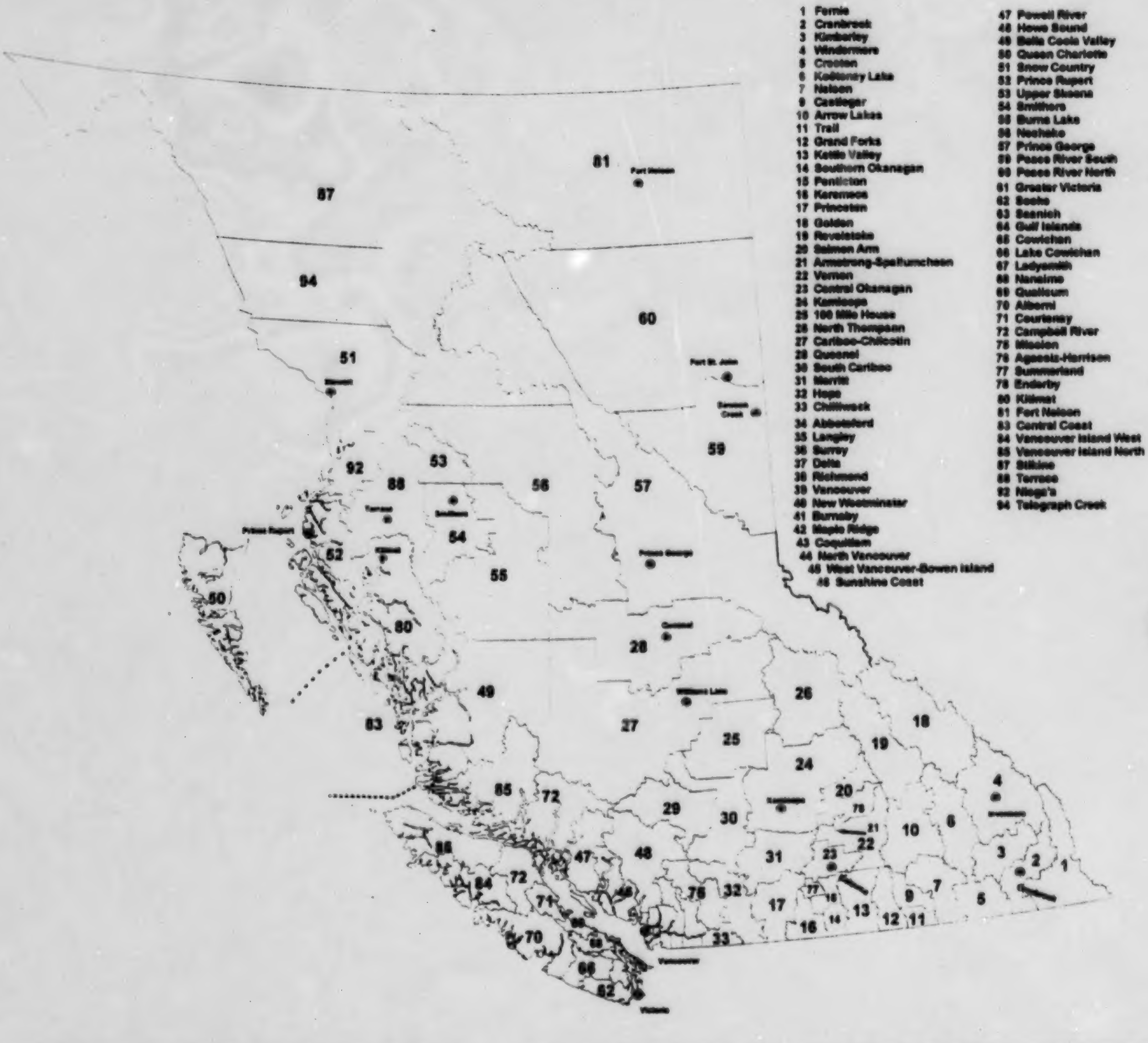
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B and D.

HR 16 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

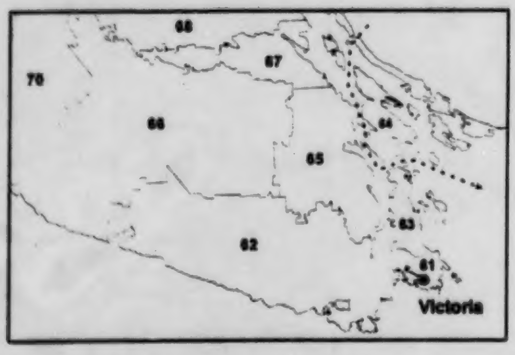
B.C. Local Health Areas

Revised Boundaries - April 1997

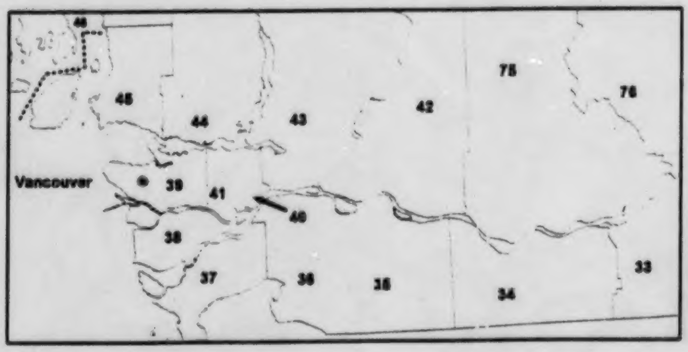


81
Fort Nelson
87
94
60
51
Stewart
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
59
92
53
88
56
57
Terrace
Smithers
Prince Rupert
52
54
Kitimat
Prince George
55
50
80
Quesnel
28
49
Williams Lake
26
83
27
25
18
19
24
20
4
85
72
29
30
Kamloops
78
21
10
6
86
47
48
31
23
22
3
2
1
84
72
46
76
32
77
15
13
9
7
5
71
17
16
14
12
11
33
70
69
Vancouver
66
62
Victoria

1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek



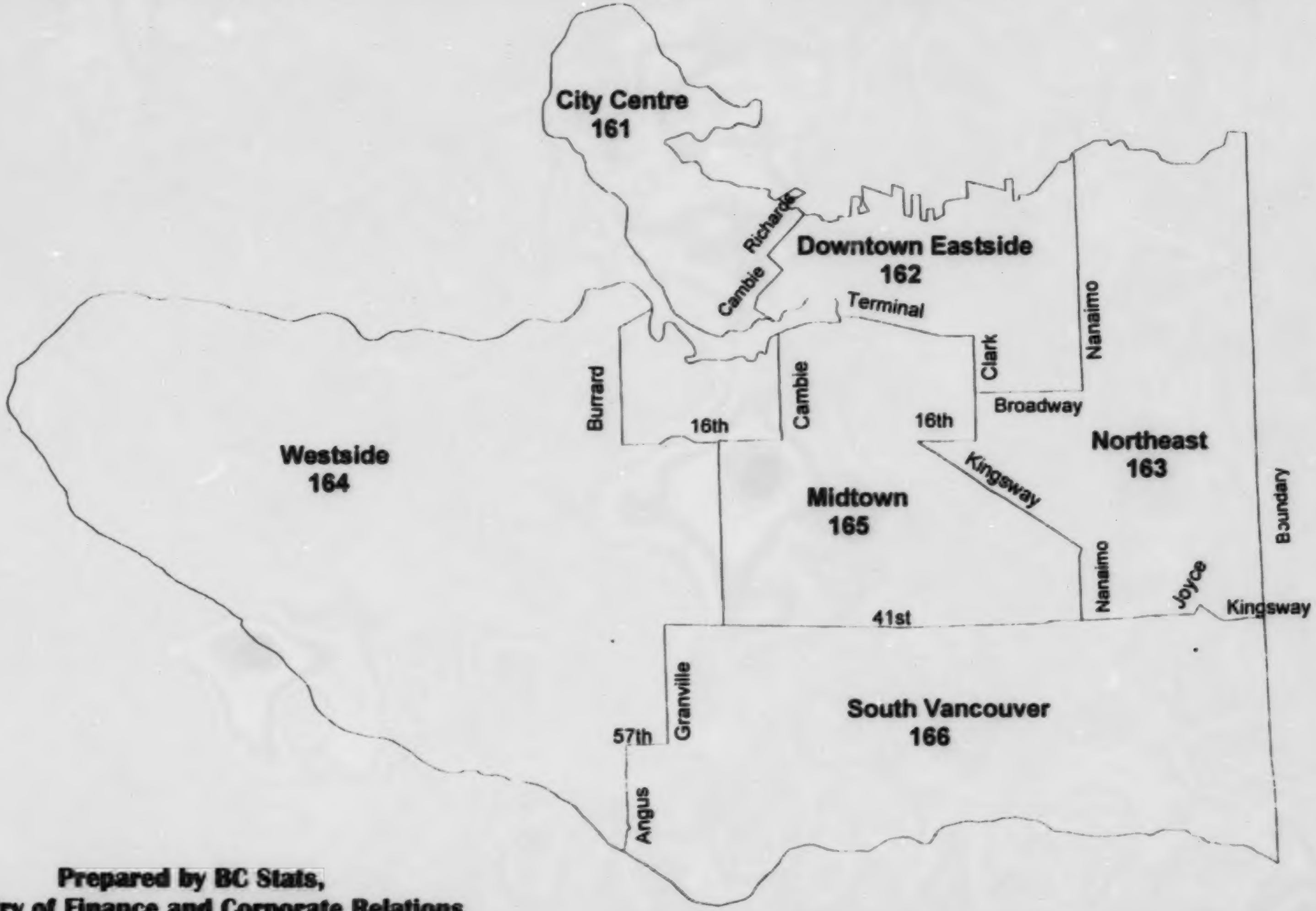
68
70
67
66
64
65
63
62
61
Victoria



46
75
76
45
44
43
42
Vancouver
39
41
40
38
37
36
35
34
33

Source: **BC STATS**

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Broadway
Burrard
16th
Cambie
16th
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
57th
South Vancouver
166
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment Income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Nechako

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River

2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast

3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola

4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary

5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George

6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte

7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)

8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and ographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
    - Employment income
        - Wages and salaries
        - Income from self-employment
    - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
    - GST credit
    - Child tax credit
    - Workers' compensation payments
    - Social assistance payments
    - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Nechako DR Note: municipal names are approximate	V0C	V0J	V0W Atlin
Total Taxfilers (#)			
Males	8,970	19,900	180
Females	7,810	18,280	180
Total	16,790	38,180	360
Total Married Taxfilers (#)			
Males	5,460	11,950	100
Females	5,130	11,150	90
Total	10,620	23,100	180
Age Distribution (#)			
Under 25 years old			
Males	1,630	3,610	30
Females	1,500	3,510	20
Total	3,130	7,120	50
25 - 44 years old			
Males	4,070	8,440	60
Females	3,820	8,320	70
Total	7,900	16,760	140
45 - 64 years old			
Males	2,560	5,920	80
Females	1,950	4,640	60
Total	4,520	10,560	130
Over 65 years old			
Males	710	1,930	20
Females	540	1,810	20
Total	1,250	3,750	40
Total - All Ages			
Males	8,970	19,900	180
Females	7,810	18,280	180
Total	16,790	38,180	360
Total Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	8,870	19,660	180
Females	7,360	17,450	180
Total	16,230	37,120	350
Total Income ($000)			
Males	352,146	700,166	4,322
Females	139,634	320,016	3,877
Total	492,761	1,020,220	8,199
Median Total Income ($)			
Males	35,209	32,253	18,884
Females	13,887	13,154	14,432
Total	22,530	20,292	16,486
Provincial Index	1.03	0.93	0.75
Canadian Index	1.04	0.94	0.76

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July. 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Nechako DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0C	V0J	V0W Atlin
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	7,940	16,740	140
Females	6,040	13,600	140
Total	13,980	30,340	290
Total Employment Inc. ($000)			
Males	305,712	577,632	3,189
Females	111,143	233,567	2,083
Total	417,590	811,198	5,272
Employment Insurance Income			
Number Reporting			
Males	1,400	3,510	40
Females	950	2,280	40
Total	2,350	5,790	80
Median Employment Income ($)			
Males	36,000	33,503	17,379
Females	13,125	11,828	9,775
Total	22,262	20,298	12,457
Total Income Distribution (#)			
$15,000 and over			
Males	6,670	13,660	110
Females	3,370	7,580	80
Total	10,040	21,240	190
$25,000 and over			
Males	5,470	11,250	70
Females	2,010	4,690	40
Total	7,480	15,950	110
$35,000 and over			
Males	4,430	9,160	50
Females	1,200	2,730	20
Total	5,630	11,890	70
$50,000 and over			
Males	2,960	5,730	30
Females	470	1,040	10
Total	3,440	6,760	40
$100,000 and over			
Males	230	350	-
Females	30	80	-
Total	260	430	-

Sourc ada Customs and Revenue Agency

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

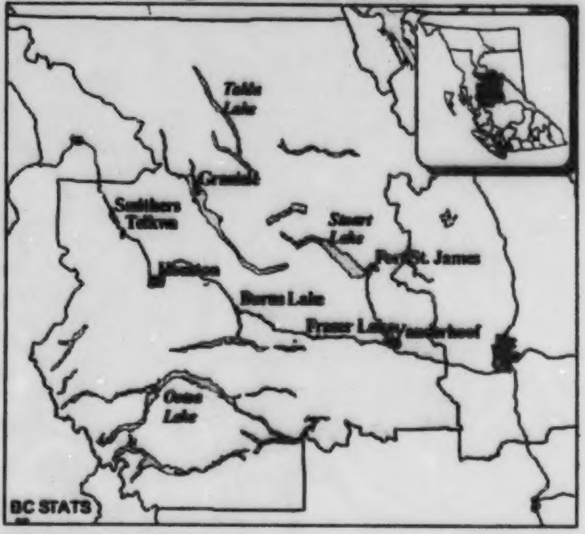
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District 51



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

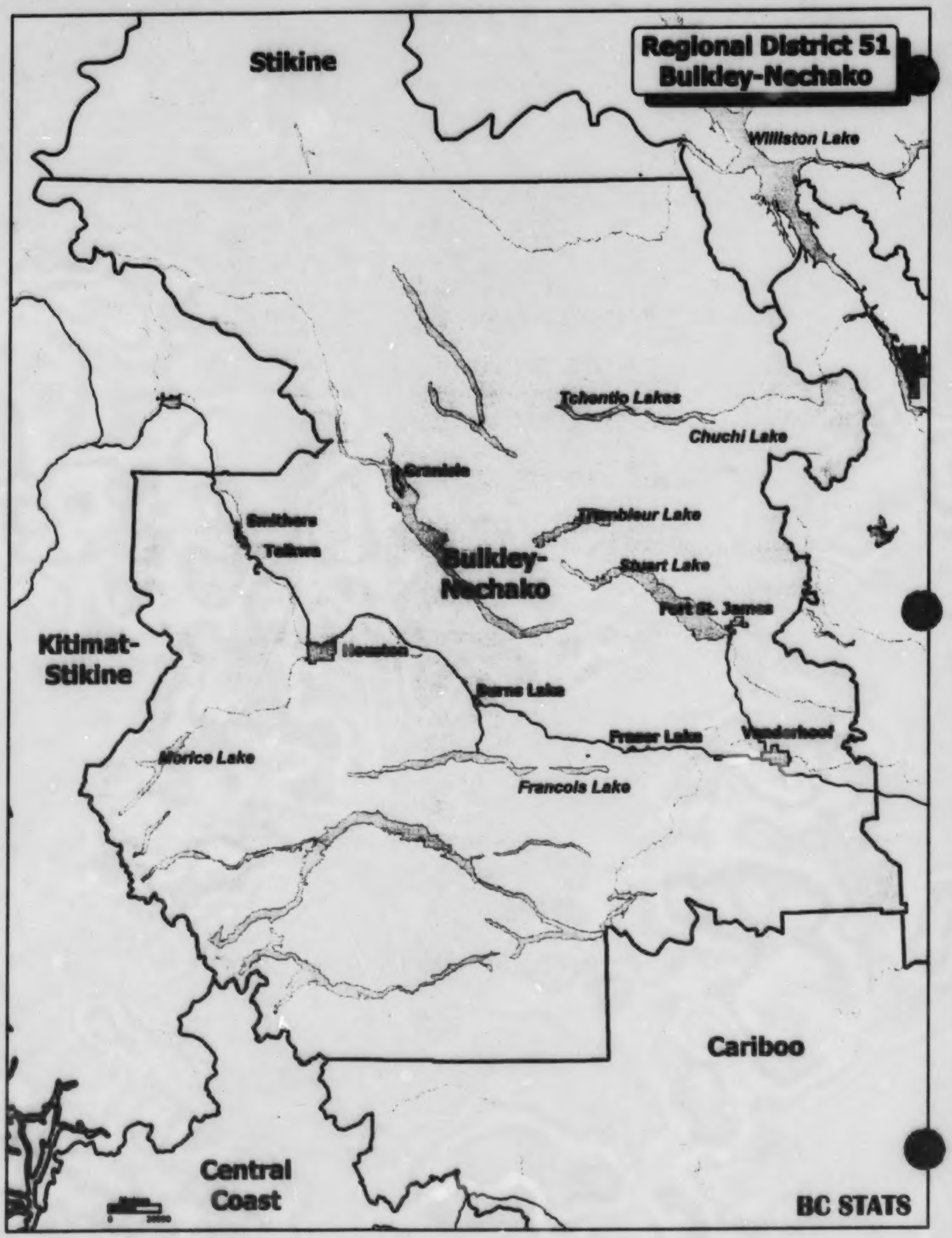
P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Regional District 51
Bulkley-Nechako

Stikine
Williston Lake
Tchentlo Lakes
Chuchi Lake
Granisle
Smithers
Telkwa
Trembleur Lake
Bulkley-Nechako
Stuart Lake
Fort St. James
Kitimat-Stikine
Houston
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof
Morice Lake
Francois Lake
Cariboo
Central Coast
0
20000
BC STATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51000: BULKLEY-NECHAKO

[redacted]

GENERAL ECONOMY

Forestry, tourism, mining and agriculture are the main economic drivers for this region. The agriculture industry in this region consists mainly of grain production. There are currently two major mines operating in the area (Endako Molybdenum Mine and Huckleberry Copper Mine). Smithers is also one of the major supply and service points for mineral exploration and development in northern British Columbia and miners working in fly-in operations are often based there.

DEMOGRAPHICS

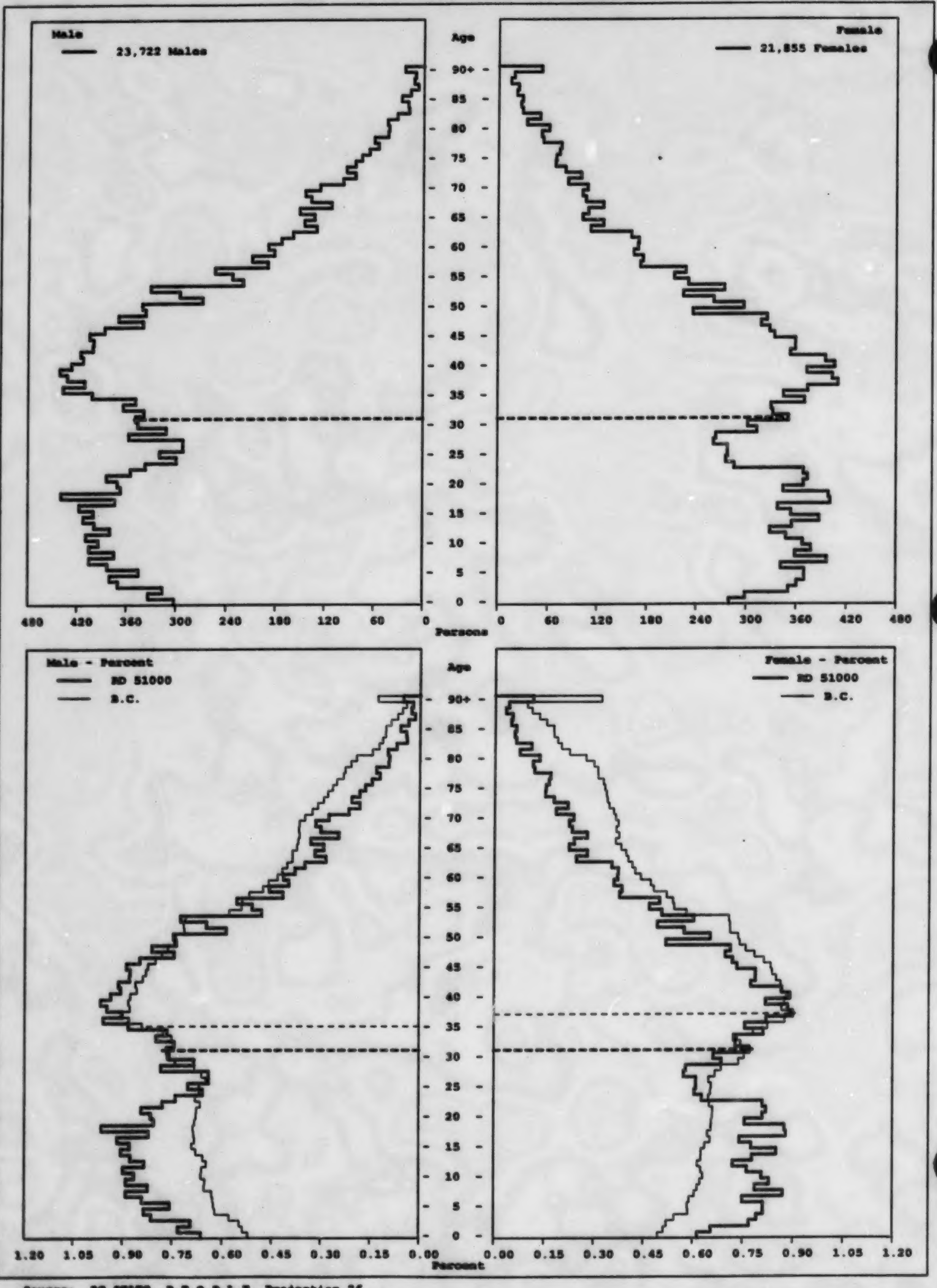
Due to the dependence on the male-dominated professions in the resource sectors, the gender ratio of this area is heavily weighted in favour of males. This contrasts with the province as a whole, which has more females than males.

The total fertility rate for this area is significantly higher than the provincial rate. This is likely one of the reasons for the significantly higher ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) compared to the province as a whole. Conversely, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population is lower than the provincial ratio. As a result, the median age of the population is substantially younger than the provincial median.

PROJECTIONS

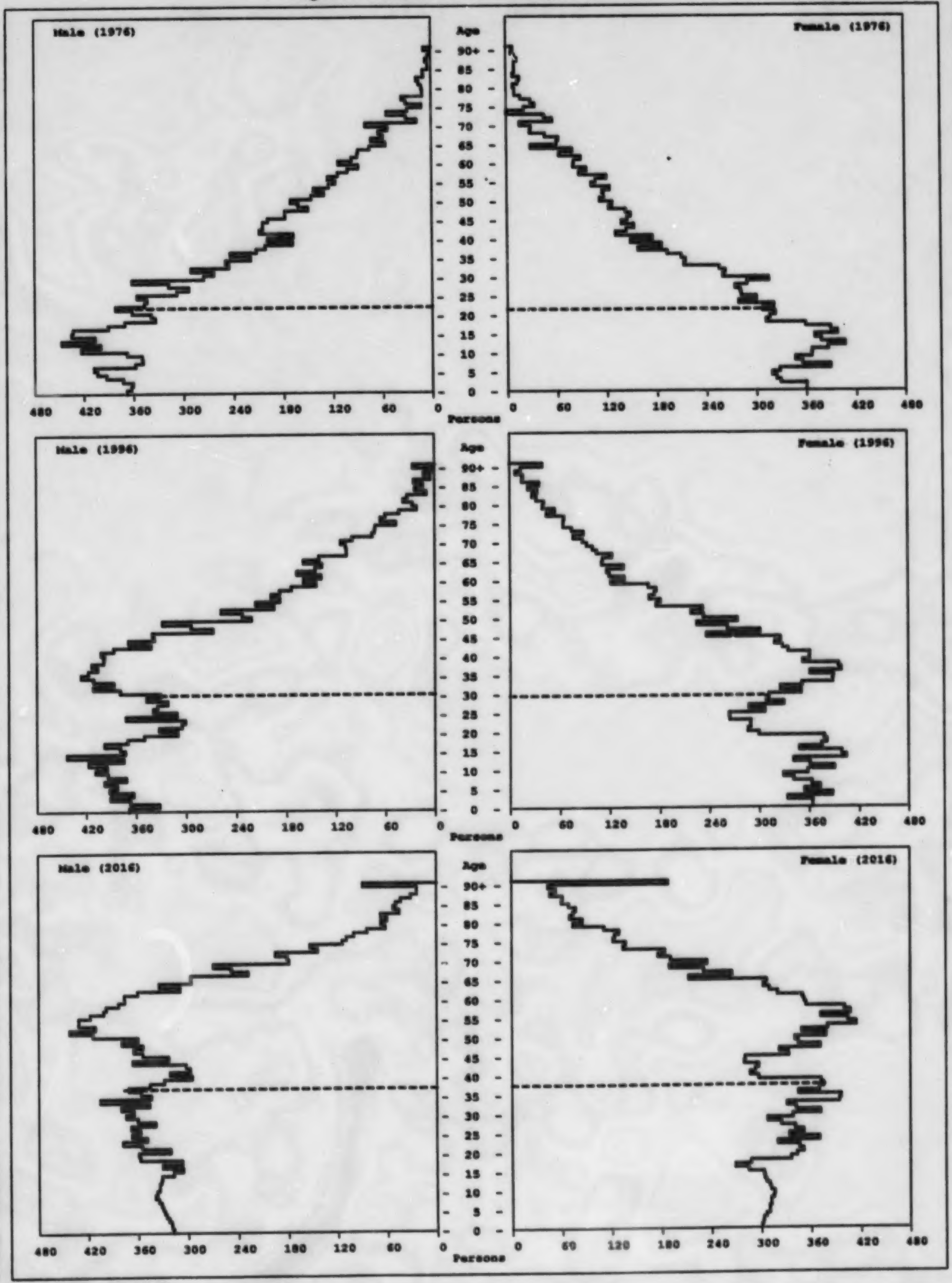
This region is expected to receive net inflows of migrants throughout most of the projection, with the exception of one-time events such as mine closures. The natural increase (the excess of births over deaths) for this area is relatively high and positive, and in combination with positive net migration, this will result in steady population growth for this area.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



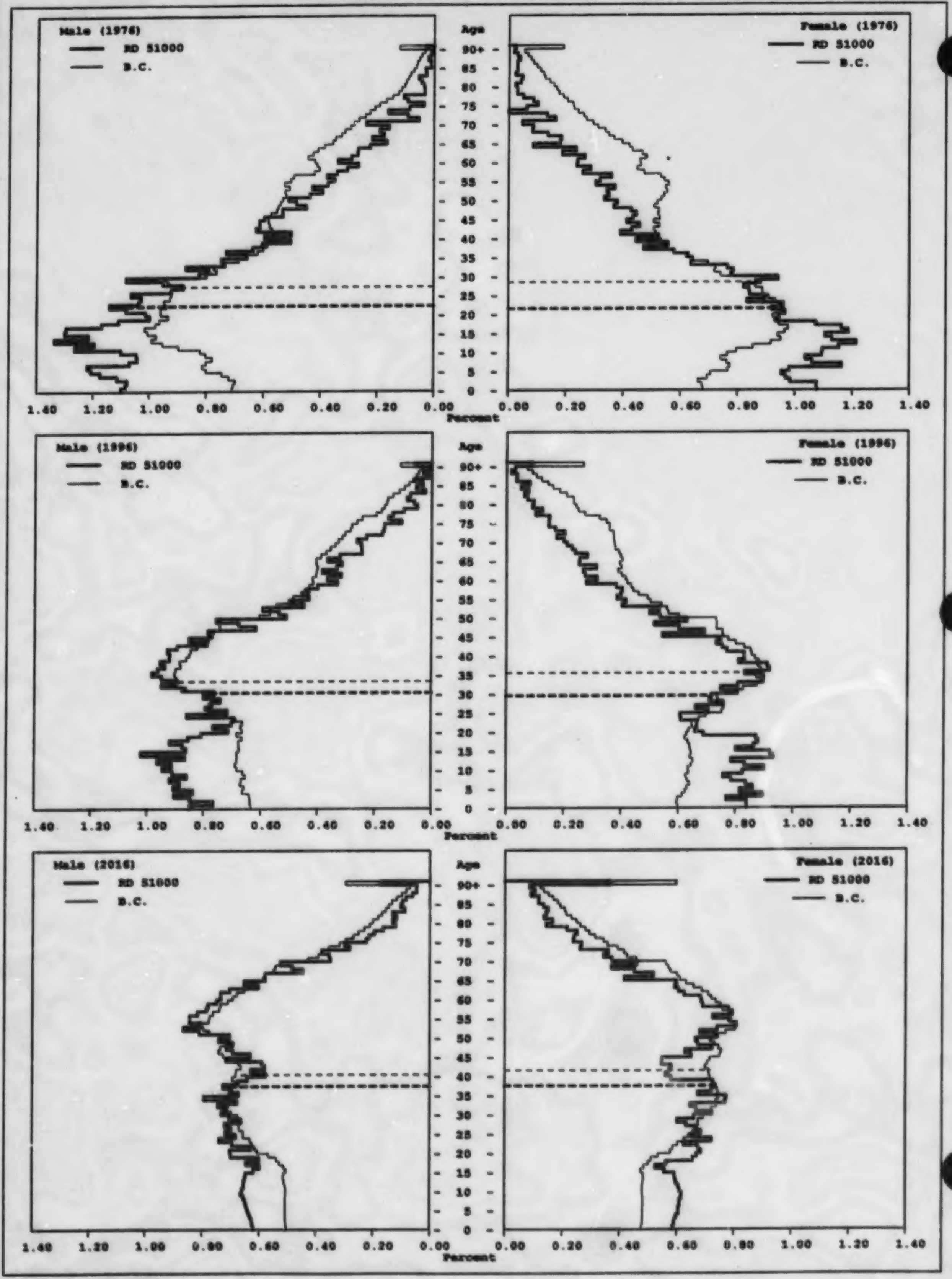
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako



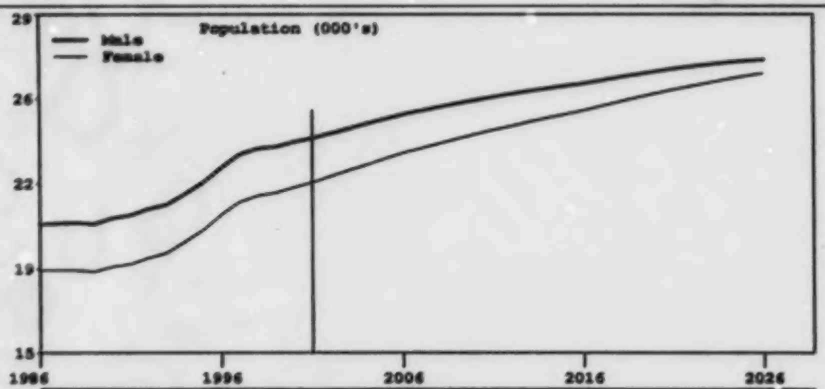
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

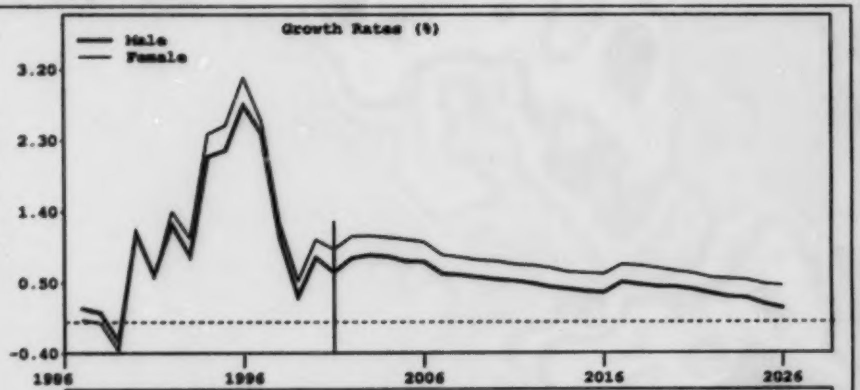
Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

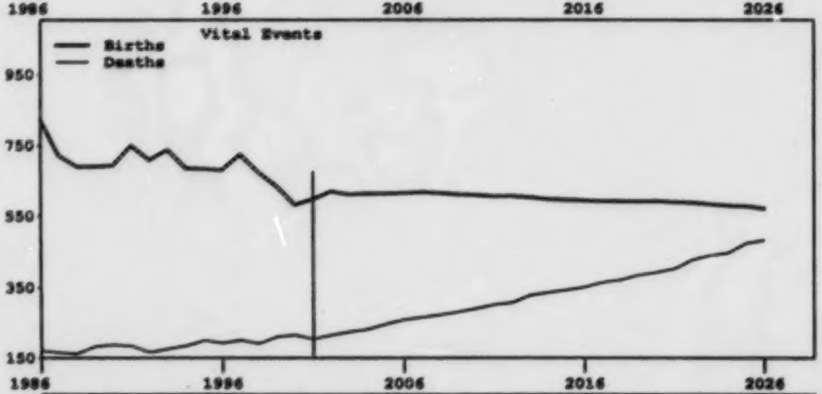


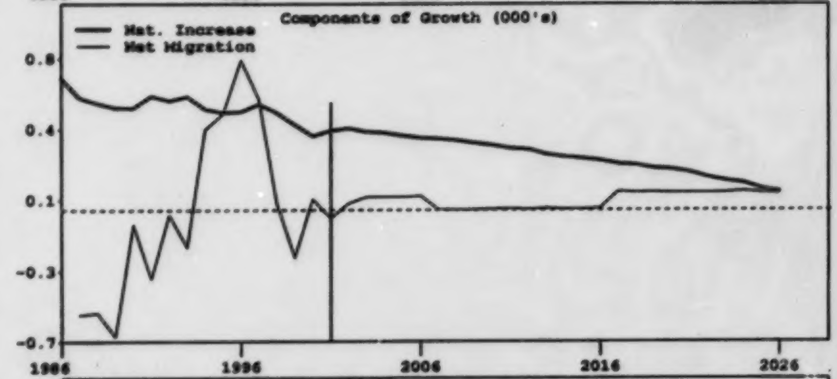
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

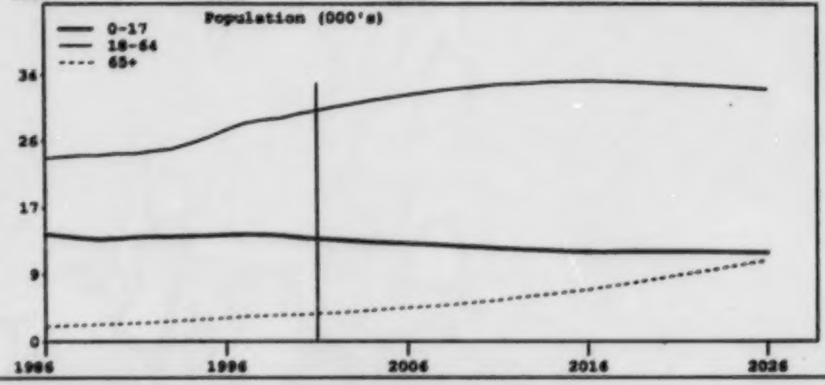
Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

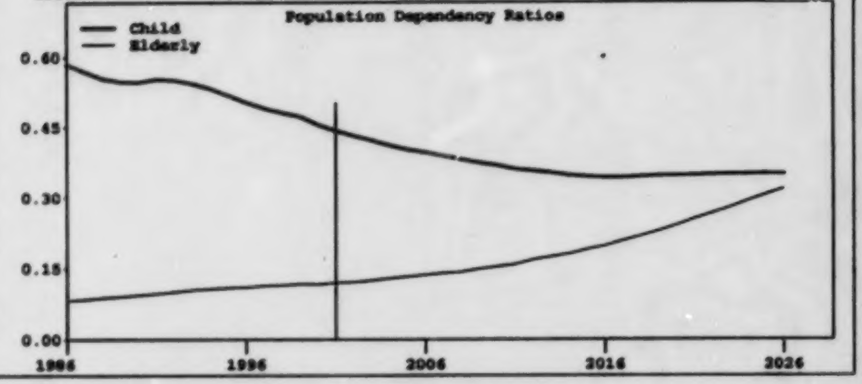












Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.
Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	821	171	650	N/A	N/A	1986	38,794	0.5	26.6	110.3	2,290	4.3	66.3	0.585	0.082	12,344
1986-1987	721	165	556	-516	0.1	1987	38,834	0.5	27.2	110.5	2,136	4.2	63.9	0.569	0.085	12,441
1987-1988	690	162	528	-507	0.1	1988	38,855	0.5	27.8	110.6	2,115	4.4	64.4	0.554	0.089	12,534
1988-1989	690	183	507	-624	-0.3	1989	38,738	0.5	28.3	110.8	2,176	4.8	67.1	0.548	0.091	12,581
1989-1990	693	187	506	-72	1.1	1990	39,172	0.5	28.6	110.8	2,316	4.7	66.4	0.547	0.094	12,814
1990-1991	749	184	565	-337	0.6	1991	39,400	0.5	28.9	110.8	2,393	4.4	67.4	0.553	0.097	12,979
1991-1992	708	166	542	-24	1.3	1992	39,918	0.5	29.2	110.6	2,393	4.3	67.9	0.550	0.100	13,247
1992-1993	737	176	561	-183	0.9	1993	40,296	0.5	29.6	110.4	2,378	4.5	67.4	0.543	0.105	13,469
1993-1994	685	185	500	399	2.2	1994	41,195	0.5	30.0	110.1	2,234	4.7	69.5	0.532	0.107	13,871
1994-1995	683	200	483	476	2.3	1995	42,154	0.5	30.5	109.7	2,203	4.7	70.9	0.518	0.110	14,298
1995-1996	680	193	487	742	2.9	1996	43,383	0.6	30.8	109.4	2,208	4.5	70.7	0.503	0.111	14,826
1996-1997	724	201	523	547	2.5	1997	44,453	0.6	31.2	109.2	2,162	4.4	70.0	0.490	0.114	15,216
1997-1998	673	191	482	33	1.2	1998	44,968	0.6	31.7	109.0	2,027	4.5	71.3	0.481	0.115	15,449
1998-1999	633	210	423	-234	0.4	1999	45,157	0.6	32.0	108.8	1,903	4.7	72.8	0.473	0.117	15,593
1999-2000	581	215	366	54	0.9	2000	45,577	0.6	32.5	108.3	1,841	4.6	72.4	0.455	0.117	15,847
2000-2001	597	204	393	-40	0.8	2001	45,930	0.6	33.0	108.2	1,910	4.6	72.5	0.442	0.120	16,059
2001-2002	619	215	404	32	0.9	2002	46,366	0.6	33.5	107.9	1,920	4.7	71.9	0.431	0.121	16,463
2002-2003	611	224	387	63	1.0	2003	46,816	0.6	34.0	107.7	1,887	4.9	72.1	0.421	0.125	16,837
2003-2004	613	231	382	64	1.0	2004	47,262	0.6	34.4	107.4	1,880	5.0	73.1	0.410	0.129	17,198
2004-2005	613	246	367	63	0.9	2005	47,692	0.6	34.8	107.1	1,859	5.3	73.7	0.402	0.133	17,551
2005-2006	615	259	356	69	0.9	2006	48,117	0.6	35.1	106.9	1,845	5.4	73.8	0.395	0.136	17,927
2006-2007	617	265	352	1	0.7	2007	48,470	0.6	35.5	106.6	1,824	5.5	73.1	0.388	0.140	18,243
2007-2008	615	272	343	2	0.7	2008	48,815	0.6	35.8	106.4	1,805	5.7	73.9	0.380	0.142	18,519
2008-2009	611	280	331	1	0.7	2009	49,147	0.6	36.0	106.1	1,796	5.8	73.7	0.373	0.149	18,825
2009-2010	609	290	319	4	0.7	2010	49,470	0.6	36.3	105.9	1,779	6.0	74.0	0.368	0.154	19,126
2010-2011	605	301	304	7	0.6	2011	49,781	0.6	36.6	105.7	1,757	6.1	74.8	0.360	0.159	19,446
2011-2012	606	307	299	3	0.6	2012	50,083	0.6	36.9	105.4	1,749	6.3	74.3	0.356	0.168	19,730
2012-2013	602	328	274	9	0.6	2013	50,366	0.6	37.1	105.2	1,741	6.6	74.7	0.352	0.174	20,058
2013-2014	597	335	262	4	0.5	2014	50,632	0.6	37.4	105.0	1,730	6.7	75.1	0.347	0.180	20,314
2014-2015	595	342	253	4	0.5	2015	50,889	0.7	37.7	104.7	1,735	6.8	74.8	0.343	0.190	20,560
2015-2016	593	350	243	8	0.5	2016	51,140	0.7	38.1	104.5	1,731	7.0	74.4	0.342	0.197	20,832
2016-2017	591	364	227	90	0.6	2017	51,457	0.7	38.5	104.2	1,727	7.1	75.1	0.342	0.208	21,124
2017-2018	591	370	221	86	0.6	2018	51,764	0.7	38.8	104.0	1,724	7.3	75.5	0.344	0.218	21,361
2018-2019	590	384	206	87	0.6	2019	52,057	0.7	39.1	103.7	1,736	7.4	75.6	0.345	0.229	21,560
2019-2020	591	391	200	85	0.5	2020	52,342	0.7	39.5	103.5	1,749	7.6	75.6	0.346	0.241	21,715
2020-2021	588	402	186	85	0.5	2021	52,613	0.7	39.8	103.3	1,759	7.9	75.4	0.347	0.254	21,887
2021-2022	587	427	160	85	0.5	2022	52,858	0.7	40.2	103.1	1,764	8.2	75.5	0.348	0.266	22,055
2022-2023	583	439	144	86	0.4	2023	53,088	0.7	40.5	102.9	1,769	8.3	75.8	0.348	0.278	22,222
2023-2024	579	446	133	91	0.4	2024	53,312	0.7	40.8	102.6	1,773	8.6	76.0	0.349	0.292	22,388
2024-2025	577	473	104	84	0.4	2025	53,500	0.7	41.1	102.4	1,783	8.9	76.4	0.349	0.306	22,541
2025-2026	571	481	90	81	0.3	2026	53,671	0.7	41.4	102.1	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.349	0.318	22,695

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)
Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	11,424	5,997	10,813	6,729	25,453	27,370	4,547	24,565	12,905	5,819	1,917	302	38,794
1987	11,255	6,098	10,846	6,552	25,583	27,579	4,455	24,802	13,106	5,925	1,996	328	38,834
1988	11,110	6,102	10,771	6,301	25,651	27,745	4,300	25,095	13,281	6,069	2,094	355	38,855
1989	10,984	6,104	10,692	6,098	25,598	27,754	4,136	25,169	13,286	6,214	2,156	341	38,738
1990	11,027	6,087	10,752	6,092	25,907	28,145	4,067	25,485	13,433	6,382	2,238	355	39,172
1991	11,164	6,125	10,832	6,014	25,925	28,236	3,972	25,562	13,379	6,532	2,311	381	39,400
1992	11,291	6,121	10,871	6,045	26,201	28,627	4,028	25,975	13,322	6,834	2,426	393	39,918
1993	11,257	6,050	10,857	6,127	26,478	29,039	4,097	26,361	13,321	7,030	2,561	422	40,296
1994	11,220	6,092	10,970	6,311	27,281	29,975	4,156	27,210	13,663	7,307	2,694	460	41,195
1995	11,172	5,998	11,037	6,445	28,140	30,982	4,201	28,095	13,972	7,723	2,842	484	42,154
1996	11,262	6,016	11,288	6,662	29,147	32,121	4,408	29,119	14,405	8,080	2,974	497	43,383
1997	11,279	6,039	11,405	6,846	30,024	33,174	4,535	30,088	14,718	8,460	3,150	492	44,453
1998	11,202	6,100	11,489	7,011	30,525	33,766	4,667	30,671	14,664	8,850	3,241	537	44,968
1999	11,056	6,016	11,412	7,143	30,771	34,101	4,769	31,013	14,448	9,180	3,330	568	45,157
2000	10,903	5,987	11,375	7,255	31,288	34,674	4,971	31,552	14,356	9,677	3,386	612	45,577
2001	10,703	6,025	11,378	7,383	31,705	35,227	5,088	32,164	14,188	10,134	3,522	669	45,930
2002	10,590	6,004	11,258	7,452	32,159	35,776	5,164	32,743	14,079	10,628	3,617	730	46,366
2003	10,526	5,918	11,142	7,393	32,509	36,290	5,159	33,317	14,063	11,053	3,781	797	46,816
2004	10,415	5,778	11,016	7,367	32,896	36,847	5,182	33,880	14,031	11,498	3,951	858	47,262
2005	10,298	5,634	10,843	7,359	33,266	37,394	5,174	34,473	13,960	11,947	4,128	922	47,692
2006	10,164	5,446	10,658	7,418	33,683	37,953	5,161	35,008	13,867	12,398	4,270	960	48,117
2007	10,076	5,361	10,532	7,300	33,957	38,394	5,065	35,428	13,827	12,830	4,437	1,003	48,470
2008	9,918	5,291	10,457	7,311	34,330	38,897	5,034	35,884	13,747	13,272	4,567	1,042	48,815
2009	9,840	5,185	10,339	7,257	34,508	39,307	5,040	36,335	13,652	13,599	4,799	1,076	49,147
2010	9,772	5,098	10,224	7,210	34,697	39,698	5,019	36,795	13,597	13,890	5,001	1,139	49,470
2011	9,659	5,071	10,081	7,148	34,923	40,122	5,015	37,213	13,622	14,153	5,199	1,201	49,781
2012	9,560	5,082	9,993	7,119	35,004	40,523	4,976	37,683	13,619	14,266	5,519	1,248	50,083
2013	9,518	5,138	9,834	7,076	35,094	40,848	4,974	38,062	13,589	14,429	5,754	1,292	50,366
2014	9,507	5,166	9,754	6,960	35,144	41,125	4,967	38,409	13,562	14,622	5,981	1,328	50,632
2015	9,543	5,165	9,684	6,788	35,043	41,346	4,936	38,789	13,600	14,655	6,303	1,349	50,889
2016	9,558	5,162	9,570	6,621	35,030	41,582	4,826	39,144	13,679	14,730	6,552	1,378	51,140
2017	9,552	5,164	9,483	6,529	34,994	41,905	4,735	39,498	13,776	14,689	6,911	1,401	51,457
2018	9,547	5,160	9,453	6,372	34,992	42,217	4,530	39,811	14,003	14,617	7,225	1,465	51,764
2019	9,543	5,151	9,455	6,299	34,942	42,514	4,426	40,056	14,132	14,511	7,572	1,522	52,057
2020	9,530	5,135	9,510	6,246	34,854	42,812	4,362	40,316	14,213	14,395	7,958	1,598	52,342
2021	9,504	5,117	9,534	6,152	34,756	43,109	4,259	40,601	14,375	14,229	8,353	1,655	52,613
2022	9,478	5,104	9,541	6,084	34,660	43,380	4,173	40,851	14,474	14,102	8,720	1,735	52,858
2023	9,445	5,089	9,541	6,077	34,556	43,643	4,154	41,098	14,415	14,064	9,087	1,790	53,088
2024	9,414	5,081	9,543	6,095	34,407	43,898	4,169	41,343	14,300	14,012	9,491	1,908	53,312
2025	9,373	5,061	9,529	6,163	34,245	44,127	4,242	41,569	14,151	13,931	9,882	1,998	53,500
2026	9,331	5,043	9,505	6,208	34,106	44,340	4,295	41,791	14,059	13,839	10,234	2,086	53,671

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	June 29, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	393	1,661	1,973	1,842	1,812	1,731	1,975	1,915	1,681	1,212	961	876	751	592	402	264	170	103	26	8	20,348
	Female	381	1,568	1,912	1,694	1,580	1,606	1,819	1,801	1,416	1,086	811	720	609	499	396	230	153	83	74	8	18,446
	Total	774	3,229	3,885	3,536	3,392	3,337	3,794	3,716	3,097	2,298	1,772	1,596	1,360	1,091	798	494	323	186	100	16	38,794
1987	Male	342	1,601	1,996	1,826	1,826	1,654	1,926	1,926	1,696	1,320	1,016	847	775	605	427	268	165	94	51	22	20,383
	Female	335	1,510	1,935	1,710	1,553	1,519	1,813	1,798	1,430	1,197	843	679	659	501	405	246	157	81	57	23	18,451
	Total	677	3,111	3,931	3,536	3,379	3,173	3,739	3,724	3,126	2,517	1,859	1,526	1,434	1,106	832	514	322	175	108	45	38,834
1988	Male	326	1,542	2,008	1,824	1,788	1,549	1,907	1,971	1,696	1,406	1,037	855	805	634	432	280	162	104	53	28	20,407
	Female	323	1,437	1,926	1,724	1,501	1,463	1,801	1,798	1,481	1,221	864	690	676	508	421	264	180	90	51	29	18,448
	Total	649	2,979	3,934	3,548	3,289	3,012	3,708	3,769	3,177	2,627	1,901	1,545	1,481	1,142	853	544	342	194	104	57	38,855
1989	Male	326	1,470	1,993	1,859	1,721	1,510	1,847	1,955	1,779	1,403	1,079	860	819	649	448	293	174	110	37	25	20,357
	Female	326	1,360	1,896	1,754	1,469	1,398	1,745	1,787	1,534	1,236	897	716	655	539	437	263	200	87	53	29	18,381
	Total	652	2,830	3,889	3,613	3,190	2,908	3,592	3,742	3,313	2,639	1,976	1,576	1,474	1,188	885	556	374	197	90	54	38,738
1990	Male	339	1,482	1,984	1,870	1,737	1,508	1,806	1,942	1,835	1,471	1,116	908	801	658	472	299	181	101	49	29	20,588
	Female	347	1,365	1,866	1,774	1,521	1,326	1,685	1,829	1,566	1,299	955	743	639	562	438	293	200	88	57	31	18,584
	Total	686	2,847	3,850	3,644	3,258	2,834	3,491	3,771	3,401	2,770	2,071	1,651	1,440	1,220	910	592	381	189	106	60	39,172
1991	Male	374	1,488	1,987	1,895	1,716	1,457	1,721	1,975	1,836	1,535	1,145	919	799	690	495	315	184	95	53	32	20,711
	Female	380	1,369	1,900	1,771	1,563	1,278	1,583	1,833	1,635	1,261	1,009	765	646	559	442	306	188	114	51	36	18,689
	Total	754	2,857	3,887	3,666	3,279	2,735	3,304	3,808	3,471	2,796	2,154	1,684	1,445	1,249	937	621	372	209	104	68	39,400
1992	Male	356	1,534	1,942	1,969	1,703	1,508	1,639	1,962	1,886	1,531	1,236	973	793	698	519	349	182	108	44	35	20,967
	Female	350	1,438	1,838	1,864	1,555	1,279	1,536	1,816	1,655	1,297	1,117	814	633	570	447	334	202	119	54	33	18,951
	Total	706	2,972	3,780	3,833	3,258	2,787	3,175	3,778	3,541	2,828	2,353	1,787	1,426	1,268	966	683	384	227	98	68	39,918
1993	Male	369	1,501	1,949	1,965	1,720	1,551	1,564	1,918	1,933	1,581	1,312	989	795	712	543	364	197	106	42	32	21,143
	Female	373	1,446	1,761	1,893	1,569	1,287	1,460	1,809	1,687	1,369	1,148	825	660	589	460	354	221	141	62	39	19,153
	Total	742	2,947	3,710	3,858	3,289	2,838	3,024	3,727	3,620	2,950	2,460	1,814	1,455	1,301	1,003	718	418	247	104	71	40,296
1994	Male	356	1,496	1,941	1,968	1,779	1,578	1,591	1,937	1,941	1,709	1,327	1,050	822	741	566	365	222	123	45	29	21,586
	Female	328	1,467	1,774	1,890	1,618	1,336	1,482	1,788	1,756	1,459	1,188	897	699	583	470	379	232	151	75	37	19,609
	Total	684	2,963	3,715	3,858	3,397	2,914	3,073	3,725	3,697	3,168	2,515	1,947	1,521	1,324	1,036	744	454	274	120	66	41,195
1995	Male	324	1,487	1,939	1,987	1,804	1,606	1,611	1,945	1,988	1,803	1,434	1,089	871	749	590	391	229	125	60	24	22,056
	Female	361	1,447	1,780	1,847	1,680	1,355	1,495	1,770	1,839	1,521	1,278	956	760	586	507	389	252	158	74	43	20,098
	Total	685	2,934	3,719	3,834	3,484	2,961	3,106	3,715	3,827	3,324	2,712	2,045	1,631	1,335	1,097	780	481	283	134	67	42,154
1996	Male	368	1,453	1,939	2,039	1,870	1,620	1,653	1,919	2,061	1,898	1,568	1,125	892	746	621	435	238	132	59	26	22,662
	Female	364	1,440	1,764	1,895	1,781	1,391	1,541	1,803	1,866	1,664	1,294	1,035	802	618	528	389	266	155	86	39	20,721
	Total	732	2,893	3,703	3,934	3,651	3,011	3,194	3,722	3,927	3,562	2,862	2,160	1,694	1,364	1,149	824	504	287	145	65	43,383
1997	Male	371	1,502	1,946	2,004	1,956	1,591	1,722	1,930	2,123	1,949	1,617	1,234	941	718	661	452	277	126	66	18	23,204
	Female	359	1,470	1,776	1,851	1,872	1,427	1,548	1,797	1,941	1,708	1,349	1,130	856	615	561	413	294	159	87	36	21,249
	Total	730	2,972	3,722	3,855	3,828	3,018	3,270	3,727	4,064	3,657	2,966	2,364	1,797	1,333	1,222	865	571	285	153	54	44,453
1998	Male	318	1,478	1,982	2,016	1,971	1,638	1,675	1,873	2,121	2,036	1,673	1,342	959	742	671	460	283	139	52	24	23,453
	Female	349	1,437	1,843	1,779	1,898	1,504	1,478	1,731	1,999	1,751	1,444	1,181	866	643	566	423	301	177	101	44	21,515
	Total	667	2,915	3,825	3,795	3,869	3,142	3,153	3,604	4,120	3,787	3,117	2,523	1,825	1,385	1,237	883	584	316	153	68	44,968
1999	Male	333	1,406	1,953	2,000	1,984	1,712	1,608	1,796	2,134	2,037	1,775	1,348	1,028	738	698	465	281	151	63	19	23,529
	Female	297	1,446	1,841	1,780	1,854	1,593	1,415	1,704	1,955	1,799	1,500	1,199	908	684	570	420	328	182	106	47	21,628
	Total	630	2,852	3,794	3,780	3,838	3,305	3,023	3,500	4,089	3,836	3,275	2,547	1,936	1,422	1,268	885	609	333	169	66	45,157
2000	Male	302	1,399	1,913	1,994	1,997	1,747	1,573	1,747	2,123	2,057	1,839	1,457	1,068	796	677	484	299	155	72	23	23,722
	Female	280	1,381	1,846	1,788	1,837	1,674	1,394	1,685	1,905	1,872	1,541	1,286	951	739	546	442	326	201	109	52	21,855
	Total	582	2,780	3,759	3,782	3,834	3,421	2,967	3,432	4,028	3,929	3,380	2,743	2,019	1,535	1,223	926	625	356	181	75	45,577

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	311	1,323	1,886	1,987	2,030	1,778	1,540	1,713	2,040	2,102	1,903	1,569	1,099	823	666	526	306	168	73	30	23,873
	Female	293	1,291	1,838	1,774	1,863	1,712	1,348	1,642	1,915	1,888	1,665	1,291	1,012	772	558	468	329	218	116	64	22,057
	Total	604	2,614	3,724	3,761	3,893	3,490	2,888	3,355	3,955	3,990	3,568	2,860	2,111	1,595	1,224	994	635	386	189	94	45,930
2002	Male	324	1,272	1,885	1,963	1,983	1,856	1,500	1,711	1,984	2,139	1,940	1,603	1,209	894	646	551	310	191	73	34	24,068
	Female	306	1,223	1,839	1,778	1,810	1,803	1,364	1,591	1,851	1,939	1,704	1,341	1,111	826	552	485	343	234	129	69	22,298
	Total	630	2,495	3,724	3,741	3,793	3,659	2,864	3,302	3,835	4,078	3,644	2,944	2,320	1,720	1,198	1,036	653	425	202	103	46,366
2003	Male	323	1,285	1,800	1,990	1,979	1,859	1,551	1,667	1,925	2,136	2,023	1,644	1,303	917	677	562	312	198	86	36	24,273
	Female	306	1,183	1,795	1,844	1,734	1,821	1,467	1,530	1,786	2,001	1,744	1,435	1,160	827	575	502	356	250	147	80	22,543
	Total	629	2,468	3,595	3,834	3,713	3,680	3,018	3,197	3,711	4,137	3,767	3,079	2,463	1,744	1,252	1,064	668	448	233	116	46,816
2004	Male	324	1,278	1,760	1,967	1,966	1,882	1,629	1,609	1,848	2,167	2,050	1,765	1,310	985	686	596	316	204	100	34	24,476
	Female	306	1,192	1,753	1,835	1,735	1,784	1,556	1,463	1,776	1,983	1,819	1,501	1,194	874	624	518	353	277	154	89	22,786
	Total	630	2,470	3,513	3,802	3,701	3,666	3,185	3,072	3,624	4,150	3,869	3,266	2,504	1,859	1,310	1,114	669	481	254	123	47,262
2005	Male	325	1,302	1,726	1,918	1,953	1,898	1,669	1,581	1,798	2,152	2,074	1,832	1,405	1,020	730	587	330	217	102	47	24,666
	Female	307	1,219	1,664	1,837	1,745	1,763	1,642	1,443	1,749	1,926	1,893	1,538	1,276	909	678	506	375	278	178	100	23,026
	Total	632	2,521	3,390	3,755	3,698	3,661	3,311	3,024	3,547	4,078	3,967	3,370	2,681	1,929	1,408	1,093	705	495	280	147	47,692
2006	Male	326	1,316	1,667	1,894	1,944	1,938	1,720	1,564	1,765	2,069	2,117	1,899	1,510	1,052	756	576	363	221	110	49	24,856
	Female	308	1,234	1,589	1,830	1,734	1,802	1,705	1,404	1,707	1,933	1,908	1,663	1,280	969	704	517	394	279	191	110	23,261
	Total	634	2,550	3,256	3,724	3,678	3,740	3,425	2,968	3,472	4,002	4,025	3,562	2,790	2,021	1,460	1,093	757	500	301	159	48,117
2007	Male	328	1,318	1,628	1,887	1,916	1,897	1,803	1,526	1,754	2,009	2,150	1,934	1,546	1,154	822	558	383	219	130	48	25,010
	Female	310	1,237	1,538	1,830	1,733	1,754	1,806	1,417	1,646	1,866	1,952	1,702	1,330	1,062	750	508	413	288	205	113	23,460
	Total	638	2,555	3,166	3,717	3,649	3,651	3,609	2,943	3,400	3,875	4,102	3,636	2,876	2,216	1,572	1,066	796	507	335	161	48,470
2008	Male	326	1,322	1,641	1,800	1,946	1,894	1,807	1,573	1,703	1,944	2,144	2,017	1,584	1,244	845	587	386	220	127	51	25,161
	Female	310	1,243	1,496	1,780	1,794	1,677	1,829	1,513	1,579	1,799	2,014	1,739	1,424	1,106	754	526	427	297	219	128	23,654
	Total	636	2,565	3,137	3,580	3,740	3,571	3,636	3,086	3,282	3,743	4,158	3,756	3,008	2,350	1,599	1,113	813	517	346	179	48,815
2009	Male	324	1,324	1,633	1,757	1,917	1,877	1,826	1,646	1,638	1,862	2,173	2,045	1,699	1,251	910	597	411	225	131	60	25,306
	Female	307	1,249	1,507	1,739	1,786	1,677	1,791	1,599	1,503	1,787	1,990	1,814	1,487	1,140	796	571	438	295	240	125	23,841
	Total	631	2,573	3,140	3,496	3,703	3,554	3,617	3,245	3,141	3,649	4,163	3,859	3,186	2,391	1,706	1,168	849	520	371	185	49,147
2010	Male	324	1,324	1,656	1,725	1,868	1,867	1,836	1,681	1,604	1,806	2,154	2,065	1,766	1,343	943	633	405	239	141	64	25,444
	Female	307	1,247	1,538	1,651	1,786	1,689	1,761	1,679	1,473	1,757	1,929	1,889	1,525	1,219	833	619	429	313	236	146	24,026
	Total	631	2,571	3,194	3,376	3,654	3,556	3,597	3,360	3,077	3,563	4,083	3,954	3,291	2,562	1,776	1,252	834	552	377	210	49,470
2011	Male	322	1,322	1,669	1,666	1,840	1,855	1,870	1,731	1,579	1,770	2,068	2,105	1,831	1,443	969	657	402	260	146	73	25,578
	Female	305	1,245	1,555	1,575	1,776	1,677	1,794	1,742	1,426	1,710	1,932	1,900	1,649	1,225	887	645	438	331	233	158	24,203
	Total	627	2,567	3,224	3,241	3,616	3,532	3,664	3,473	3,005	3,480	4,000	4,005	3,480	2,668	1,856	1,302	840	591	379	231	49,781
2012	Male	321	1,312	1,674	1,626	1,834	1,832	1,829	1,809	1,543	1,758	2,010	2,137	1,865	1,481	1,063	718	393	274	147	79	25,705
	Female	306	1,239	1,559	1,523	1,777	1,676	1,744	1,844	1,442	1,650	1,866	1,945	1,686	1,276	975	692	430	345	238	165	24,378
	Total	627	2,551	3,233	3,149	3,611	3,508	3,573	3,653	2,985	3,408	3,876	4,082	3,551	2,757	2,038	1,410	823	619	385	244	50,083
2013	Male	320	1,304	1,676	1,638	1,746	1,860	1,825	1,813	1,587	1,707	1,948	2,129	1,943	1,519	1,148	738	410	278	146	85	25,820
	Female	303	1,235	1,564	1,478	1,732	1,738	1,667	1,870	1,536	1,584	1,796	2,004	1,723	1,367	1,018	697	451	358	246	179	24,546
	Total	623	2,539	3,240	3,116	3,478	3,598	3,492	3,683	3,123	3,291	3,744	4,133	3,666	2,886	2,166	1,435	861	636	392	264	50,366
2014	Male	318	1,298	1,675	1,632	1,706	1,835	1,810	1,828	1,659	1,641	1,867	2,158	1,969	1,631	1,154	797	418	297	149	87	25,929
	Female	301	1,231	1,566	1,486	1,689	1,730	1,666	1,828	1,617	1,513	1,785	1,983	1,800	1,429	1,052	738	494	368	243	184	24,703
	Total	619	2,529	3,241	3,118	3,395	3,565	3,476	3,656	3,276	3,154	3,652	4,141	3,769	3,060	2,206	1,535	912	665	392	271	50,632
2015	Male	317	1,291	1,672	1,653	1,675	1,785	1,801	1,839	1,693	1,609	1,809	2,141	1,992	1,692	1,243	829	448	294	158	90	26,031
	Female	301	1,225	1,567	1,517	1,600	1,728	1,674	1,802	1,698	1,484	1,757	1,922	1,874	1,468	1,128	770	536	364	255	188	24,858
	Total	618	2,516	3,239	3,170	3,275	3,513	3,475	3,641	3,391	3,093	3,566	4,063	3,866	3,160	2,371	1,599	984	658	413	278	50,889

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 51000: Bulkley-Nechako, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	317	1,288	1,664	1,668	1,617	1,762	1,791	1,870	1,744	1,581	1,775	2,058	2,030	1,755	1,337	852	469	291	171	89	26,129
	Female	300	1,221	1,565	1,535	1,521	1,721	1,662	1,834	1,759	1,438	1,712	1,925	1,885	1,590	1,134	822	560	375	264	188	25,011
	Total	617	2,509	3,229	3,203	3,138	3,483	3,453	3,704	3,503	3,019	3,487	3,983	3,915	3,345	2,471	1,674	1,029	666	435	277	51,140
2017	Male	315	1,287	1,657	1,675	1,578	1,757	1,782	1,835	1,826	1,549	1,768	1,999	2,062	1,789	1,376	937	510	284	182	94	26,262
	Female	299	1,215	1,560	1,544	1,469	1,725	1,670	1,790	1,866	1,458	1,653	1,861	1,930	1,627	1,183	905	599	370	277	194	25,195
	Total	614	2,502	3,217	3,219	3,047	3,482	3,452	3,625	3,692	3,007	3,421	3,860	3,992	3,416	2,559	1,842	1,109	654	459	288	51,457
2018	Male	315	1,285	1,654	1,678	1,592	1,674	1,817	1,839	1,834	1,598	1,720	1,939	2,057	1,866	1,410	1,007	523	302	182	96	26,388
	Female	299	1,211	1,553	1,552	1,424	1,682	1,742	1,721	1,897	1,555	1,590	1,792	1,988	1,665	1,271	947	602	388	292	205	25,376
	Total	614	2,496	3,207	3,230	3,016	3,356	3,559	3,560	3,731	3,153	3,310	3,731	4,045	3,531	2,681	1,954	1,125	690	474	301	51,764
2019	Male	316	1,284	1,651	1,682	1,587	1,638	1,798	1,838	1,848	1,676	1,660	1,865	2,085	1,894	1,516	1,013	570	305	191	90	26,507
	Female	298	1,209	1,547	1,556	1,432	1,642	1,739	1,732	1,860	1,641	1,519	1,781	1,967	1,740	1,333	978	640	426	302	208	25,550
	Total	614	2,493	3,198	3,238	3,019	3,280	3,537	3,570	3,708	3,317	3,179	3,646	4,052	3,634	2,849	1,991	1,210	731	493	298	52,057
2020	Male	313	1,283	1,648	1,685	1,612	1,610	1,749	1,833	1,865	1,715	1,631	1,808	2,071	1,916	1,576	1,099	593	328	192	99	26,626
	Female	296	1,206	1,541	1,558	1,466	1,558	1,738	1,747	1,841	1,725	1,495	1,753	1,909	1,812	1,373	1,048	671	463	296	220	25,716
	Total	609	2,489	3,189	3,243	3,078	3,168	3,487	3,580	3,706	3,440	3,126	3,561	3,980	3,728	2,949	2,147	1,264	791	488	319	52,342
2021	Male	312	1,279	1,643	1,682	1,630	1,554	1,734	1,829	1,902	1,770	1,607	1,775	1,993	1,954	1,635	1,183	612	343	192	108	26,737
	Female	294	1,202	1,536	1,556	1,487	1,481	1,735	1,740	1,878	1,787	1,455	1,709	1,912	1,824	1,490	1,056	722	482	304	226	25,876
	Total	606	2,481	3,179	3,238	3,117	3,035	3,469	3,569	3,780	3,557	3,062	3,484	3,905	3,778	3,125	2,239	1,334	825	496	334	52,613
2022	Male	311	1,276	1,638	1,676	1,641	1,517	1,729	1,815	1,868	1,850	1,574	1,769	1,936	1,984	1,668	1,219	680	378	187	119	26,835
	Female	294	1,197	1,532	1,554	1,500	1,426	1,743	1,745	1,834	1,890	1,477	1,653	1,846	1,863	1,525	1,101	792	516	298	237	26,023
	Total	605	2,473	3,170	3,230	3,141	2,943	3,472	3,560	3,702	3,740	3,051	3,422	3,782	3,847	3,193	2,320	1,472	894	485	356	52,858
2023	Male	308	1,272	1,636	1,670	1,650	1,531	1,649	1,844	1,875	1,854	1,623	1,722	1,878	1,976	1,737	1,254	733	391	196	122	26,921
	Female	292	1,192	1,527	1,548	1,510	1,386	1,701	1,812	1,767	1,913	1,575	1,590	1,778	1,922	1,560	1,185	828	522	311	248	26,167
	Total	600	2,464	3,163	3,218	3,160	2,917	3,350	3,656	3,642	3,767	3,198	3,312	3,656	3,898	3,297	2,439	1,561	913	507	370	53,088
2024	Male	306	1,263	1,636	1,664	1,657	1,527	1,612	1,820	1,873	1,869	1,699	1,659	1,807	1,998	1,763	1,347	748	423	205	128	27,004
	Female	290	1,185	1,525	1,545	1,516	1,395	1,662	1,810	1,777	1,877	1,663	1,521	1,766	1,899	1,629	1,239	857	552	348	252	26,308
	Total	596	2,448	3,161	3,209	3,173	2,922	3,274	3,630	3,650	3,746	3,362	3,180	3,573	3,897	3,392	2,586	1,605	975	553	380	53,312
2025	Male	305	1,256	1,629	1,659	1,662	1,551	1,586	1,778	1,867	1,884	1,740	1,632	1,753	1,981	1,784	1,399	810	441	219	129	27,065
	Female	288	1,179	1,519	1,538	1,522	1,428	1,576	1,814	1,792	1,854	1,746	1,498	1,740	1,841	1,699	1,274	918	583	377	249	26,435
	Total	593	2,435	3,148	3,197	3,184	2,979	3,162	3,592	3,659	3,738	3,486	3,130	3,493	3,822	3,483	2,673	1,728	1,024	596	378	53,500
2026	Male	301	1,250	1,623	1,655	1,660	1,573	1,532	1,762	1,861	1,919	1,795	1,609	1,720	1,906	1,819	1,451	867	456	225	129	27,113
	Female	285	1,173	1,510	1,534	1,523	1,452	1,502	1,809	1,785	1,889	1,813	1,456	1,698	1,842	1,708	1,382	921	626	394	256	26,558
	Total	586	2,423	3,133	3,189	3,183	3,025	3,034	3,571	3,646	3,808	3,608	3,065	3,418	3,748	3,527	2,833	1,788	1,082	619	385	53,671

Prepared by:	Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of the Province of British Columbia, Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.	Date run: Prepared for: Enquiries:	June 29, 2001. Ministry of Management Services. Population Section, BC STATS Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,096	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,380	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,985	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,365	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,284	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,362	10,775	11,068	11,291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,486	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,961	20,389	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,888
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,266	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,448	1,192,756	1,220,265	1,251,285	1,278,838	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,866	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,184	1,577,256

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

Date: *September, 2001*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,983	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,638	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,968	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,798	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,467	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	1,605,858	1,637,354	1,671,713	1,710,419	1,750,422	1,789,984	1,829,805	1,870,066	1,910,338	1,951,808	1,993,877	2,035,100	2,076,333	2,116,586

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,256	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,589	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,963	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,808	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	988	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	2,156,527	2,196,142	2,235,437	2,271,393	2,304,598	2,337,068	2,368,250	2,398,116	2,428,830	2,458,809	2,489,400	2,520,341	2,549,905

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,965	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21;041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,385	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,068	11.291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,366	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,981	20,369	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,886
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,286	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,449	1,192,750	1,220,265	1,251,265	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,860	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,184	1,577,258

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Date: *September, 2001*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,983	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,636	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,969	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,798	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,487	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	1,605,858	1,637,354	1,671,713	1,710,419	1,750,422	1,789,964	1,829,805	1,870,066	1,910,338	1,951,808	1,993,877	2,035,100	2,076,333	2,116,586

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,258	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,569	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,983	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,806	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	986	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	2,156,527	2,196,142	2,235,437	2,271,303	2,304,598	2,337,068	2,368,250	2,398,116	2,428,930	2,459,809	2,490,400	2,520,341	2,549,905

Source:	*Population Section, BC STATS,* *Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,* *Government of British Columbia.* *Household Projection 25.*	*Notes:*	*- All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.* *- 1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.* *- 1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*
Date:	*June, 2000*		

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 31, 1999 and Revised December 31, 1998

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodolody. The data for the 1998 came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending and were then revised using the new methodology. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Facilities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

C STATS., Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt., Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)	17,205	2,043	971	205
Estimated number of households (1)	11,552,980	1,537,230	743,400	128,550
Average household income before tax	52,841	52,521	57,868	51,917
Average household size	2.54	2.50	2.65	2.29
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.01	6.13	6.14	5.86

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,458	55.9%	842	54.8%	351	47.2%	60	46.8%
Single attached	1,217	10.5%	161	10.5%	94	12.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,654	31.6%	487	31.7%	295	39.7%	56	43.4%
Other	224	1.9%	46	3.0%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	986	8.5%	148	9.6%	73	9.8%	...	...
Minor	1,806	15.6%	260	16.9%	129	17.4%	...	...
None	8,761	75.8%	1,129	73.4%	541	72.8%	99	77.1%
Tenure								
Owned	7,358	63.7%	1,005	65.4%	462	62.1%	82	63.9%
With mortgage	3,875	33.5%	559	36.4%	282	37.9%	44	34.2%
Without mortgage	3,484	30.2%	445	29.0%	180	24.2%	38	29.8%
Rented	4,195	36.3%	533	34.6%	282	37.9%	46	36.1%
Year of move								
1999	1,633	14.1%	251	16.3%	119	16.0%	21	16.3%
1994 - 1998	4,026	34.8%	597	38.8%	300	40.4%	57	44.2%
Before 1994	5,895	51.0%	690	44.9%	325	43.7%	51	39.5%
Period of construction								
1991 - 1999	1,208	10.5%	260	16.9%	137	18.4%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,899	16.4%	270	17.6%	155	20.8%	24	18.8%
1971 - 1980	2,710	23.5%	416	27.1%	160	21.5%	34	26.4%
1961 - 1970	2,049	17.7%	260	16.9%	120	16.1%	24	18.4%
1946 - 1960	1,903	16.5%	182	11.9%	95	12.8%	...	...
Before 1946	1,784	15.4%	149	9.7%	77	10.4%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,077	26.6%	413	26.9%	223	30.0%	37	28.8%
5	2,034	17.6%	264	17.2%	105	14.1%	29	22.3%
6	1,898	16.4%	231	15.1%	95	12.8%	19	14.9%
7 or more	4,544	39.3%	629	40.9%	321	43.2%	44	34.0%
Bathrooms	11,523	99.7%	1,533	99.7%	741	99.6%	129	100.0%
1	7,360	63.7%	796	51.8%	359	48.2%	73	57.1%
2 or more	4,163	36.0%	737	47.9%	382	51.4%	55	42.9%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,555	13.5%	194	12.6%	140	18.9%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,040	52.3%	827	53.8%	414	55.7%	37	28.5%
Other hot air furnaces	207	1.8%	34	2.2%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	455	3.9%	60	3.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,277	28.4%	415	27.0%	170	22.9%	77	7%
Other	19	0.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	1,997	17.3%	266	17.3%	117	15.7%	24	18.7%
6 to 10 years	1,826	15.8%	262	17.1%	117	15.7%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,730	66.9%	1,009	65.6%	510	68.5%	90	69.8%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,588	13.7%	103	6.7%	...	...	28	22.1%
Piped gas	5,548	48.0%	838	54.5%	501	67.4%	...	...
Bottled gas	113	1.0%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,749	32.4%	510	33.2%	219	29.4%	84	65.0%
Wood	518	4.5%	52	3.4%	...	...	...	...
Other	38	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	592	5.1%	22	1.5%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,287	45.8%	826	53.8%	507	68.2%	...	...
Electricity	5,542	48.0%	662	43.1%	223	30.0%	107	83.4%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	132	1.1%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	640	5.5%	115	7.5%	75	10.1%	...	...
Electricity	10,800	93.5%	1,397	90.9%	663	89.2%	126	97.7%
Other cooking fuel	113	1.0%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,280	80.3%	1,197	77.9%	539	72.5%	99	76.9%
Automatic	9,172	79.4%	1,189	77.4%	538	72.3%	99	76.9%
Other	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clothes dryer	8,986	77.6%	1,157	75.2%	518	69.7%	96	74.7%
Dishwasher	5,703	49.4%	913	59.4%	465	62.5%	77	59.7%
Built in	5,024	43.5%	818	53.2%	436	58.7%	67	52.4%
Portable	680	5.9%	95	6.2%	28	3.8%	...	...
Refrigerators	11,512	99.6%	1,535	99.8%	741	99.7%	129	100.0%
1	8,725	75.5%	1,220	79.4%	597	80.3%	109	84.4%
2 or more	2,787	24.1%	314	20.5%	145	19.4%	20	15.6%
Freezer	6,657	57.6%	867	56.4%	335	45.0%	55	42.9%
Microwave oven	10,332	89.4%	1,355	88.2%	649	87.4%	115	89.8%
Air conditioner	3,937	34.1%	167	10.8%	28	3.8%	...	...
Window	1,541	13.3%	100	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,396	20.7%	67	4.3%	...	...	...	...
Telephones (includes business use)	11,343	98.2%	1,501	97.6%	726	97.7%	127	98.5%
1	2,654	23.0%	413	26.9%	214	28.7%	27	21.3%
2	3,979	34.4%	552	35.9%	244	32.8%	48	37.3%
3 or more	4,709	40.8%	536	34.8%	269	36.2%	51	39.9%
Cellular Telephone	3,688	31.9%	556	36.1%	339	45.5%	45	35.1%
Compact disc player	8,105	70.2%	1,166	75.8%	580	78.1%	104	80.8%
Cablevision	8,465	73.3%	1,256	81.7%	658	88.5%	107	83.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,229	88.5%	1,366	88.9%	666	89.6%	120	93.0%
1	6,985	60.5%	922	60.0%	441	59.3%	82	63.6%
2 or more	3,244	28.1%	445	28.9%	225	30.3%	38	29.4%

Source Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0 1
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Household Equipment (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Home computer	5,749	49.8%	837	54.5%	450	60.5%	79	61.3%
Modem	4,445	38.5%	677	44.0%	379	50.9%	66	51.3%
Internet use from home	3,827	33.1%	602	39.1%	338	45.5%	61	47.6%
Colour televisions	11,418	98.8%	1,504	97.8%	729	98.1%	127	99.0%
1	4,882	42.3%	739	48.1%	373	50.2%	63	49.0%
2	4,230	36.6%	508	33.0%	226	30.4%	43	33.1%
3 or more	2,305	20.0%	257	16.7%	131	17.6%	22	16.8%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans)	9,023	78.1%	1,280	83.3%	601	80.9%	105	81.5%
7	5,067	43.9%	683	44.4%	338	45.4%	60	46.6%
7	3,956	34.2%	597	38.8%	263	35.4%	45	34.8%
Owned automobiles	7,433	64.3%	1,020	66.4%	503	67.7%	91	70.8%
1	5,600	48.5%	793	51.6%	370	49.8%	70	54.2%
2 or more	1,833	15.9%	227	14.8%	133	17.8%	21	16.6%
Owned vans and trucks	3,826	33.1%	638	41.5%	248	33.4%	36	28.3%
1	3,210	27.8%	522	34.0%	207	27.8%	30	23.5%
2 or more	616	5.3%	115	7.5%	41	5.5%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans	1,003	8.7%	74	4.8%	42	5.6%	...	...
1	906	7.8%	68	4.4%	38	5.1%	...	...
2 or more	97	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...

---

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

SECTION E

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. COMMUNITY FACTS

A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS

Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS

Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the municipalities of the Bulkley-Nechako R.D. are Smithers, Burns Lake, Houston, Fort St. James, Fraser Lake, Granisle, Telkwa and Vanderhoof. The economy of this area is primarily driven by forestry, mining and agriculture.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Bulkley-Nech	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	43,383	-	3,882,043	-
1997	44,453	2.5	3,959,698	2.0
1998	44,968	1.2	3,997,504	1.0
1999	45,157	0.4	4,028,132	0.8
2000	45,577	0.9	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Bulkley-Nech		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
All ages	21,580	20,060	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	5,675	5,345	26.5	19.7
15 - 24	3,265	3,020	15.1	13.0
25 - 44	6,970	6,625	32.6	32.7
45 - 64	4,210	3,630	18.8	21.8
65 +	1,475	1,425	7.0	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nech		Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	19,285	21,520	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	3,950	4,050	18.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	1,070	1,075	5.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	45	65	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	1,880	2,425	11.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	955	485	2.3	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,060	3,560	16.5	10.4
Construction Industry	890	1,100	5.1	7.5
Transportation & Commun	1,545	1,490	6.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	575	640	3.0	4.8
Retail Trade	2,235	2,465	11.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	540	610	2.8	5.8
Business Service	435	555	2.6	6.8
Government Service	1,400	1,545	7.2	5.9
Educational Service	1,340	1,445	6.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,085	1,400	6.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,225	1,420	6.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	14,240	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	10,850	839,940
Row House	625	86,095
Apartment building	1,285	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	10,410	928,990
-rented	3,350	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	120,287	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	586	799
-renter ($)	504	704
General		
Labour Force	21,965	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.0	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	51,364	50,667
Avg family income ($)	55,463	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,821	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.6	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech
1995	212	26,842	21,562	3,443,140	6,255	1,031,414	2,555	251,898	36,809
1996	261	32,410	25,197	4,095,987	5,743	1,225,837	1,100	252,646	33,085
1997	236	28,659	27,096	3,578,558	7,970	1,358,188	2,597	285,423	41,343
1998	184	20,943	19,349	2,717,270	6,545	1,311,124	3,221	273,279	34,717
1999	109	18,630	12,505	2,591,661	8,401	1,142,120	1,752	319,378	26,063
2000	71	15,739	9,659	2,403,140	8,818	1,297,270	1,562	295,525	22,980

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Bulkley-Nechako

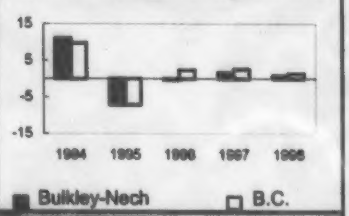
Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
1993	17,180	1,786,730	35,668	35,456		
1994	17,260	1,796,920	39,601	38,883	11.0	9.7
1995	17,960	1,844,970	36,799	36,126	-7.1	-7.1
1996	18,300	1,879,340	36,689	36,961	-0.3	2.3
1997	18,470	1,898,700	37,255	37,894	1.5	2.5
1998	18,140	1,915,220	37,532	38,398	0.7	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



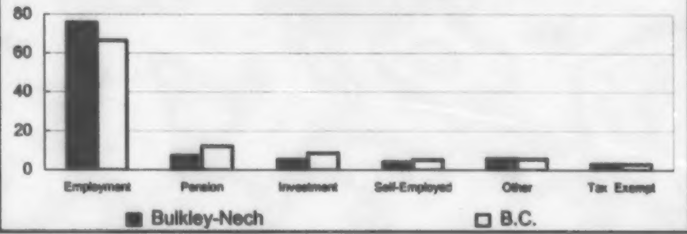
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Bulkley-Nech	4,510	3,690	3,510	2,300	1,970	1,730	2,970	2,760	4,540
Males	1,410	1,420	1,370	1,010	900	860	1,660	2,050	3,830
Females	3,100	2,270	2,130	1,280	1,070	860	1,320	710	720

Sources of Total Income 1998

	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	566,589	75.5	66.4
Pension	52,678	7.0	12.0
Investment	37,598	5.0	8.4
Self-Employed	29,176	3.9	5.0
Other	41,645	5.6	5.5
Tax Exempt	22,461	3.0	2.8
Total	750,160	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



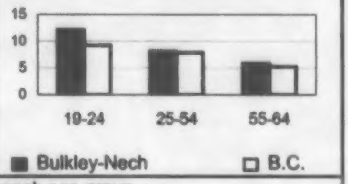
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
Under 19	6.5	8.1				
19-24	8.7	6.5	3.7	3.0	12.1	9.2
25-54	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.3	8.0	7.9
55-64	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.2	5.8	5.2
19-64	5.0	4.7	3.6	3.1	8.3	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.	Bulkley-Nech	B.C.
1996	109	23,237		
1997	86	22,958	-21.1	-1.2
1998	93	20,759	8.1	-9.6
1999	84	21,009	-9.7	1.2
2000	84	21,386	0.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Burns Lake

Village

1

General

Incorporated in 1923, Burns Lake has a total area of 851.4 ha. By highway the Village is 226 km west of Prince George and 81 km east of Houston. Burns Lake is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in the area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Educational Services.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Burns Lake	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,671	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,893	1.2	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,884	-0.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,888	0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,892	0.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Burns Lake		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Burns Lake	B.C.
All ages	880	915	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	225	230	25.6	19.7
15 - 24	125	140	15.0	13.0
25 - 44	295	270	31.2	32.7
45 - 64	160	160	17.8	21.8
65 +	75	110	9.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Burns Lake		Burns Lake	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	825	900	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	75	55	6.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	75	55	6.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	95	180	20.0	10.4
Construction Industry	25	40	4.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	60	90	10.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	15	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	175	150	16.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	55	10	1.1	5.8
Business Service	10	55	6.1	6.8
Government Service	90	35	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	50	105	11.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	100	55	6.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	40	70	7.8	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Burns Lake	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	675	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	415	839,940
Row House	45	86,095
Apartment building	190	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	385	928,990
-rented	290	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	113,179	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	757	799
-renter ($)	457	704

General

	Burns Lake	B.C.
Labour Force	915	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	4.9	9.6
Avg household income($)	44,701	50,667
Avg family income ($)	51,305	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,852	27,480
*Incidence low income %	17.0	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4

Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake	B.C.	Burns Lake
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	10	20,943	1,205	2,717,270	28	1,311,124	-	273,279	1,324
1999	6	18,630	505	2,591,861	4,110	1,142,120	625	319,378	6,419
2000	3	15,739	432	2,403,140	4,741	1,297,270	5	295,525	5,194

Source: Statistics Canada

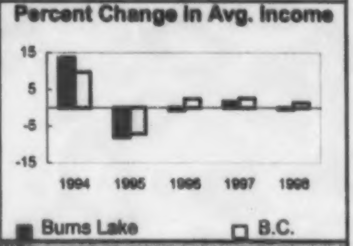
Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Burns Lake
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Burns Lake	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Burns Lake	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Burns Lake	% Change avg. income B.C.
1993	2,520	1,786,730	34,538	35,456		
1994	2,430	1,796,920	39,273	38,883	13.7	9.7
1995	2,590	1,844,970	36,112	36,126	-8.0	-7.1
1996	2,520	1,879,340	35,867	36,961	-0.7	2.3
1997	2,590	1,898,700	36,456	37,894	1.6	2.5
1998	2,560	1,915,220	36,323	38,398	-0.4	1.3

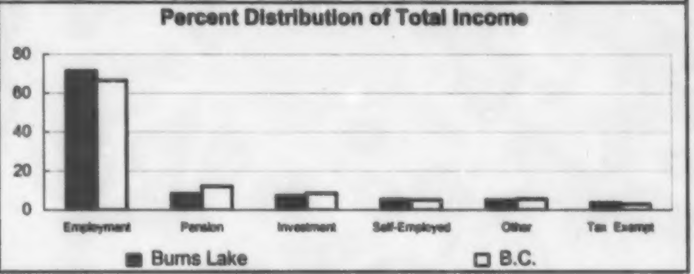

Percent Change in Avg. Income

Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Burns Lake	670	610	540	350	290	260	410	380	610
Males	240	230	220	150	150	120	230	280	470
Females	430	380	330	200	140	130	180	100	140

Source of Total Income 1998

	Burns Lake $Thousands	Burns Lake % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	74,932	71.3	66.4
Pension	8,494	8.1	12.0
Investment	7,368	7.0	8.4
Self-Employed	5,486	5.2	5.0
Other	5,127	4.9	5.5
Tax Exempt	3,620	3.4	2.8
Total	105,028	100.0	100.0

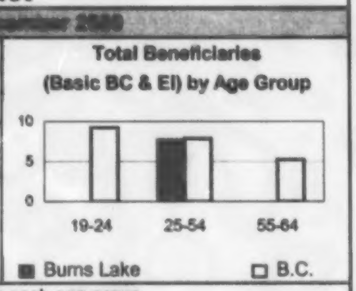

Percent Distribution of Total Income

Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients Burns Lake	Basic BC Benefits Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Burns Lake	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries Burns Lake	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	7.1	8.1				
19-24	8.8	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	5.0	4.7	2.8	3.3	7.6	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	5.4	4.7	2.6	3.1	7.9	7.7


Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group

Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Burns Lake	Number B.C.	% change previous year Burns Lake	% change previous year B.C.
1996	6	23,237		
1997	2	22,958	-66.7	-1.2
1998	2	20,759	0.0	-9.6
1999	3	21,009	50.0	1.2
2000	4	21,386	33.3	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech Business	Bulkley-Nech Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Fort St. James
District Municipality

1

General

Incorporated in 1952, Fort St. James has a total area of 2,352 ha. By highway the Village is 62 km north of Vanderhoof and 159 km northwest of Prince George. Fort St. James is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry and Retail Trade.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Ft. St. James	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	2,136	-	3,882,043	-
1997	2,148	0.6	3,959,698	2.0
1998	2,116	-1.5	3,997,504	1.0
1999	2,110	-0.3	4,028,132	0.8
2000	2,130	0.9	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Ft. St. James		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Ft. St. James	B.C.
All ages	1,055	990	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	270	240	24.7	19.7
15 - 24	170	165	16.1	13.0
25 - 44	370	355	35.5	32.7
45 - 64	200	170	18.3	21.8
65 +	50	65	4.9	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Ft. St. James		Ft. St. James	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,000	1,205	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	120	190	15.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	15	10	0.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	90	170	14.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	15	10	0.8	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	285	380	31.5	10.4
Construction Industry	25	10	0.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	60	25	2.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	75	25	2.1	4.8
Retail Trade	85	140	11.6	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	25	35	2.9	5.8
Business Service	0	40	3.3	6.8
Government Service	100	80	6.6	5.9
Educational Service	90	85	7.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	20	70	5.8	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	55	4.6	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Ft. St. James	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	720	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	465	839,940
Row House	45	86,095
Apartment building	135	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	490	928,990
-rented	225	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	104,689	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	605	799
payment -renter ($)	457	704

General

	Ft. St. James	B.C.
Labour Force	1,215	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	70.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	57,860	50,667
Avg family income ($)	59,895	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,801	27,480
*Incidence low income %	15.4	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4

Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James
1995	12	26,842	1,620	3,443,140	328	1,031,414	160	251,898	3,617
1996	6	32,410	918	4,095,987	101	1,225,837	171	252,646	1,443
1997	10	28,659	1,329	3,578,558	680	1,358,188	182	285,423	2,198
1998	4	20,943	582	2,717,270	830	1,311,124	-	273,279	1,447
1999	6	18,630	1,321	2,591,861	23	1,142,120	325	319,378	1,879
2000	1	15,739	238	2,403,140	13	1,297,270	195	295,525	456

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

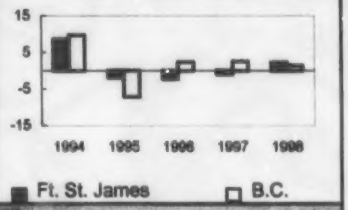
Fort St. James
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.
1993	1,740	1,786,730	37,623	35,456		
1994	1,760	1,796,920	40,855	38,883	8.6	9.7
1995	1,850	1,844,970	40,084	36,126	-1.9	-7.1
1996	1,860	1,879,340	39,217	36,961	-2.2	2.3
1997	1,800	1,898,700	38,856	37,894	-0.9	2.5
1998	1,800	1,915,220	39,702	38,398	2.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



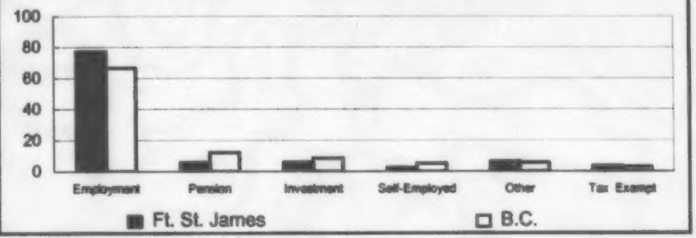
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Ft. St. James	650	420	340	260	190	180	300	330	510
Males	240	170	150	100	80	90	160	240	450
Females	420	240	200	150	110	90	140	90	60

Source of Total Income 1998

	Ft. St. James		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	63,400	77.2	66.4
Pension	4,547	5.5	12.0
Investment	4,633	5.6	8.4
Self-Employed	1,792	2.2	5.0
Other	5,007	6.1	5.5
Tax Exempt	2,745	3.3	2.8
Total	82,124	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



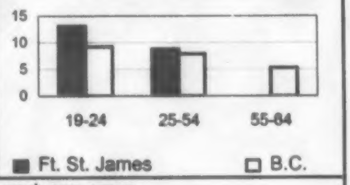
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.
Under 19	6.6	8.1				
19-24	7.2	6.5	6.3	3.0	13.1	9.2
25-54	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.3	8.7	7.9
55-64	4.8	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	5.2	4.7	4.5	3.1	9.3	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Ft. St. James	B.C.	Ft. St. James	B.C.
1996	4	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	-100.0	-1.2
1998	3	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	4	21,009	33.3	1.2
2000	2	21,386	-50.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Fraser Lake
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, Fraser Lake has a total area of 484.3 ha. By highway the Village is 71 km east of Burns Lake and 58 km west of Vanderhoof. Fraser Lake is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Mining, Manufacturing, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Fraser Lake	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,403	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,351	-3.7	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,328	-1.7	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,282	-3.5	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,328	3.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Fraser Lake		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Fraser Lake	B.C.
All ages	680	665	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	190	175	27.1	19.7
15 - 24	85	100	14.1	13.0
25 - 44	260	235	36.4	32.7
45 - 64	115	100	16.4	21.8
65 +	40	45	6.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Fraser Lake		Fraser Lake	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	595	725	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	195	205	28.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	25	30	4.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	170	175	24.1	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	125	155	21.4	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	1.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	30	45	6.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	55	105	14.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	10	1.4	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	25	25	3.4	5.9
Educational Service	60	40	5.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	40	5.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	40	5.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Fraser Lake	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	495	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	300	839,940
Row House	50	86,095
Apartment building	115	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	320	928,990
-rented	175	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	82,703	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	583	799
payment -renter ($)	419	704
General		
Labour Force	735	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	63.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.0	9.6
Avg household income($)	54,399	50,667
Avg family income ($)	59,373	56,527
Avg employment income($)	32,161	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Fraser Lake

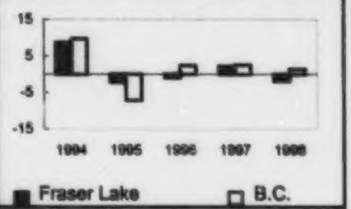
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.
1993	1,000	1,786,730	37,248	35,456		
1994	1,000	1,796,920	40,464	38,883	8.6	9.7
1995	1,010	1,844,970	39,563	36,126	-2.2	-7.1
1996	1,020	1,879,340	39,198	36,961	-0.9	2.3
1997	1,000	1,898,700	40,046	37,894	2.2	2.5
1998	970	1,915,220	39,341	38,398	-1.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



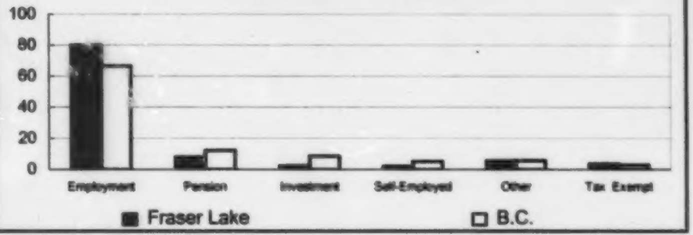
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Fraser Lake	280	230	200	100	90	70	110	170	320
Males	70	80	80	50	40	40	70	140	280
Females	200	140	110	60	50	30	50	30	40

Source of Total Income 1998

	Fraser Lake		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	33,741	79.7	66.4
Pension	3,266	7.7	12.0
Investment	891	2.1	8.4
Self-Employed	765	1.8	5.0
Other	2,230	5.3	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,422	3.4	2.8
Total	42,316	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



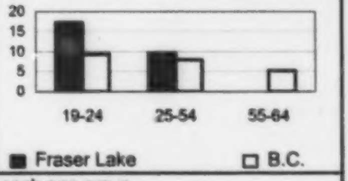
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.
Under 19	7.9	8.1				
19-24	12.1	6.5	5.2	3.0	17.2	9.2
25-54	5.8	4.7	3.9	3.3	9.4	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	6.7	4.7	4.2	3.1	10.6	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Fraser Lake	B.C.	Fraser Lake	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1996	0	23,237			1994	7	28	822	4,183
1997	1	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2	1995	9	20	973	4,745
1998	1	20,759	0.0	-9.6	1996	14	38	948	6,436
1999	0	21,009	-100.0	1.2	1997	11	51	895	7,366
2000	0	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8	1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Granisle
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1971, Granisle has a total area of 9,094.7 ha. By highway the Village is 50 km north of Highway 16 at Topley, between Burns Lake and Houston. Granisle is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Government Services, Mining, Educational Services and Health and Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Granisle	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	462	-	3,882,043	-
1997	470	1.7	3,959,698	2.0
1998	459	-2.3	3,997,504	1.0
1999	456	-0.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	433	-5.0	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Granisle		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Granisle	B.C.
All ages	230	220	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	35	40	14.6	19.7
15 - 24	15	20	6.7	13.0
25 - 44	50	40	21.3	32.7
45 - 64	85	90	41.6	21.8
65 +	40	30	16.9	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Granisle		Granisle	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	495	155	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	305	40	25.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	6.5	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	10	6.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	295	20	12.9	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	10	0	0.0	10.4
Construction Industry	0	10	6.5	7.5
Transportation & Commun	15	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	10	6.5	4.8
Retail Trade	15	10	6.5	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	20	40	25.8	5.9
Educational Service	50	15	9.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	15	15	9.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	0	0.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Granisle	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	210	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	145	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	30	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	170	928,990
-rented	40	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	55,343	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	357	799
-renter ($)	353	704

General

	Granisle	B.C.
Labour Force	160	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	32.9	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.6	9.6
Avg household income($)	37,038	50,667
Avg family income ($)	44,649	56,527
Avg employment income($)	22,693	27,480
*Incidence low income %	14.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

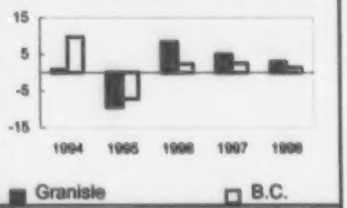
Granisle
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.
1993	240	1,786,730	31,325	35,456		
1994	220	1,796,920	31,582	38,883	0.8	9.7
1995	230	1,844,970	28,630	36,126	-9.3	-7.1
1996	210	1,879,340	30,995	36,961	8.3	2.3
1997	220	1,898,700	32,509	37,894	4.9	2.5
1998	210	1,915,220	33,443	38,398	2.9	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



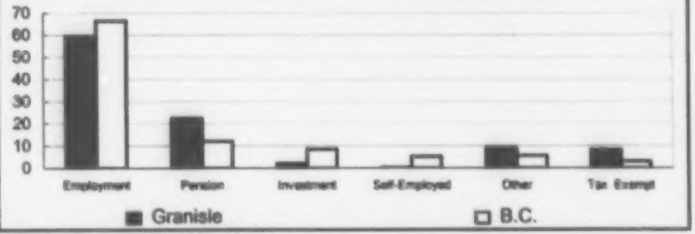
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Granisle	80	70	70	30	30	10	40	20	50
Males	30	40	30	20	30	0	40	20	40
Females	50	30	40	20	10	10	0	10	0

Source of Total Income 1998

	Granisle		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	4,979	59.1	66.4
Pension	1,880	22.3	12.0
Investment	166	2.0	8.4
Self-Employed	6	0.1	5.0
Other	718	8.5	5.5
Tax Exempt	672	8.0	2.8
Total	8,421	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



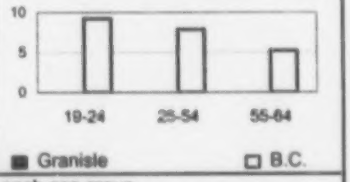
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Granisle	B.C.	Granisle	B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Houston

District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1957, Houston has a total area of 7,070.9 ha. By highway the District is 81 km west of Burns Lake and 64 km southeast of Smithers. Houston is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Logging & Forestry, and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Houston	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	4,106	-	3,882,043	-
1997	4,279	4.2	3,959,698	2.0
1998	4,325	1.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	4,231	-2.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	4,206	-0.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Houston		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Houston	B.C.
All ages	2,090	1,845	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	505	495	25.4	19.7
15 - 24	350	285	16.4	13.0
25 - 44	730	680	35.9	32.7
45 - 64	395	300	17.8	21.8
65 +	110	80	5.0	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Houston		Houston	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,885	2,145	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	345	400	18.6	5.7
Agriculture & related	35	60	2.8	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	175	310	14.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	135	30	1.4	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	485	605	28.2	10.4
Construction Industry	40	135	6.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	150	85	4.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	110	100	4.7	4.8
Retail Trade	230	230	10.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	40	1.9	5.8
Business Service	50	20	0.9	6.8
Government Service	140	65	3.0	5.9
Educational Service	70	115	5.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	80	85	4.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	80	170	7.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Houston	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,415	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	830	839,940
Row House	170	86,095
Apartment building	205	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	960	928,990
-rented	455	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	105,418	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	595	799
payment -renter ($)	505	704
General		
Labour Force	2,195	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	64.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	14.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	55,254	50,667
Avg family income ($)	62,528	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,269	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.	Houston
1995	14	26,842	1,728	3,443,140	1,130	1,031,414	1,452	251,898	5,227
1996	18	32,410	2,331	4,095,987	1,774	1,225,837	382	252,646	4,691
1997	19	28,659	2,450	3,578,558	11	1,358,188	1,860	285,423	5,132
1998	11	20,943	1,687	2,717,270	1,845	1,311,124	36	273,279	3,606
1999	3	18,630	805	2,591,861	61	1,142,120	45	319,378	936
2000	4	15,739	582	2,403,140	94	1,297,270	238	295,525	922

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

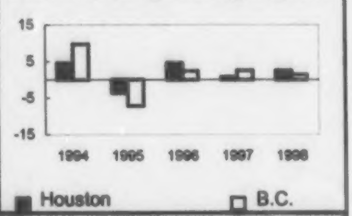
Houston
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.
1993	2,070	1,786,730	37,058	35,456		
1994	2,090	1,796,920	38,734	38,883	4.5	9.7
1995	2,170	1,844,970	37,339	36,126	-3.6	-7.1
1996	2,250	1,879,340	39,020	36,961	4.5	2.3
1997	2,300	1,898,700	39,292	37,894	0.7	2.5
1998	2,150	1,915,220	40,237	38,398	2.4	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



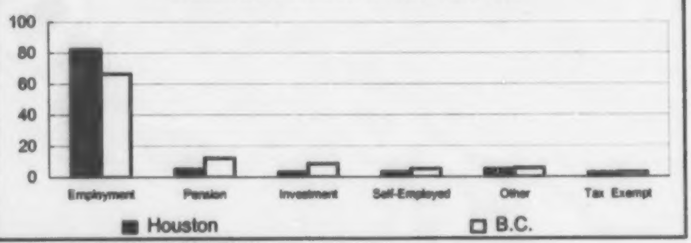
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Houston	430	360	340	230	180	170	270	380	640
Males	90	100	120	100	80	80	160	300	570
Females	330	280	230	130	100	90	110	80	70

Source of Total Income 1998

	Houston		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	75,363	82.1	66.4
Pension	4,345	4.7	12.0
Investment	2,630	2.9	8.4
Self-Employed	2,653	2.9	5.0
Other	4,471	4.9	5.5
Tax Exempt	2,283	2.5	2.8
Total	91,746	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



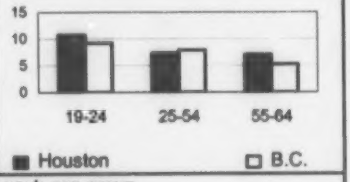
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.
Under 19	6.3	8.1				
19-24	8.3	6.5	2.7	3.0	10.7	9.2
25-54	4.6	4.7	3.2	3.3	7.3	7.9
55-64	3.8	3.0	3.2	2.2	7.0	5.2
19-64	5.1	4.7	3.1	3.1	7.8	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Houston	B.C.	Houston	B.C.
1996	12	23,237		
1997	7	22,958	-41.7	-1.2
1998	2	20,759	-71.4	-9.6
1999	2	21,009	0.0	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Smithers

Town

1 General

Incorporated in 1921, Smithers has a total area of 1,572.7 ha. By highway the Town is 64 km northwest of Houston and 68 km southeast of New Hazelton. It is also 371 km west of Prince George and 350 km east of Prince Rupert. Smithers is in the Bulkley-Ne

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Accommodation, Food and Beverage and Manufacturing.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Smithers	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	5,868	-	3,882,043	-
1997	5,987	2.0	3,959,698	2.0
1998	6,054	1.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	6,067	0.2	4,028,132	0.8
2000	6,139	1.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Smithers		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Smithers	B.C.
All ages	2,840	2,790	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	720	705	25.2	19.7
15 - 24	455	410	15.3	13.0
25 - 44	985	945	34.4	32.7
45 - 64	490	480	17.2	21.8
65 +	190	255	7.9	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Smithers		Smithers	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,785	3,040	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	240	275	9.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	45	45	1.5	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	0.3	0.5
Logging & Forestry	150	175	5.8	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	45	45	1.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	275	270	8.9	10.4
Construction Industry	195	225	7.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	295	275	9.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	70	85	2.8	4.8
Retail Trade	490	530	17.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	120	180	5.9	5.8
Business Service	105	110	3.6	6.8
Government Service	235	200	6.6	5.9
Educational Service	130	110	3.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	195	260	8.6	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	205	290	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Smithers	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	2,040	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,330	839,940
Row House	130	86,095
Apartment building	405	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,335	928,990
-rented	700	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	130,104	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	725	799
-renter ($)	577	704

General

	Smithers	B.C.
Labour Force	3,090	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	69.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	51,890	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,572	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,397	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers
1995	30	26,842	2,597	3,443,140	1,674	1,031,414	747	251,898	5,443
1996	39	32,410	5,010	4,095,987	2,067	1,225,837	459	252,646	7,814
1997	52	28,659	6,019	3,578,558	3,229	1,358,188	64	285,423	11,692
1998	23	20,943	2,467	2,717,270	1,740	1,311,124	30	273,279	9,393
1999	8	18,630	1,148	2,591,861	966	1,142,120	74	319,378	3,734
2000	5	15,739	998	2,403,140	2,606	1,297,270	336	295,525	6,769

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Smithers

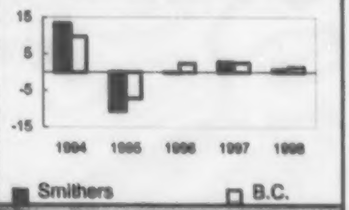
Town

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.
1993	4,780	1,786,730	36,460	35,456		
1994	4,880	1,796,920	41,289	38,883	13.2	9.7
1995	5,080	1,844,970	36,897	36,126	-10.6	-7.1
1996	5,280	1,879,340	36,850	36,961	-0.1	2.3
1997	5,300	1,898,700	37,842	37,894	2.7	2.5
1998	5,240	1,915,220	38,103	38,398	0.7	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



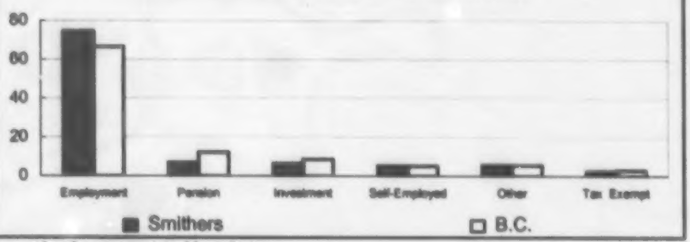
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Smithers	960	900	860	650	580	500	1,000	710	1,250
Males	320	350	320	260	230	240	540	490	1,010
Females	640	540	550	390	350	270	470	220	240

Source of Total Income 1998

	Smithers		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	159,957	74.5	66.4
Pension	14,166	6.6	12.0
Investment	13,182	6.1	8.4
Self-Employed	10,734	5.0	5.0
Other	11,778	5.5	5.5
Tax Exempt	5,009	2.3	2.8
Total	214,837	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



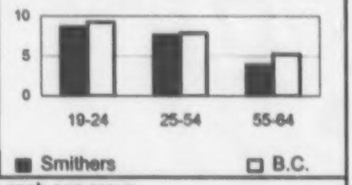
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.
Under 19	6.2	8.1				
19-24	5.7	6.5	3.0	3.0	8.6	9.2
25-54	3.3	4.7	4.4	3.3	7.6	7.9
55-64	2.1	3.0	1.7	2.2	3.8	5.2
19-64	3.6	4.7	3.9	3.1	7.3	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Smithers	B.C.	Smithers	B.C.
1996	59	23,237		
1997	48	22,958	-18.6	-1.2
1998	50	20,759	4.2	-9.6
1999	39	21,009	-22.0	1.2
2000	43	21,386	10.3	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Telkwa
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Telkwa has a total area of 381.4 ha. By highway the Village is 18 km south of Smithers. Telkwa is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Retail Trade, Logging & Forestry, and Construction.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Telkwa	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,243	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,339	7.7	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,402	4.7	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,417	1.1	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,417	0.0	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Telkwa		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Telkwa	B.C.
All ages	615	580	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	205	175	31.4	19.7
15 - 24	70	65	11.7	13.0
25 - 44	215	235	37.7	32.7
45 - 64	70	65	12.1	21.8
65 +	45	40	6.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Telkwa		Telkwa	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	475	600	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	65	95	15.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	40	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	10	1.7	0.5
Logging & Forestry	25	75	12.5	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	10	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	60	50	8.3	10.4
Construction Industry	25	70	11.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	60	55	9.2	7.5
Wholesale Trade	20	10	1.7	4.8
Retail Trade	75	90	15.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	10	10	1.7	5.8
Business Service	0	20	3.3	6.8
Government Service	30	65	10.8	5.9
Educational Service	30	10	1.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	30	60	10.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	50	25	4.2	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Telkwa	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	375	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	360	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	360	928,990
-rented	15	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	120,391	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	676	799
payment -renter ($)	735	704

General

	Telkwa	B.C.
Labour Force	610	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	65.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	60,278	50,667
Avg family income ($)	60,202	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,646	27,480
*Incidence low income %	7.7	15.4
Persons per household	3.2	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa
1995	-	26,842	-	3,443,140	-	1,031,414	-	251,898	-
1996	-	32,410	-	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	-
1997	-	28,659	-	3,578,558	-	1,356,188	-	285,423	-
1998	-	20,943	-	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	-
1999	-	18,630	-	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	-
2000	-	15,739	-	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Telkwa

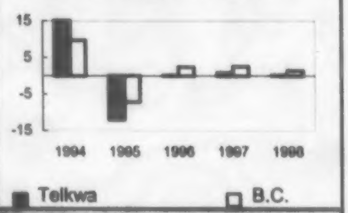
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.
1993	980	1,786,730	35,014	35,456		
1994	1,010	1,796,920	40,271	38,883	15.0	9.7
1995	1,070	1,844,970	35,441	36,126	-12.0	-7.1
1996	1,080	1,879,340	35,491	36,961	0.1	2.3
1997	1,110	1,898,700	35,776	37,894	0.8	2.5
1998	1,100	1,915,220	35,835	38,398	0.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



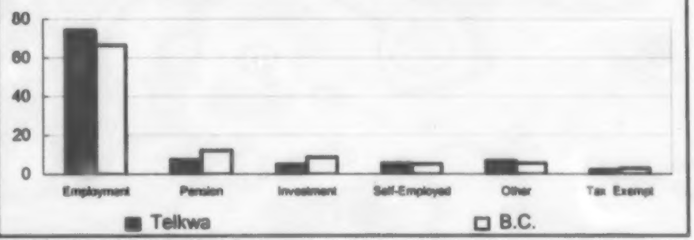
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class - 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	368,560	367,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Telkwa	220	200	190	140	130	100	170	150	260
Males	60	70	90	70	60	50	100	110	220
Females	180	120	100	70	70	50	70	40	50

Source of Total Income 1998

	Telkwa		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	31,394	74.1	66.4
Pension	3,046	7.2	12.0
Investment	2,002	4.7	8.4
Self-Employed	2,224	5.2	5.0
Other	2,812	6.6	5.5
Tax Exempt	885	2.1	2.8
Total	42,364	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



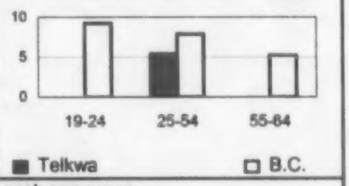
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.
Under 19	1.5	8.1				
19-24	-	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	1.6	4.7	3.7	3.3	5.3	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	2.0	4.7	3.6	3.1	5.5	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Telkwa	B.C.	Telkwa	B.C.
1996	1	23,237		
1997	1	22,958	0.0	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	0.0	-9.6
1999	2	21,009	100.0	1.2
2000	0	21,386	-100.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Vanderhoof
District Municipality

1 General

Incorporated in 1926, Vanderhoof has a total area of 5,762.9 ha. By highway the District is 97 km west of Prince George and 129 km east of Burns Lake. Vanderhoof is in the Bulkley-Nechako Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Vanderhoof	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	4,589	-	3,882,043	-
1997	4,707	2.6	3,959,698	2.0
1998	4,722	0.3	3,997,504	1.0
1999	4,776	1.1	4,028,132	0.8
2000	4,830	1.1	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Vanderhoof		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Vanderhoof	B.C.
All ages	2,200	2,200	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	585	585	26.5	19.7
15 - 24	355	360	16.1	13.0
25 - 44	720	705	32.4	32.7
45 - 64	385	355	16.6	21.8
65 +	175	200	8.4	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Vanderhoof		Vanderhoof	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	2,135	2,250	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	240	230	10.2	5.7
Agriculture & related	50	30	1.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	190	200	8.9	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	305	390	17.3	10.4
Construction Industry	90	100	4.4	7.5
Transportation & Commun	225	180	8.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	45	80	3.6	4.8
Retail Trade	275	235	10.4	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	125	110	4.9	5.8
Business Service	65	70	3.1	6.8
Government Service	105	120	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	170	230	10.2	6.9
Health & Social Service	175	180	8.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	195	155	6.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Vanderhoof	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,565	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,080	839,940
Row House	145	86,095
Apartment building	155	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,040	928,990
-rented	520	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	111,140	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	619	799
-renter ($)	527	704

General

	Vanderhoof	B.C.
Labour Force	2,295	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	61.8	60.0
Unemployment rate	13.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	49,598	50,667
Avg family income ($)	54,997	56,527
Avg employment income($)	27,440	27,480
*Incidence low income %	12.3	15.4
Persons per household	2.8	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof
1995	14	26,842	1,650	3,443,140	1,155	1,031,414	177	251,898	6,281
1996	61	32,410	5,020	4,095,987	635	1,225,837	64	252,646	5,752
1997	31	28,659	3,798	3,578,558	3,246	1,358,188	281	285,423	7,344
1998	20	20,943	2,613	2,717,270	1,606	1,311,124	2,710	273,279	7,110
1999	17	18,630	2,062	2,591,861	3,087	1,142,120	200	319,378	5,775
2000	16	15,739	2,549	2,403,140	783	1,297,270	270	295,525	3,631

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Vanderhoof

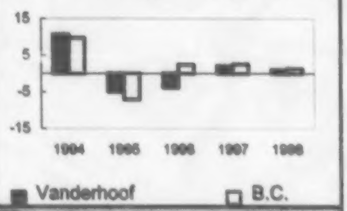
District Municipality

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.
1993	3,150	1,786,730	34,294	35,456		
1994	3,180	1,796,920	37,937	38,883	10.6	9.7
1995	3,260	1,844,970	36,031	36,126	-5.0	-7.1
1996	3,410	1,879,340	34,646	36,961	-3.8	2.3
1997	3,460	1,898,700	35,345	37,894	2.0	2.5
1998	3,420	1,915,220	35,685	38,396	1.0	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



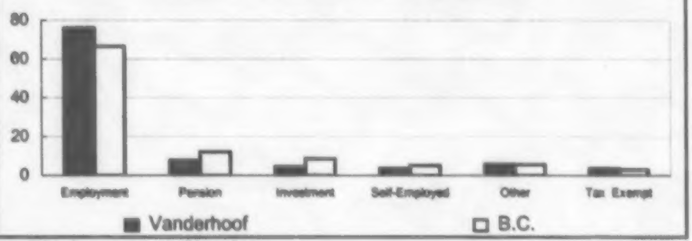
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Vanderhoof	960	740	770	430	400	360	560	520	740
Males	280	300	310	230	190	190	290	410	650
Females	670	450	460	210	210	170	270	110	100

Source of Total Income 1998

	Vanderhoof		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	102,604	75.8	66.4
Pension	10,256	7.6	12.0
Investment	5,865	4.3	8.4
Self-Employed	4,530	3.3	5.0
Other	7,574	5.6	5.5
Tax Exempt	4,541	3.4	2.8
Total	135,371	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



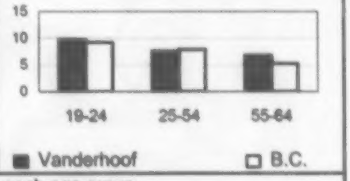
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.
Under 19	6.6	8.1				
19-24	6.8	6.5	3.1	3.0	9.7	9.2
25-54	4.7	4.7	3.2	3.3	7.5	7.9
55-64	3.3	3.0	3.4	2.2	6.7	5.2
19-64	4.9	4.7	3.2	3.1	7.8	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Vanderhoof	B.C.	Vanderhoof	B.C.
1996	27	23,237		
1997	25	22,958	-7.4	-1.2
1998	31	20,759	24.0	-9.6
1999	32	21,009	3.2	1.2
2000	35	21,386	9.4	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Bulkley-Nech		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	7	28	822	4,183
1995	9	20	973	4,745
1996	14	38	948	6,436
1997	11	51	895	7,366
1998	17	64	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats.*

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality, Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 19-24		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional District	Age 19-24	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,117	356	237	7.0	4.6	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	4,673	373	246	8.0	5.3	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	166	126	7.2	5.4	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	491	293	9.5	5.6	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	18,387	1,384	776	7.6	4.2	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	161,571	6,649	3,023	4.1	1.9	5.8
17	Capital	23,754	1,882	622	8.0	2.6	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	5,420	567	163	11.1	3.0	13.9
21	Nanaimo	9,371	1,309	331	14.1	3.5	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	291	128	11.1	4.6	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	7,696	839	339	11.0	4.4	15.0
27	Powell River	1,488	160	62	11.0	4.1	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,604	117	56	7.5	3.5	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	107	90	2.7	2.1	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,020	540	9.6	4.9	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	10,839	773	546	7.2	5.0	11.7
37	North Okanagan	5,835	493	222	8.5	3.8	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	288	242	7.9	6.6	13.9
41	Cariboo	6,124	531	299	9.1	4.9	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,196	90	48	8.6	4.0	12.4
45	Central Coast	334	12	13	7.4	4.0	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	263	84	13.8	3.9	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	442	187	12.9	4.5	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	319	151	8.7	3.7	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,148	419	12.0	4.4	15.9
55	Peace River	5,299	374	200	7.2	3.8	10.7
57	Stikine	116	-	11	-	9.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	583	30	18	5.5	3.1	8.6
	British Columbia	318,551	20,476	9,466	6.5	3.0	9.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British
Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 BC Ben	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	27,431	921	1,135	3.4	4.1	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	25,994	1,649	1,330	6.4	5.1	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	764	601	5.4	4.3	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,036	1,811	6.8	6.1	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	101,770	5,649	4,446	5.6	4.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	975,618	37,942	24,307	3.9	2.5	6.3
17	Capital	151,973	6,826	3,910	4.5	2.6	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,061	1,060	6.7	3.3	9.9
21	Nanaimo	56,133	4,644	2,366	8.3	4.2	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,027	789	7.4	5.5	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,087	2,325	6.6	4.9	11.3
27	Powell River	8,908	605	397	6.9	4.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	11,402	637	388	5.7	3.4	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	408	676	2.3	3.6	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,705	2,794	6.7	4.9	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	63,925	2,841	3,132	4.5	4.9	9.1
37	North Okanagan	31,566	1,908	1,401	6.1	4.4	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,166	1,217	5.3	5.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,830	1,855	1,363	5.8	4.2	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	7,366	226	300	3.4	4.1	7.3
45	Central Coast	2,009	56	158	5.2	7.9	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	841	973	7.5	7.9	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,222	1,042	6.6	4.9	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	870	758	4.6	3.7	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,237	2,134	6.3	4.1	10.2
55	Peace River	27,702	1,139	915	4.2	3.3	7.3
57	Stikine	722	13	55	2.3	7.6	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	76	96	2.4	2.9	5.2
	British Columbia	1,870,142	87,411	61,859	4.7	3.3	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 55-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 55-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,039	114	102	1.9	1.7	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	6,492	191	139	2.9	2.1	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	119	62	3.3	1.7	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	257	272	2.8	2.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	19,936	636	846	3.2	4.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,153	3,344	3.0	1.9	4.9
17	Capital	30,911	688	367	2.2	1.2	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7,594	196	117	2.6	1.5	4.1
21	Nanaimo	13,760	494	315	3.6	2.3	5.8
23	Albemi-Clayoquot	3,354	123	75	3.8	2.2	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,193	325	292	3.2	2.9	6.1
27	Powell River	2,340	81	43	3.5	1.8	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	57	2.3	2.0	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	50	48	2.5	2.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12,566	402	329	3.3	2.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	14,631	335	376	2.3	2.6	4.8
37	North Okanagan	7,728	233	199	3.1	2.6	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	150	172	2.7	3.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	6,779	293	166	4.4	2.5	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,251	32	49	2.9	3.9	6.7
45	Central Coast	326	9	17	5.3	5.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	75	164	4.7	9.1	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	139	130	4.6	3.8	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	105	84	3.3	2.5	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,127	302	210	3.7	2.6	6.2
55	Peace River	4,325	146	105	3.4	2.4	5.7
57	Stikine	161	-	13	-	8.3	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	288	6	9	2.2	3.1	5.3
	British Columbia	362,320	10,718	8,099	3.0	2.2	5.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,587	1,390	1,474	3.6	3.8	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	37,159	2,214	1,715	6.0	4.6	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,050	788	5.2	3.9	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	2,784	2,377	6.3	5.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	140,093	7,670	6,069	5.5	4.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	49,745	30,674	3.8	2.3	6.0
17	Capital	206,638	9,396	4,899	4.6	2.4	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,825	1,339	6.5	3.0	9.4
21	Nanaimo	79,264	6,447	3,012	8.2	3.8	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,441	991	7.3	4.8	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,252	2,956	6.6	4.5	10.9
27	Powell River	12,736	847	502	6.8	3.9	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	15,880	818	502	5.2	3.2	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	565	813	2.4	3.2	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,127	3,664	6.5	4.5	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	89,395	3,949	4,054	4.4	4.5	8.7
37	North Okanagan	45,129	2,634	1,822	5.9	4.0	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,604	1,632	5.1	5.2	10.0
41	Cariboo	45,733	2,678	1,829	6.1	4.0	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	9,813	348	396	3.9	4.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	2,669	77	189	5.5	7.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,179	1,222	8.0	7.5	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,803	1,358	7.2	4.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,295	993	5.0	3.6	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,687	2,763	6.8	4.0	10.5
55	Peace River	37,326	1,659	1,220	4.5	3.3	7.6
57	Stikine	999	17	79	2.1	7.9	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	112	123	2.9	3.0	5.7
	British Columbia	2,551,013	118,605	79,424	4.7	3.1	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

F3

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	8.2	6.6	7.0	6.5	4.9	4.6	14.0	11.0	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	10.2	8.7	8.0	6.9	5.5	5.3	16.8	13.8	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.3	7.7	7.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	14.7	13.5	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	11.0	10.0	9.5	6.6	5.8	5.6	16.8	15.0	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	9.0	8.0	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	14.2	12.6	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.1	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	7.6	6.5	5.8
17	Capital	9.0	8.5	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	10.6	10.1	11.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	14.8	12.8	13.9
21	Nanaimo	15.4	14.2	14.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	18.9	17.2	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	11.4	12.7	11.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	18.1	18.5	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.2	11.5	11.0	6.6	4.5	4.4	19.3	15.7	15.0
27	Powell River	13.0	10.1	11.0	5.6	3.7	4.1	18.0	13.6	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.5	14.1	11.2	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	8.1	5.7	4.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.3	10.0	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.9	15.2	14.3	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.1	4.2	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.7
37	North Okanagan	9.4	8.9	8.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	13.8	12.5	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	14.0	13.5	13.9
41	Cariboo	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.6	4.5	4.9	16.1	13.5	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.3	6.3	8.6	9.4	3.9	4.0	19.1	9.9	12.4
45	Central Coast	5.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	4.0	11.5	12.6	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	14.0	13.8	6.8	5.4	3.9	24.5	19.1	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.2	13.0	12.9	6.5	4.4	4.5	20.1	17.1	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.9	8.0	8.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	13.8	11.2	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.9	12.0	6.4	5.0	4.4	17.5	16.5	15.9
55	Peace River	9.0	7.2	7.2	5.3	4.9	3.8	13.7	11.7	10.7
57	Stikine	-	8.8	-	11.7	8.6	9.6	-	14.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	3.8	3.1	11.5	8.9	8.6
	British Columbia	7.5	6.8	6.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	11.1	9.7	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and
BC STATS Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	3.8	4.1	9.3	7.4	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	12.5	11.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.2	5.7	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	10.5	10.4	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	13.4	13.2	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	11.2	10.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	8.1	7.1	6.3
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	8.4	7.4	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	7.1	6.9	6.7	4.6	3.4	3.3	11.5	10.1	9.9
21	Nanaimo	9.3	8.7	8.3	5.3	4.4	4.2	14.3	12.8	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.0	5.5	14.9	13.2	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	5.2	4.9	14.4	11.9	11.3
27	Powell River	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.5	4.5	13.0	11.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.4	11.1	9.9	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.6	2.6	2.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	8.1	6.2	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.9	12.5	11.4	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.9	9.6	8.7	9.1
37	North Okanagan	6.4	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	11.1	10.3	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.0	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	11.0	10.4	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	4.8	3.7	3.4	10.6	5.8	4.1	14.9	9.4	7.3
45	Central Coast	4.7	4.2	5.2	9.3	9.4	7.9	13.9	13.4	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.5	7.9	18.3	15.6	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.8	4.9	14.1	12.6	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.7	9.0	7.9	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.1	12.1	10.8	10.2
55	Peace River	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	8.5	8.0	7.3
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	2.3	9.4	9.7	7.6	11.7	12.1	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	3.1	2.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	8.9	6.4	5.2
	British Columbia	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	9.6	8.5	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 1999

	BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec									
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	4.8	4.1	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	4.7	4.1	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9	6.4	6.8	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1	7.6	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	5.9	5.2	4.9
17	Capital	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
21	Nanaimo	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.7	5.6	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	5.8	6.1	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	7.0	6.1	6.1
27	Powell River	3.5	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	5.1	5.1	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	6.4	5.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	6.0	5.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.8
37	North Okanagan	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.6	6.3	5.1	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	2.9	2.5	2.9	7.7	3.8	3.9	10.6	6.3	6.7
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	7.8	5.3	10.8	12.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.5	4.6	4.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	15.3	12.9	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.5	3.8	9.1	8.2	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	7.1	6.1	6.2
55	Peace River	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	6.4	5.8	5.7
57	Stikine	-	-	-	7.0	5.5	8.3	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.0	3.8	2.2	-	2.4	3.1	-	6.1	5.3
	British Columbia	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.4	5.2

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.8	9.2	7.3	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.6	11.8	10.5	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	9.9	9.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.1	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	11.1	10.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	7.7	6.8	6.0
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.5	6.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.0	8.4	8.2	4.7	3.9	3.8	13.3	12.1	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.8	13.9	12.7	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.5	13.9	11.4	10.9
27	Powell River	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	12.2	10.5	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.2	10.2	9.0	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	2.7	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.2	8.0	6.0	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.4	4.5	11.8	10.9	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.5	9.0	8.3	8.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.5	3.9	4.0	10.6	9.7	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	11.1	10.3	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	5.2	3.9	3.9	10.1	5.3	4.0	14.8	9.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.4	5.5	8.7	8.9	7.1	13.3	13.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9.9	7.9	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.5	18.8	15.7	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.3	4.7	14.3	12.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	9.3	8.1	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.4	4.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
55	Peace River	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3	9.0	8.3	7.8
57	Stikine	2.6	3.2	2.1	9.4	8.9	7.9	11.6	11.6	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.6	3.4	2.9	5.5	3.6	3.0	9.0	6.7	5.7
	British Columbia	5.5	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	9.3	8.2	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7
3	Central Kootenay	16.8	17.6	13.6	12.1	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.7	15.1	10.8	10.1	14.0	13.3	9.9	9.6	11.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	16.8	18.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	15.8	12.5	10.5	13.7
9	Fraser Valley	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2
15	Greater Vancouver	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.8
17	Capital	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	10.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.8	15.4	13.1	12.0	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3
21	Nanaimo	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.7	16.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.1	17.7	14.8	14.2	18.5	19.5	15.4	13.9	14.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	19.3	18.8	15.7	14.5	15.7	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.1
27	Powell River	18.0	17.8	14.4	12.8	13.6	14.8	13.0	12.5	14.3
29	Sunshine Coast	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.6	9.1	9.7
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9
33	Thompson-Nicola	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3	15.5	13.7	12.2	14.0
35	Central Okanagan	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.5	11.2
37	North Okanagan	13.8	13.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8
41	Cariboo	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1
43	Mount Waddington	19.1	18.8	12.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6
45	Central Coast	11.5	16.4	7.6	8.4	12.6	12.8	11.5	9.1	11.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	24.5	26.1	18.4	13.7	19.2	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8
49	Kitimat-Stikine	20.1	21.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	17.5	19.0	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.9	15.8	15.1	15.7
55	Peace River	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7	10.9	12.6	10.8	10.5
57	Stikine	16.2	23.8	7.5	-	15.3	18.6	8.5	6.9	14.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.0	8.8
	British Columbia	11.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.3	10.1	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.0	9.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	10.4	11.3	9.5	8.1	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	14.1	11.3	10.7	13.2	13.6	10.7	9.4	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2
17	Capital	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.9	9.9
21	Nanaimo	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.9	12.8	11.7	11.2	12.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.9	14.8	11.2	10.3	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.3	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	14.4	14.4	11.0	10.7	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4
27	Powell River	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.1	10.2	9.3	11.3
29	Sunshine Coast	11.1	11.1	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.5	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.7	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2
35	Central Okanagan	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.2	8.8
37	North Okanagan	11.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	9.0	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4
45	Central Coast	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4	14.8	10.1	8.7	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.1	15.2	12.3	11.4	12.6	13.1	10.6	9.7	11.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.1	13.2	12.1	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2
55	Peace River	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3
57	Stikine	11.7	13.0	6.9	6.4	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.8

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Data: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
3	Central Kootenay	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.1	5.8
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6	7.2	5.3	4.7	7.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7
17	Capital	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3
19	Cowichan Valley	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1
21	Nanaimo	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.9
27	Powell River	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2
29	Sunshine Coast	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.5
41	Cariboo	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3
45	Central Coast	10.8	10.0	5.0	6.2	12.0	11.6	6.6	5.7	10.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9
55	Peace River	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.7
57	Stikine	7.2	6.5	-	-	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.7	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.8
	British Columbia	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1
3	Central Kootenay	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	10.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.9	10.6	8.5	8.1	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	13.0	10.5	9.7	12.1	12.6	9.7	8.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	11.1	11.1	9.3	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6
15	Greater Vancouver	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.9
17	Capital	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	10.7	11.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3
21	Nanaimo	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.9	13.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	13.1	10.8	9.9	11.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.9	13.8	10.6	10.2	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9
27	Powell River	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.6	11.1	9.6	8.8	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.8	13.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.3	10.7
35	Central Okanagan	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.7	7.5	6.9	8.5
37	North Okanagan	10.6	11.4	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8
41	Cariboo	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.8	13.5	8.2	7.3	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1	14.1	9.8	8.3	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.8	18.7	13.6	10.3	15.8	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.6	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.3	13.3	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4
55	Peace River	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.6
57	Stikine	11.6	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7
	British Columbia	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia

Building Permits

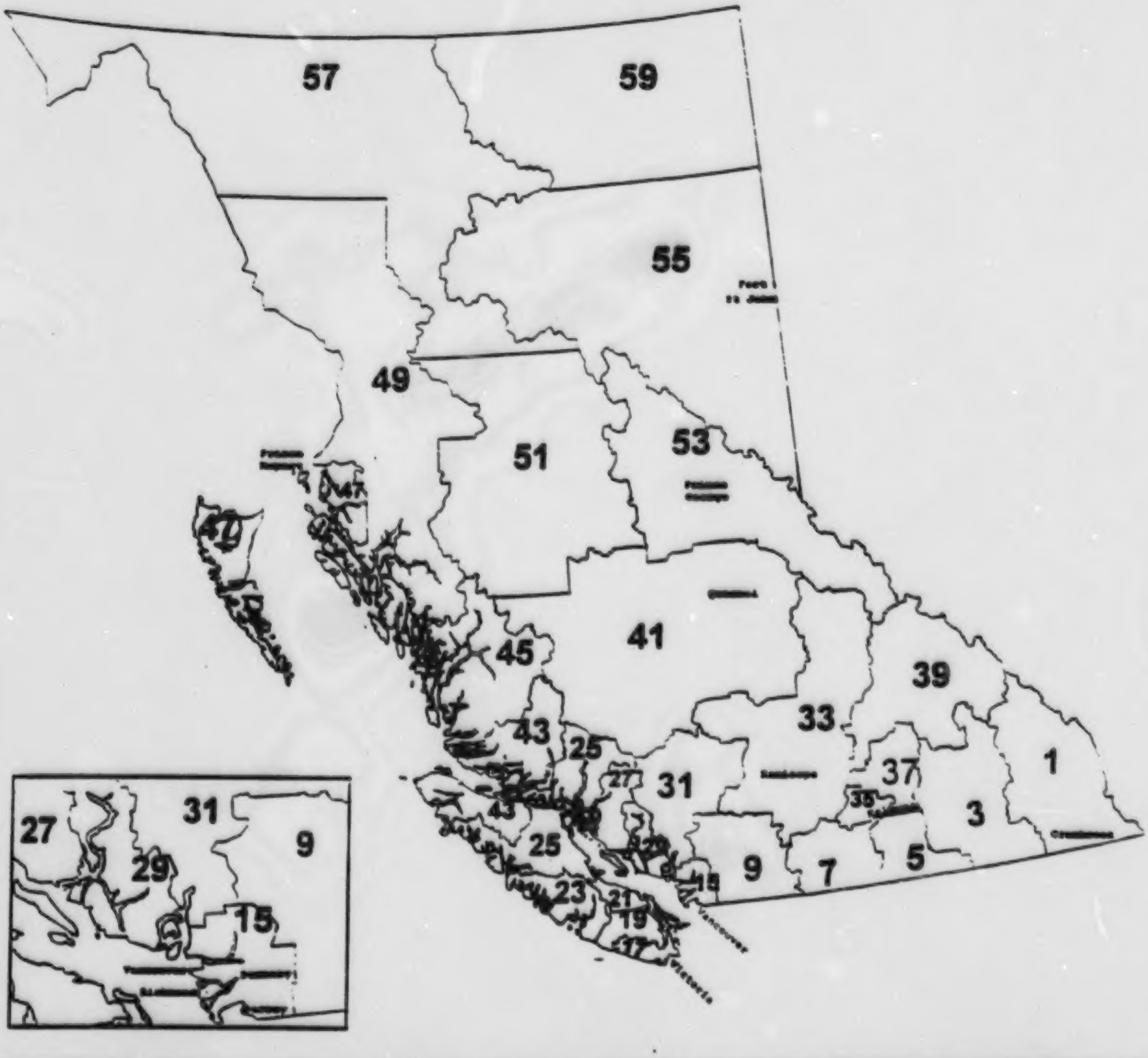
by Type
1994 – 2000

Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
35
1
3
9
7
5
15
29
23
21
19
17
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS

June 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533,	169,169	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561
Alberni-Clayoquot		**31,355**	**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**5,864**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523
Port Alberni	C	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,114	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184
Tofino	VL	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	-	-	-	-	604	290	197
Capital		**372,324**	**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**84,002**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**
Capital	RD	62,746	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180
Central Saanich	DM	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200
Colwood	C	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	663	995	135	249	767	4,788	895
Esquimalt	DM	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257	452
Metchosin	DM	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	500	171	758	110	-	56	-
North Saanich	DM	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390
Oak Bay	DM	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450	180
Saanich	DM	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507
Sidney	T	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302
Victoria	C	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**192,271**	**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**18,873**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**
Campbell River	DM	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431
Comox	T	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676
Courtenay	C	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931
Cumberland	VL	3,085	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	41	13	252	82	165	50	136
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**144,691**	**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**18,299**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**
Cowichan Valley	RD	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357
Duncan	C	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300
Ladysmith	T	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252
Lake Cowichan	VL	8,485	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	1,719	43	227	154	819	655	1
North Cowichan	DM	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010
Mount Waddington		**7,259**	**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**1,022**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**
Alert Bay	VL	561	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610
Port McNeil	T	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	262	480	869	209	85	18	456
Nanaimo		**240,135**	**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**38,663**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**
Nanaimo	C	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636
Nanaimo	RD	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735
Parksville	C	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257
Qualicum Beach	VL	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416
Powell River		**18,835**	**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**2,446**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**
Powell River	DM	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTA[illegible] 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		4,107,284	3,534,672	4,113,625	3,709,217	3,238,258	3,012,701	3,079,752	721,586	686,741	823,828	954,316	945,797	747,019	952,950
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195
Abbotsford	C	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	37,988	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043
Chilliwack	DM	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914
Fraser Valley	RD	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	68	256	4,524	81	210	0	50
Hope	DM	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562
Kent	DM	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	52	143	503	831	561	17,030	555
Mission	DM	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	-	11	30	-	1	-	57
Burnaby	DM	296,201	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	38,011	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101
Coquitlam	DM	269,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	26,002	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	16,238	56,344
Delta	DM	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	355	729	287	373	-	1,178	-
Langley	C	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417
Langley	DM	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051
Lions Bay	VL	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090
New Westminster	C	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	10,478	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505
North Vancouver	C	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399
North Vancouver	DM	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681
Pitt Meadows	DM	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471
Port Coquitlam	C	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273
Port Moody	C	31,100	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	181	6,917
Richmond	DM	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,822	169,507	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522
Surrey	DM	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014
University Endowment	SR	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223	-
Vancouver	C	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746
West Vancouver	DM	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457
White Rock	C	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	1,428	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286
Squamish-Lillooet		135,363	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	34,694	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	15,866	38,882
Lillooet	VL	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	42	566	1,304	156	754	568	481
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	575	239	262	1,617	732	738	720
Whistler	DM	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859
Sunshine Coast		7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	238	556	1,594	1,602	3,153	5,230	4,008
Gibsons	VL	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	-	-	-	-	-	190	1,686

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		633,434	582,445	593,388	575,224	470,511	435,452	397,010	106,698	121,768	114,073	101,225	130,001	99,460	96,155
Central Okanagan		194,986	173,283	209,810	210,905	172,001	176,282	162,361	34,638	28,943	36,953	34,938	55,826	31,417	31,612
Central Okanagan	RD	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530
Kelowna	C	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082
Peachland	DM	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	70	6	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		42,973	53,502	51,879	53,433	48,720	28,001	25,373	7,784	14,219	6,378	9,557	21,719	7,523	7,581
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779
Revelstoke	C	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	1,659	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,998	784
Salmon Arm	DM	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724
Sicamous	DM	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294
North Okanagan		107,290	86,504	73,531	83,710	60,957	68,429	65,133	12,903	12,500	12,501	11,539	8,182	12,374	18,284
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	-	-	-	-	342	861	489
Coldstream	DM	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	112	111	39	7	-	97	162
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	158	230	316	-	-	-	-	7	16	10
North Okanagan	RD	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759
Spallumcheen	DM	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,088	2,839	3,006	6,711	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70	34
Vernon	C	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		98,265	82,247	94,357	71,931	68,886	58,455	54,746	11,664	21,919	18,665	12,318	12,038	12,999	15,523
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177
Oliver	VL	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	618	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051
Osoyoos	VL	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896
Penticton	C	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	530	653	926	946	580	973	349
Thompson-Nicola		189,920	186,909	163,811	155,245	119,947	104,285	89,397	39,709	44,187	39,576	32,873	32,234	35,147	23,155
Ashcroft	VL	-	1,812	-	-	403	728	507	-	806	-	-	-	161	33
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	131,395	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	-	-	-	-	48	1	3
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607
Thompson-Nicola	RD	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		213,114	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	30,975	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,984
Central Kootenay		84,134	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	8,743	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116
Castlegar	C	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177
Central Kootenay	RD	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526
Creston	T	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838
Kaslo	VL	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	83	122	30	133	17	219	112
Nakusp	VL	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	493	557	238	54	258	436	87
Nelson	C	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	116	6	672	80	-	365	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		90,859	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	14,560	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894
Cranbrook	C	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878
East Kootenay	RD	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840
Elkford	DM	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	-	166	17	191	45	23	253
Fernie	C	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946
Invermere	DM	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,299	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559
Kimberley	C	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	287	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368
Sparwood	DM	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	356	17	324	400	182	117	50
Kootenay-Boundary		38,121	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	7,672	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974
Fruitvale	VL	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	530	242	121	-	733	149	1,176
Grand Forks	C	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667	747
Greenwood	C	350	268	224	856	209	252	97	-	182	118	135	15	6	40
Kootenay Boundary	RD	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425
Midway	VL	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	-	4	-	11	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	597	287	692	350	101	201	389	-	86	-	21	1	-	-
Rossland	C	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	69	208	577	259	739	122	1,002
Trail	C	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584
Warfield	VL	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	-	6	-	-	370	28	-
CARIBOO D. R.		237,993	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	27,315	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	16,805	22,382
Cariboo		90,645	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	11,742	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,491	9,546
Cariboo	RD	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353
Quesnel	C	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607
Williams Lake	C	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308
Fraser-Fort George		147,348	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	15,573	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	6,314	12,836
Fraser-Fort George	RD	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092
Mackenzie	DM	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370
McBride	VL	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	45	163	6	385	-	-	350
Prince George	C	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*. May 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		47,592	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	34,678	6,364	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825	4,701
Kitimat-Stikine		30,653	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	31,735	5,102	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575	3,780
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	1,563	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	6,568	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		16,939	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,943	1,262	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	5	5	25	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	-	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741
Fort St. James	VL	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	658	328	101	680	830	23	13
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94
Smithers	T	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Rockies*		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Chetwynd	VL	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-
Dawson Creek	C	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	403	500	294	542	143	-	-	248	-	-	-	8
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	156	185	562	654	33	141	26	11	1	48	50	-	-	3
BRITISH COLUMBIA		6,317,883	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,685,870	4,491,997	1,075,329	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270

Sourc[illegible]tistics Canada

Produced by: BCST[illegible]ay 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMI (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288
Alberni-Clayoquot		763	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572	917	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	600	-	456	83	45	322	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94
Port Alberni	C	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488
Tofino	VL	91	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Capital		7,963	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763	30,908	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461
Capital	RD	8	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746
Central Saanich	DM	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	141	9	398	230	551	2	1,140
Colwood	C	-	-	91	-	-	-	2	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250
Esquimalt	DM	90	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	34	300	-	801	90	-	2,476
Metchosin	DM	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	50	49	1,058	633	129	440
North Saanich	DM	597	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	-	250	-	-	841	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	474	-	550	-	-	-	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378
Saanich	DM	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665
Sidney	T	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	22	1,101	305	2,008	776	1,155	1,416
Victoria	C	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		3,537	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910	5,098	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371
Campbell River	DM	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155
Comox	T	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,358
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	38
Courtenay	C	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726
Cumberland	VL	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	-	10	26	4	-	-	98
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		6,770	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536	17,061	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123
Duncan	C	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688
Ladysmith	T	200	29	228	-	47	216	-	421	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	151	210	-	30	500	125
North Cowichan	DM	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	13,108	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913
Mount Waddington		401	515	564	-	400	1,480	199	608	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182
Port McNeil	T	-	357	389	-	-	-	42	20	195	32	-	1	905	49
Nanaimo		1,923	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730	9,925	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	14,288	26,288
Nanaimo	C	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796
Nanaimo	RD	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490
Parksville	C	201	830	14	273	600	20	-	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,888
Qualicum Beach	VL	369	-	7	-	55	151	-	104	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113
Powell River		0	0	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	DM	-	-	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	288,172
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		20,081	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003
Abbotsford	C	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336
Chilliwack	DM	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505
Fraser Valley	RD	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1
Hope	DM	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	620	68	58	451	138	3,945	74
Kent	DM	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	-	492	287	430	618	717	2,258
Mission	DM	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	23,070	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		69,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	72	59	40	-	36
Burnaby	DM	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546
Coquitlam	DM	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586
Delta	DM	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	6	-	-	-	-	107	6	119	100	-	922	483	-
Langley	C	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489
Langley	DM	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,296	27,712	39,670	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173
New Westminster	C	6,607	5,281	11,138	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	1,191	13,181	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946
North Vancouver	C	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882
North Vancouver	DM	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765
Pitt Meadows	DM	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	32	20	100	3,530	211	107	60
Port Coquitlam	C	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	24,662	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301
Port Moody	C	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913
Richmond	DM	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240
Surrey	DM	12,341	13,727	38,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361
University Endowment	SR	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	5,781	-	155	-	14	-
Vancouver	C	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865
West Vancouver	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	6,678	11,901	7,984	558	6,133	446	3,145
White Rock	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115
Squamish-Lillooet		1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894
Lillooet	VL	62	-	-	440	400	195	-	39	57	625	9	-	610	1,013
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	346	930	730	72	243	193	224	-	6	-	187	-	458	-
Whistler	DM	35	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	329	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883
Sunshine Coast		2	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268
Gibsons	VL	2	12	7	98	-	-	-	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	238
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	265	267	2

Sourc istics Canada

Produced by: BCST 2000

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		23,978	33,452	19,308	47,308	26,486	17,042	30,197	30,891	63,196	80,649	35,853	46,367	65,396	54,644
Central Okanagan		10,232	8,169	7,809	13,012	17,048	8,237	14,350	10,167	20,946	25,835	15,712	6,120	38,595	25,620
Central Okanagan	RD	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897
Kelowna	C	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723
Peachland	DM	-	2	-	-	-	-		1,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		1,483	3,751	3,264	6,754	1,925	1,144	2,956	1,664	577	15,005	3,634	10,612	4,379	3,102
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	155	158	31	26	-	-	-	22	73	5	-	3	1,388	282
Revelstoke	C	58	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107	51
Salmon Arm	DM	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717
Sicamous	DM	-	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52
North Okanagan		4,485	8,037	2,795	3,846	1,272	1,888	5,731	5,929	11,640	7,905	6,164	7,907	12,272	3,588
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	325	48	17	-	-	-	-	692	2,446	211
Coldstream	DM	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562	490
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644
Spallumcheen	DM	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	-	-	3	-	103	-	25
Vernon	C	301	440	894	-	138	521	314	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243
Okanagan-Similkameen		2,560	7,479	2,806	8,119	2,400	3,148	3,111	8,086	5,389	17,021	4,364	7,104	3,238	6,016
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	354	403	2	170	467	9	22
Oliver	VL	256	240	439	53	468	149	160	334	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252
Osoyoos	VL	87	80	37	6	180	70	255	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8
Penticton	C	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650
Thompson-Nicola		5,218	6,016	2,634	15,577	3,841	2,625	4,049	5,045	24,644	14,883	5,979	14,624	6,912	16,318
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	31	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	490	90	470
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	14,002	3,707	8,005
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,683
Thompson-Nicola	RD	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		7,583	13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	17,456	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298
Central Kootenay		2,318	1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	10,541	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034
Castlegar	C	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367
Central Kootenay	RD	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	911	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262
Creston	T	-	16	60	65	966	-	-	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005
Kaslo	VL	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130
Nakusp	VL	30	51	29	1	11	-	-	35	9	59	8	156	284	-
Nelson	C	-	-	3	-	-	500	118	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		3,330	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	5,987	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644
Cranbrook	C	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,841	1,187
East Kootenay	RD	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	-	195	190	503	1,048	591	413
Elkford	DM	-	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-
Fernie	C	-	12	-	-	10	313	-	173	142	447	15,406	490	916	4
Invermere	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-
Kimberley	C	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40
Sparwood	DM	200	140	48	-	-	604	77	60	861	551	966	476	102	-
Kootenay-Boundary		1,935	11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	928	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-
Grand Forks	C	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	68	954	344	247	690	42	338
Greenwood	C	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	580	50	735	811	306	551	-	530	326	-	724	59	40	5
Midway	VL	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	194	-	509	288	99
Montrose	VL	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-
Rossland	C	-	-	702	-	305	-	-	30	185	17	97	66	72	5
Trail	C	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	300	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.		18,732	28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	55,104	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926
Cariboo		5,170	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	14,932	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803
Cariboo	RD	320	27	200	401	387	551	145	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484	402
Quesnel	C	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717
Williams Lake	C	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,063	3,236	1,207	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	190	309	236	-	-	-	-	9,190	210	953
Fraser-Fort George		13,562	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	40,172	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	4	4,264	271	355	98	200	265
Mackenzie	DM	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	52	-	260	110	-	694	3,592
McBride	VL	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567
Prince George	C	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		9,302	3,895	7,279	18,933	5,261	3,928	590	9,089	2,112	2,493	1,674	2,254	3,747	21,335
Kitimat-Stikine		2,790	3,023	7,007	17,085	2,627	3,726	324	6,932	1,325	1,176	927	1,334	318	21,277
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64	3,309	859	417	872	106	79	1,033
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		6,512	872	272	1,848	2,634	202	266	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	58
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Prince Rupert	C	6,332	295	256	183	2,634	202	256	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako		1,141	2,555	1,100	2,597	3,221	1,752	1,562	1,870	6,437	1,045	3,680	5,602	3,405	2,941
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	70	19	24	210	445	483	518	-	287	277	463	101	19	49
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	625	5	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16
Fort St. James	VL	334	160	171	182	-	325	195	22	1,509	253	7	35	210	10
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238	1,233	917	204	811	38	25	8
Smithers	T	364	747	459	64	30	74	336	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	270	105	3,299	33	19	181	426	29
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,480	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Rockies*		2,064	2,512	2,699	296	2,467	5,022	3,295	10,460	6,123	2,513	853	1,848	3,264	3,458
Chetwynd	VL	50	1,325	190	-	20	765	-	1,200	328	410	298	90	708	5
Dawson Creek	C	21	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	-	494	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410	-	843	105	5	129	973	262
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	300	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	10	-	-	-	-	25	-	50	46	363	34	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		175,311	251,898	252,646	285,423	273,279	319,378	295,525	520,739	697,785	478,596	314,999	437,971	642,511	496,082

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2000

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971	7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920
Alberni-Clayoquot		23,811	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564	184	202	251	139	97	91	74
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340	82	73	60	58	25	17	20
Port Alberni	C	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723	79	69	171	69	30	10	12
Tofino	VL	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394	23	60	20	12	39	37	32
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	478	2,375	1,107	-	-	-	-	3	27	10
Capital		249,451	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887	2,503	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002
Capital	RD	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440	629	379	376	428	376	454	298
Central Saanich	DM	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566	65	68	106	60	83	53	70
Colwood	C	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332	27	11	14	66	11	20	27
Esquimalt	DM	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484	92	30	25	28	10	13	7
Metchosin	DM	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732	30	16	26	13	22	18	10
North Saanich	DM	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540	54	28	30	43	26	28	26
Oak Bay	DM	8,011	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948	23	9	40	12	37	20	8
Saanich	DM	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013	669	207	354	316	254	236	225
Sidney	T	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130	92	99	69	116	35	73	29
Victoria	C	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702	822	449	223	148	284	504	302
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		164,763	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	25,731	2,127	708	884	831	407	279	145
Campbell River	DM	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109	648	251	359	304	127	44	36
Comox	T	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566	220	66	121	137	64	24	18
Comox-Strathcona	RD	26,296	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886	304	240	125	143	68	66	34
Courtenay	C	62,619	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981	916	141	244	237	132	143	57
Cumberland	VL	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189	39	10	35	10	16	2	-
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		102,561	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	36,777	28,043	1,045	514	786	498	350	310	179
Cowichan Valley	RD	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083	407	213	191	205	122	149	88
Duncan	C	5,151	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316	74	45	83	27	12	-	3
Ladysmith	T	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783	83	56	83	37	28	32	27
Lake Cowichan	VL	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008	82	10	17	14	28	33	11
North Cowichan	DM	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853	399	190	412	215	160	96	50
Mount Waddington		5,086	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033	50	65	67	30	21	7	4
Alert Bay	VL	419	374	150	194	-	-	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	4	4	1
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396	23	22	7	7	11	2	1
Port McNeil	T	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487	20	40	59	22	6	1	2
Nanaimo		189,624	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736	1,603	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498
Nanaimo	C	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026	752	519	1,146	460	419	310	217
Nanaimo	RD	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574	426	258	326	263	172	212	193
Parksville	C	22,066	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988	213	125	151	201	93	102	63
Qualicum Beach	VL	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148	212	66	97	84	36	29	25
Powell River		15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977	167	147	126	65	19	40	18
Powell River	DM	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976	167	147	126	65	19	28	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	12	-

Sourc[illegible]istics Canada

Produced by: BCSTA[illegible]2000

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		2,963,612	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	1,662,756	24,283	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		285,277	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	92,040	3,388	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003	696
Abbotsford	C	139,486	76,195	73,982	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	1,600	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319
Chilliwack	DM	93,573	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	1,271	322	356	434	332	247	186
Fraser Valley	RD	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	70	70	56	8	40	43	33
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	34	127	4	22	55	49	25
Hope	DM	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	84	38	49	44	16	21	21
Kent	DM	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	34	15	34	44	38	36	21
Mission	DM	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	295	146	113	190	100	121	91
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		2,588,824	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	1,489,366	20,174	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799	9,313
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	8	14	11	33	13	15	10
Belcarra	VL	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	2	1	16	5	-	1	-
Burnaby	DM	203,472	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827
Coquitlam	DM	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	1,828	712	741	916	454	346	522
Delta	DM	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	485	207	300	156	184	107	109
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	37	32	34	29	16	29	27
Langley	C	42,238	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	624	54	211	299	33	75	278
Langley	DM	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	974	731	987	874	357	511	255
Lions Bay	VL	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	6	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maple Ridge	DM	86,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	799	312	417	697	598	405	332
New Westminster	C	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	470	445	194	487	409	77	88
North Vancouver	C	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	293	266	360	451	334	320	334
North Vancouver	DM	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	470	152	391	236	231	204	141
Pitt Meadows	DM	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	196	134	107	78	127	81	52
Port Coquitlam	C	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	987	597	424	298	161	286	244
Port Moody	C	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	113	381	99	447	116	70	140
Richmond	DM	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622
Surrey	DM	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711
University Endowment	SR	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	3	2	10	4	4	4	-
Vancouver	C	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372
West Vancouver	DM	85,620	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	205	170	168	147	135	74	195
White Rock	C	22,807	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	121	156	102	132	107	20	52
Squamish-Lillooet		85,139	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	56,789	674	578	1,042	641	295	419	292
Lillooet	VL	2,034	931	1,640	578	1,462	1,112	651	26	15	14	5	12	9	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	131	70	192	117	33	20	64
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	38	42	40	46	40	38	81
Whistler	DM	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	479	451	796	473	210	352	144
Sunshine Coast		4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	47	41	19	23	113	89	150
Gibsons	VL	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	47	41	19	23	15	15	9
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	-	-	-	-	67	43	55
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	-	-	-	-	31	31	86

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCSTATS May 2000

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		471,867	364,029	379,358	390,838	267,657	253,554	216,014	4,690	3,657	3,849	3,649	2,475	2,296	1,729
Central Okanagan		139,949	115,225	139,213	147,243	93,005	98,033	90,779	1,391	1,190	1,555	1,433	895	962	833
Central Okanagan	RD	50,166	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	472	385	529	524	297	309	318
Kelowna	C	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	880	795	1,026	909	598	653	515
Peachland	DM	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		32,042	34,955	27,232	33,488	14,464	14,955	11,734	280	371	271	321	94	122	77
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	623	748	128	207	57	5	4	5	3	1	3	-
Golden	T	2,676	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	27	27	13	12	10	41	16
Revelstoke	C	5,706	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	54	92	28	15	11	10	6
Salmon Arm	DM	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	194	193	197	196	55	47	51
Sicamous	DM	-	4,017	3,161	10,193	2,003	2,797	1,213	-	55	28	95	17	21	4
North Okanagan		83,973	54,327	50,330	62,161	43,596	41,895	37,530	928	582	505	568	475	372	303
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	-	-	-	-	18	29	13
Coldstream	DM	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	62	27	31	30	34	30	29
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	129	214	306	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	339	237	169	278	90	129	117
Spallumcheen	DM	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	47	24	33	38	13	13	14
Vernon	C	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	480	294	272	222	319	169	124
Okanagan-Similkameen		75,955	47,460	55,865	47,130	47,344	39,070	30,096	785	409	493	415	487	332	194
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	224	197	208	174	150	121	113
Oliver	VL	4,828	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	54	45	8	10	10	6	4
Osoyoos	VL	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	88	28	72	72	27	21	25
Penticton	C	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	296	95	175	134	252	87	35
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	123	44	30	25	48	97	17
Thompson-Nicola		139,948	112,062	106,718	100,816	69,248	59,601	45,875	1,306	1,105	1,025	912	524	508	322
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	403	536	474	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	-	-	-	-	22	7	5
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	939	682	574	548	282	319	156
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	978	71	168	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	367	423	451	364	213	178	154

Sou[illegible]tistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		157,100	122,069	116,105	118,432	131,595	146,201	131,955	1,558	1,222	1,231	1,073	1,252	1,274	1,036
Central Kootenay		62,532	46,569	43,060	50,004	40,405	36,145	29,384	568	480	435	445	356	331	228
Castlegar	C	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	40	47	41	45	23	16	22
Central Kootenay	RD	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	394	344	307	286	267	268	98
Creston	T	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	52	39	32	44	26	11	14
Kaslo	VL	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	9	6	9	8	9	2	3
Nakusp	VL	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	8	13	7	12	2	4	7
Nelson	C	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	48	22	34	41	27	30	84
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	17	9	5	9	2	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		66,982	58,283	55,779	45,391	67,135	84,383	73,342	721	595	634	408	711	710	619
Cranbrook	C	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	306	152	321	122	122	48	38
East Kootenay	RD	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	291	254	238	195	429	471	309
Elkford	DM	507	695	597	932	770	400	437	5	5	2	9	9	6	3
Fernie	C	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	15	8	4	25	59	93	128
Invermere	DM	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	53	57	33	32	13	24	43
Kimberley	C	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	47	115	25	14	71	65	64
Sparwood	DM	397	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	4	4	11	11	8	3	34
Kootenay-Boundary		27,586	17,217	17,266	23,037	24,055	25,673	29,229	269	147	162	220	185	233	189
Fruitvale	VL	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	25	4	7	12	4	-	-
Grand Forks	C	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	32	15	46	12	19	58	7
Greenwood	C	349	86	106	707	89	236	57	5	1	1	9	1	2	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	144	102	83	121	123	146	141
Midway	VL	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	17	2	6	10	5	1	21
Montrose	VL	597	201	666	299	81	201	389	3	1	4	1	-	1	2
Rossland	C	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	16	13	8	33	7	6	5
Trail	C	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	23	8	6	19	21	19	9
Warfield	VL	783	415	486	476	743	115	586	4	1	1	3	5	-	4
CARIBOO D. R.		136,842	131,460	142,224	119,147	87,557	63,411	41,958	1,333	1,224	1,356	1,081	787	469	260
Cariboo		58,801	52,341	66,875	50,008	32,839	28,944	20,758	628	569	651	477	270	225	114
Cariboo	RD	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	456	433	421	354	220	155	81
Quesnel	C	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	49	46	138	89	24	15	7
Williams Lake	C	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	123	90	92	34	24	52	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	268	377	848	-	-	-	-	2	3	9
Fraser-Fort George		78,041	79,119	75,349	69,139	54,718	34,467	21,200	705	655	705	604	517	244	146
Fraser-Fort George	RD	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	169	142	130	102	61	33	31
Mackenzie	DM	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	21	25	6	13	-	-	-
McBride	VL	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	5	32	3	1	1	2	-
Prince George	C	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	510	456	566	488	455	209	115
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		22,837	25,212	28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979	8,052	174	174	210	148	60	43	31
Kitimat-Stikine		15,829	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	111	112	174	125	50	32	25
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	7	13	11	35	22	9	6
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	104	99	163	90	28	23	19
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		7,008	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	63	62	36	23	10	11	6
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	2	8	8	3	2	-	1
Prince Rupert	C	6,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	61	54	28	20	8	11	5
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	107	142	137	124	116	69	42
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	-	-	-	-	10	6	3
Fort St. James	VL	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	9	12	6	10	4	6	1
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	7	14	18	19	11	3	4
Smithers	T	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	50	30	39	52	23	8	5
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	23	14	61	31	20	17	16
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Rockies*		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Chetwynd	VL	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	35	27	10	3	3	2	-
Dawson Creek	C	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	19	21	32	61	58	110	99
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	59	47	47	111	196	187	102
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	49	65	40	39	48	28	39
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	155	486	294	242	135	5	20	1	7	3	2	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	85	138	151	570	33	116	23	2	2	1	10	-	1	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		4,548,352	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	40,082	26,842	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630	15,738

Sou Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCS May 2000

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 4 Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

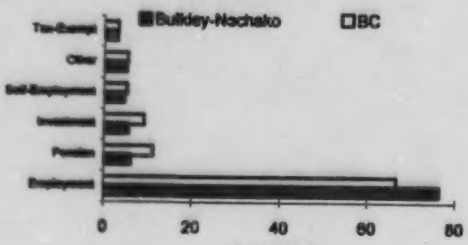
BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Bulkley-Nechako

Regional District

Page 1

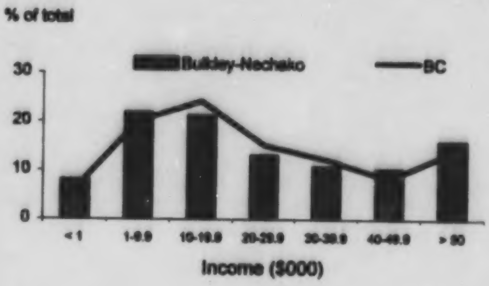
Source

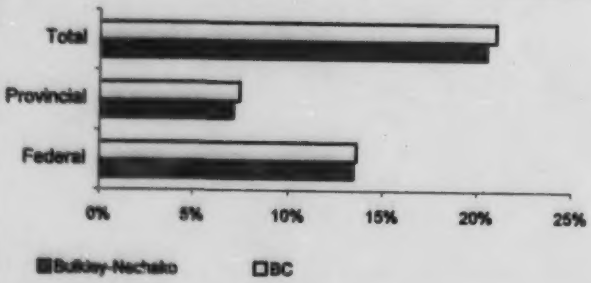


	Bulkley-Nechako		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	732,256	100.0	100.0
Employment	557,074	76.1	66.3
Pension	44,186	6.0	11.1
Investment	40,066	5.5	9.1
Self-Employme	32,804	4.5	5.2
Other	36,891	5.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	21,137	2.9	3.0

Distribution

	Bulkley-Nechako			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.4	12.7	7.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.8	28.1	21.7	20.1
10 - 19.9	16.6	26.2	21.1	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.2	13.8	12.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	11.6	9.5	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.8	4.9	10.1	8.3
> 50	25.6	5.0	15.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Bulkley-Nechako		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	137,176	20.4	20.9
Federal	89,925	13.4	13.6
Provincial	47,251	7.0	7.4

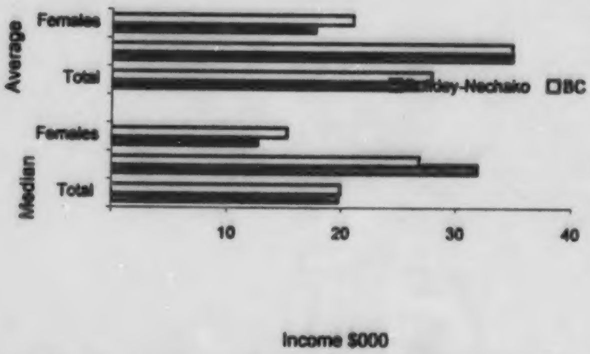
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Bulkley-Nechako	BC
All Returns	26,606	27,767
Male	34,805	34,793
Female	17,572	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,669	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Bulkley-Nechako	BC
All Returns	19,662	19,834
Male	31,799	26,720
Female	12,540	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

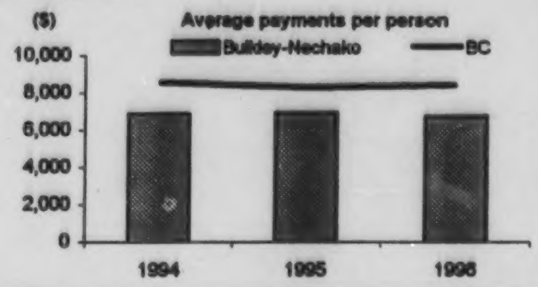
Income Profile
1996

Bulkley-Nechako
Regional District

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Bulkley-Nechako			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	13,070	7,010	6,060	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	4,160	2,430	1,740	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	2,680	1,430	1,250	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	3,430	1,840	1,590	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,710	1,090	620	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	8,300	4,330	3,970	891,360	432,100	459,260



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Bulk.-N'ako						
Total	1.03	1.03	1.04	1.15	1.08	1.06
Male	1.20	1.19	1.19	1.37	1.26	1.24
Female	0.83	0.86	0.89	0.91	0.89	0.91
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

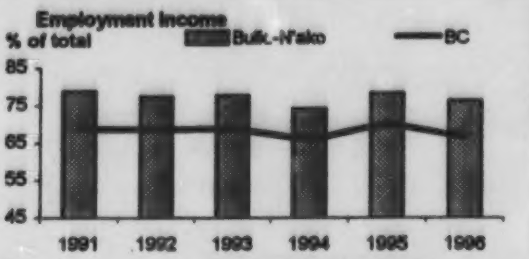
	1994	1995	1996
Bulk.-N'ako			
Total	15.67	15.90	14.80
Male	13.05	13.02	12.67
Female	22.82	23.07	20.06
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.28	27.36

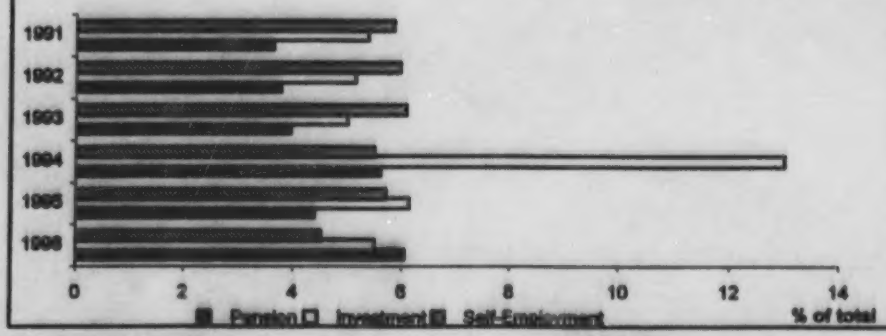
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	78.5	77.1	77.5	73.9	78.0	76.1
Pension	3.8	3.8	3.9	5.6	4.4	6.0
Investment	5.4	5.1	5.0	13.0	6.1	5.5
Self-Employment	5.8	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.7	4.5
Other	6.6	7.2	6.0	5.5	4.9	5.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	0.9	3.3	0.9	2.9





Total Income

	($000)
1991	540
1992	572
1993	613
1994	684
1995	661
1996	732

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

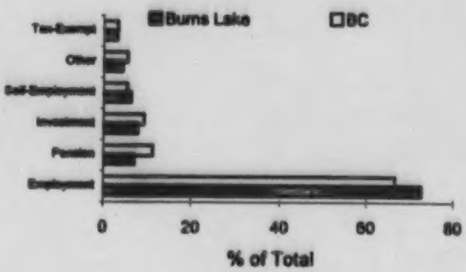
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Burns Lake

Village

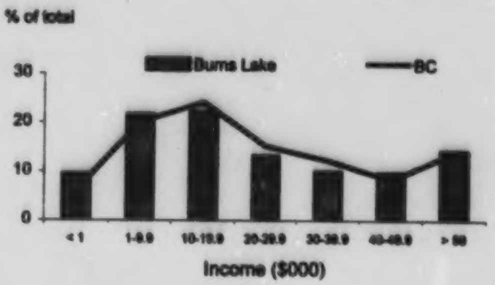
Source



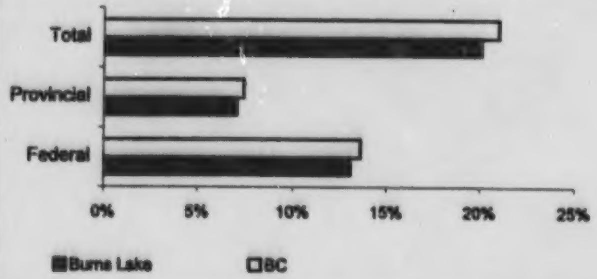
Source	Burns Lake Total ($000)	Burns Lake % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	101,729	100.0	100.0
Employment	73,667	72.4	66.3
Pension	6,964	6.8	11.1
Investment	7,785	7.7	9.1
Self-Employme	6,169	6.1	5.2
Other	4,196	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,928	2.9	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Burns Lake Males (%)	Burns Lake Females (%)	Burns Lake Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	4.6	14.4	9.4	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.3	26.7	21.6	20.1
10 - 19.9	18.3	27.7	22.3	24.1
20 - 29.9	13.0	13.3	13.2	15.2
30 - 39.9	10.6	9.2	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.9	4.1	9.7	8.3
> 50	22.1	5.6	14.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Burns Lake Total ($000)	Burns Lake % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	18,089	20.0	20.9
Federal	11,757	13.0	13.6
Provincial	6,332	7.0	7.4

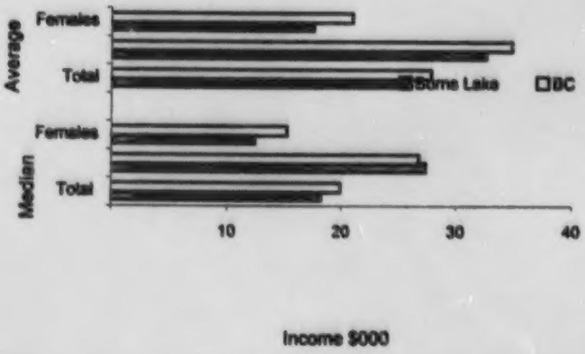
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Burns Lake	BC
All Returns	25,243	27,767
Male	32,549	34,793
Female	17,450	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,867	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Burns Lake	BC
All Returns	18,125	19,834
Male	27,308	26,720
Female	12,303	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

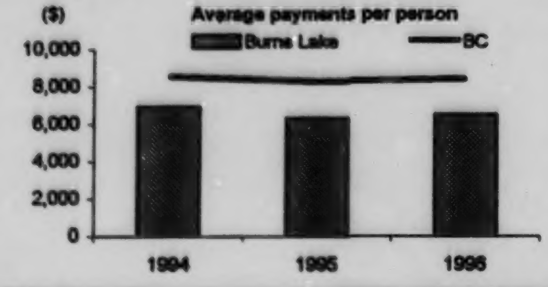
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Burns Lake
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Burns Lake			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,930	1,020	900	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	520	320	200	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	450	240	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	540	290	250	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	270	160	100	318,080	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,260	650	610	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
B'ns Lk.						
Total	0.91	0.92	0.94	1.01	0.96	0.97
Male	1.04	1.04	1.02	1.19	1.11	1.07
Female	0.77	0.82	0.87	0.85	0.86	0.88
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

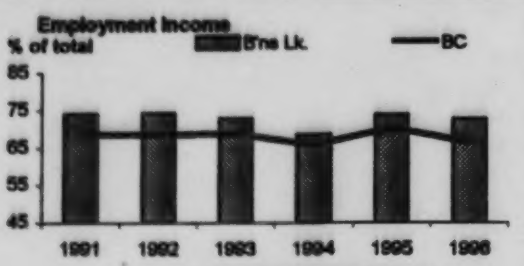
	1994	1995	1996
B'ns Lk.			
Total	16.53	16.49	15.83
Male	15.97	14.60	14.32
Female	24.43	20.60	19.10
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

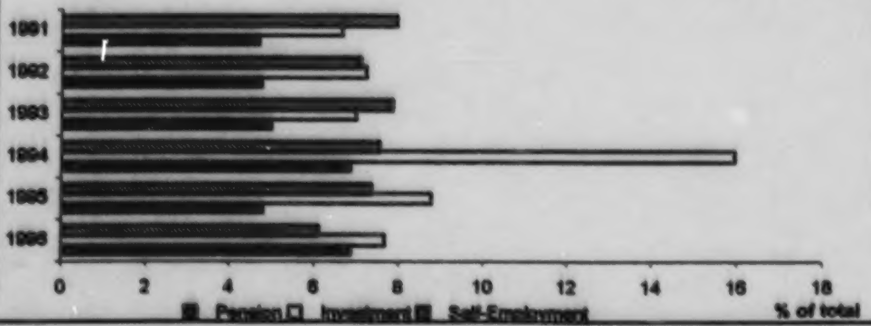
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	73.9	74.0	72.6	68.4	73.6	72.4
Pension	4.7	4.7	5.0	6.8	4.8	6.8
Investment	6.6	7.2	7.0	15.9	8.7	7.7
Self-Employment	7.9	7.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	6.1
Other	6.6	6.4	5.5	5.1	4.8	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.5	0.9	3.5	0.8	2.9





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	74
1992	78
1993	87
1994	95
1995	94
1996	102

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

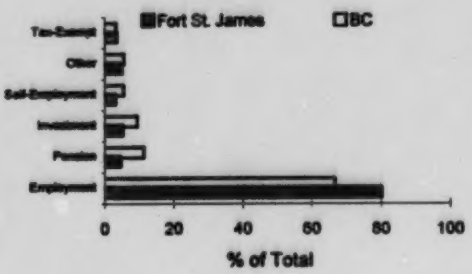
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Fort St. James

District Municipality

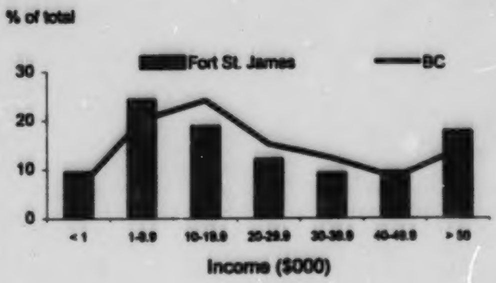
Source

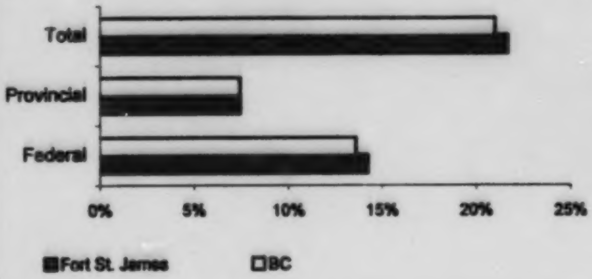


	Fort St. James		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	81,870	100.0	100.0
Employment	65,378	79.9	66.3
Pension	3,608	4.4	11.1
Investment	4,057	5.0	9.1
Self-Employme	2,331	2.8	5.2
Other	3,850	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,645	3.2	3.0

Distribution

	Fort St. James			BC
Income ($000)	**Males (%)**	**Females (%)**	**Total (%)**	**Total (%)**
< 1	4.6	14.5	9.3	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.5	31.7	24.1	20.1
10 - 19,9	14.5	23.4	18.6	24.1
20 - 29,9	11.4	12.4	11.9	15.2
30 - 39,9	9.6	9.0	9.0	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.3	4.1	9.3	8.3
> 50	28.9	4.8	17.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Fort St. James		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	15,748	21.8	20.9
Federal	10,349	14.2	13.6
Provincial	5,398	7.4	7.4

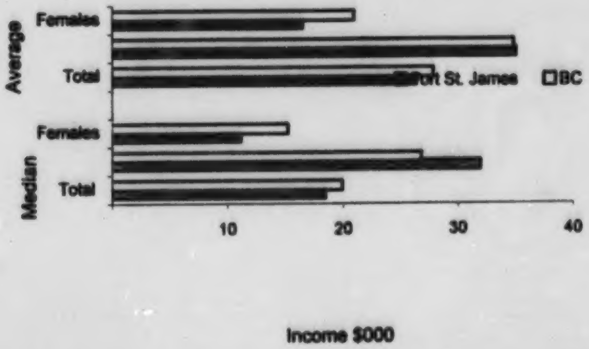
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fort St. James	BC
All Returns	26,325	27,767
Male	34,962	34,793
Female	16,414	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,217	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fort St. James	BC
All Returns	18,375	19,834
Male	31,875	26,720
Female	11,058	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



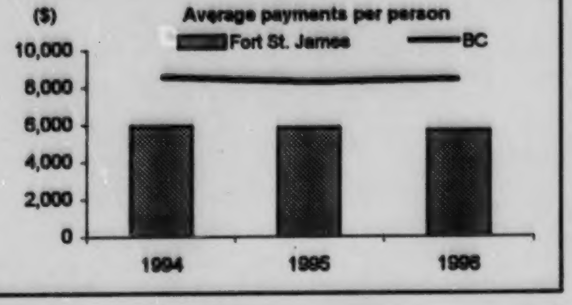
Source: Revenue Canada

Fort St. James

District Municipality

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Fort St. James Total	Fort St. James Male	Fort St. James Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,590	830	760	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	540	310	240	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	230	130	100	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	310	170	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	130	80	50	318,080	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,110	560	560	891,360	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Ft. St. James						
Total	0.92	0.90	0.91	1.02	0.94	0.94
Male	1.23	1.20	1.18	1.40	1.27	1.23
Female	0.69	0.71	0.75	0.76	0.74	0.76
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

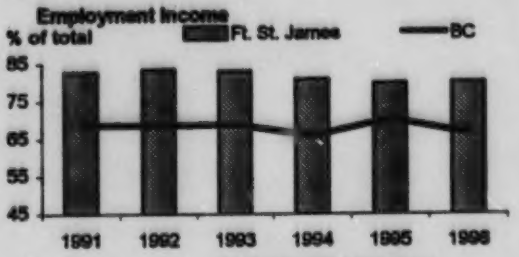
	1994	1995	1996
Ft. St. James			
Total	14.77	14.40	13.67
Male	10.93	10.87	10.85
Female	26.46	24.55	21.60
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	26.44	26.26	27.36

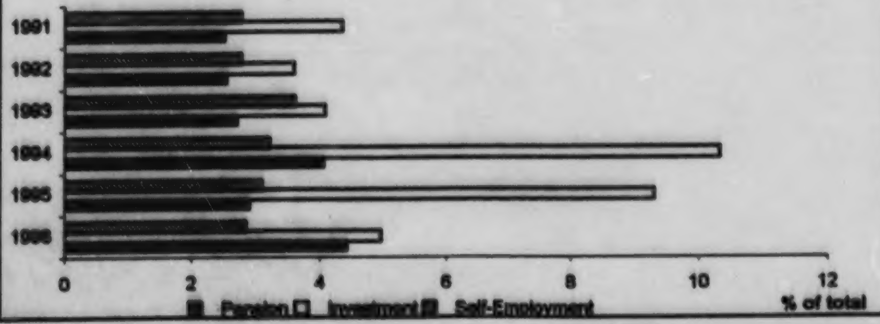
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	82.5	83.3	82.8	80.7	79.5	79.9
Pension	2.5	2.5	2.7	4.1	2.9	4.4
Investment	4.3	3.6	4.1	10.3	9.3	5.0
Self-Employment	2.8	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.8
Other	7.8	7.0	6.1	5.3	4.4	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.7	3.9	0.8	3.2





Total Income	($000)
1991	56
1992	59
1993	65
1994	72
1995	74
1996	82

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

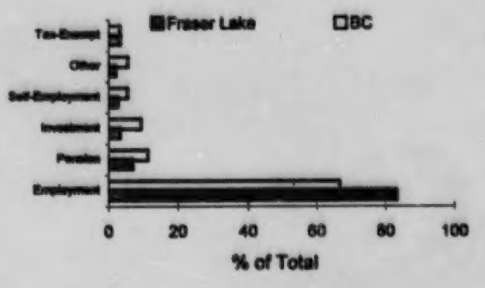
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Fraser Lake

Village

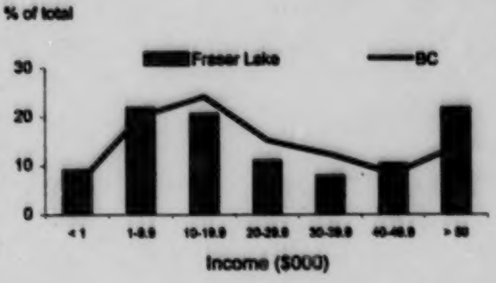
Source

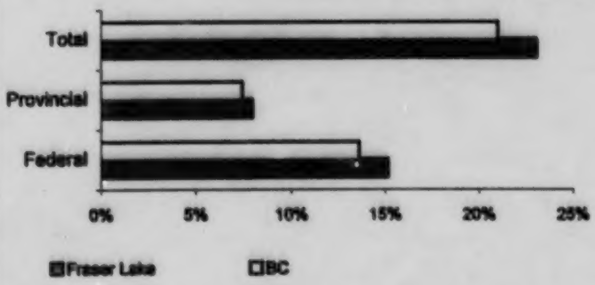


	Fraser Lake		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	43,305	100.0	100.0
Employment	35,925	83.0	66.3
Pension	2,888	6.7	11.1
Investment	1,322	3.1	9.1
Self-Employme	1,048	2.4	5.2
Other	805	1.9	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,317	3.0	3.0

Distribution

	Fraser Lake			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	4.7	15.3	8.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.9	29.2	21.7	20.1
10 - 19,9	16.5	27.8	20.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	9.4	11.1	10.8	15.2
30 - 39,9	7.1	8.3	7.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	14.1	5.6	10.2	8.3
> 50	36.5	4.2	21.7	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Fraser Lake		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	9,192	23.0	20.9
Federal	6,035	15.1	13.6
Provincial	3,157	7.9	7.4

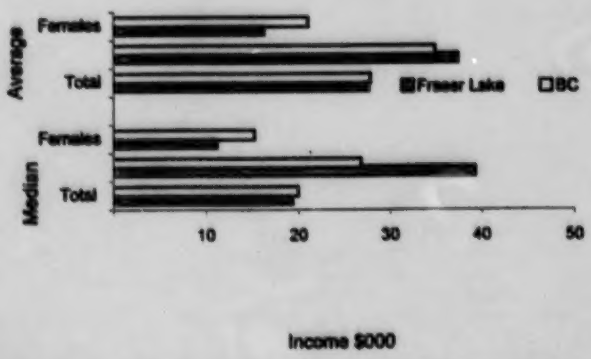
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fraser Lake	BC
All Returns	27,583	27,767
Male	37,272	34,793
Female	16,144	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,198	38,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fraser Lake	BC
All Returns	19,250	19,834
Male	39,167	26,720
Female	11,111	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1998

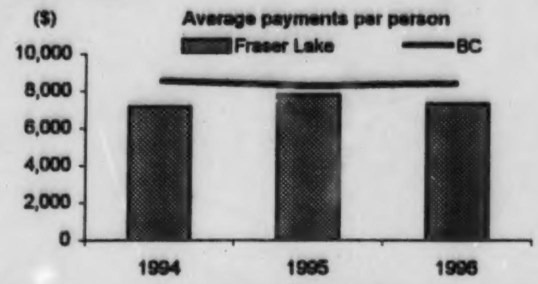
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Fraser Lake
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Fraser Lake Total	Fraser Lake Male	Fraser Lake Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	740	400	340	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	210	120	90	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	180	90	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	240	130	110	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	120	90	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	470	250	220	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Fraser Lake						
Total	1.05	1.10	1.10	1.17	1.15	1.13
Male	1.37	1.51	1.54	1.56	1.60	1.61
Female	0.75	0.82	0.81	0.83	0.86	0.82
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

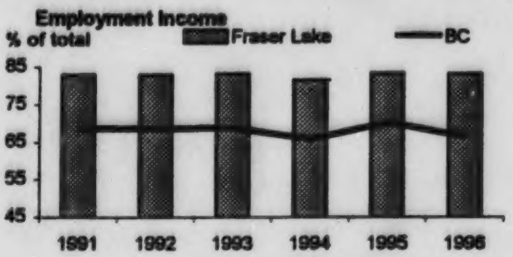
	1994	1995	1996
Fraser Lake			
Total	15.89	15.65	14.85
Male	12.87	12.13	11.95
Female	25.97	27.13	24.60
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

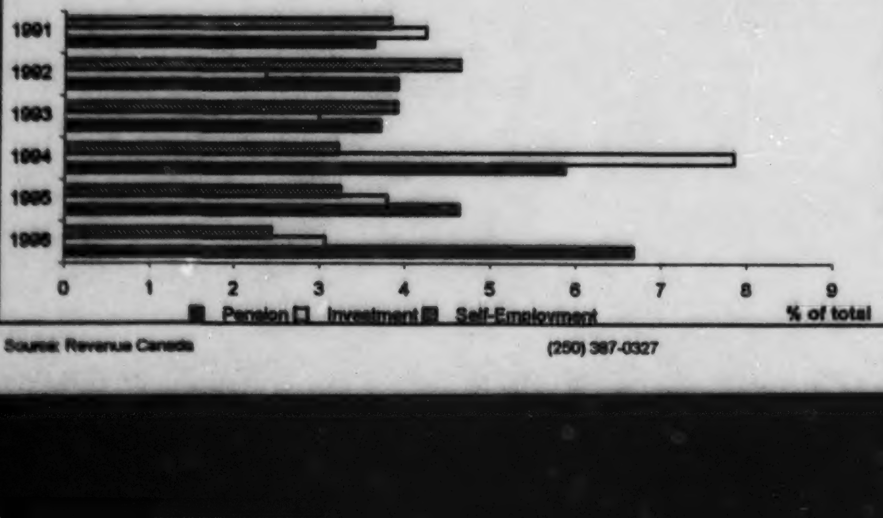
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	82.7	82.7	83.1	81.3	83.1	83.0
Pension	3.6	3.9	3.7	5.9	4.6	6.7
Investment	4.2	2.4	3.0	7.8	3.8	3.1
Self-Employment	3.8	4.6	3.9	3.2	3.2	2.4
Other	5.5	5.6	4.7	5.3	4.7	1.9
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.8	4.0	0.6	3.0





Total Income	($000)
1991	33
1992	35
1993	37
1994	40
1995	40
1996	43

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

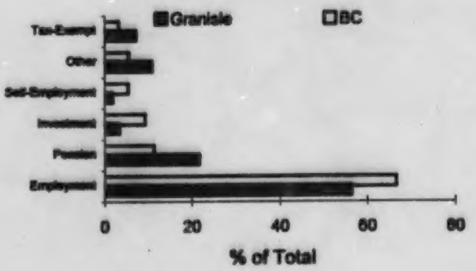
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Granisle

Village

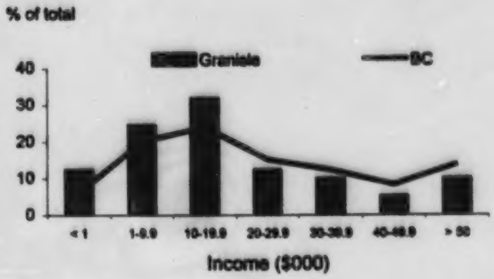
Source

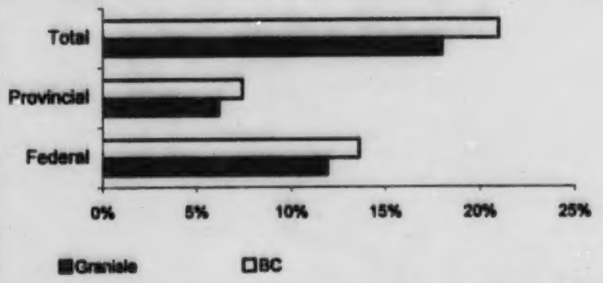


Source	Total ($000)	Granisle % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	7,917	100.0	100.0
Employment	4,449	56.2	66.3
Pension	1,696	21.4	11.1
Investment	247	3.1	9.1
Self-Employme	129	1.6	5.2
Other	845	10.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	552	7.0	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Granisle Males (%)	Granisle Females (%)	Granisle Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	13.0	22.2	12.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.4	22.2	24.4	20.1
10 - 19,9	26.1	33.3	31.7	24.1
20 - 29,9	13.0	16.7	12.2	15.2
30 - 39,9	8.7	5.6	9.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	8.7	0.0	4.9	8.3
> 50	13.0	0.0	9.8	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Granisle Total ($000)	Granisle % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	1,168	17.9	20.9
Federal	771	11.8	13.6
Provincial	396	6.1	7.4

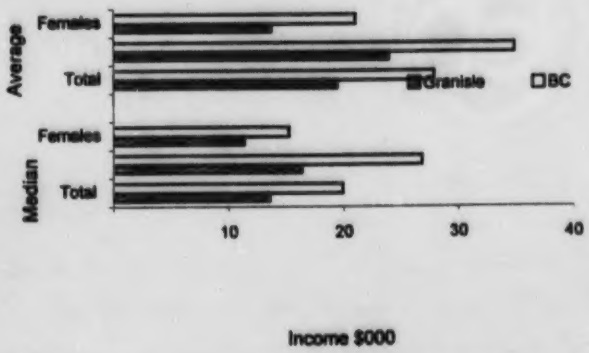
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Granisle	BC
All Returns	19,310	27,767
Male	23,817	34,793
Female	13,550	20,921
All Taxable Returns	30,995	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Granisle	BC
All Returns	13,438	19,834
Male	16,250	26,720
Female	11,250	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



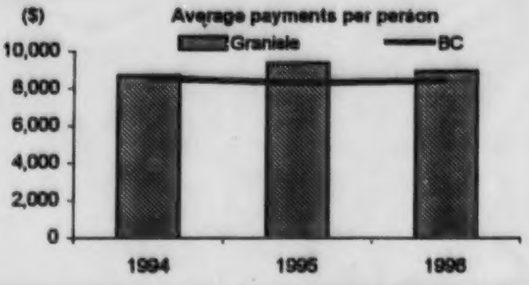
Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996
Granisle
Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Granisle Total	Granisle Male	Granisle Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	310	170	140	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	80	40	30	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	70	50	30	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	120	70	50	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	80	60	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	200	100	100	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Granisle						
Total	0.66	0.75	0.75	0.73	0.78	0.77
Male	0.64	0.76	0.68	0.73	0.81	0.71
Female	0.66	0.64	0.78	0.72	0.67	0.79
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

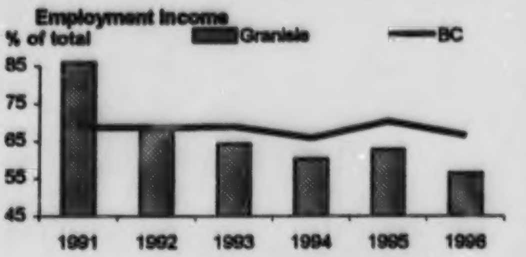
	1994	1995	1996
Granisle			
Total	59.06	69.36	62.00
Male	56.18	64.69	57.99
Female	66.67	82.99	72.48
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

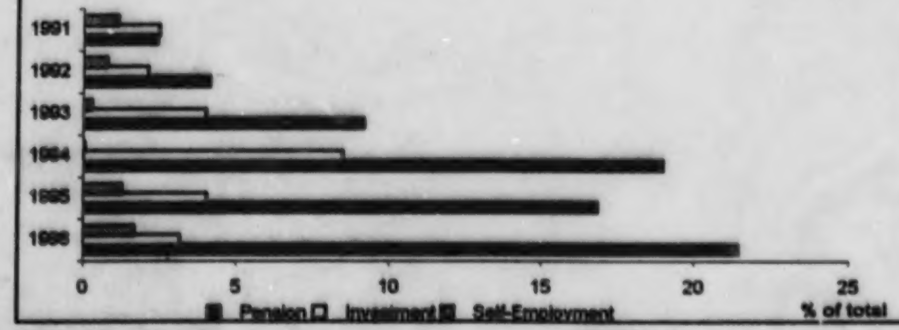
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	66.1	67.6	64.0	59.9	62.4	56.2
Pension	2.4	4.1	9.2	19.0	16.8	21.4
Investment	2.4	2.1	4.0	8.4	4.0	3.1
Self-Employment	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.0	1.2	1.6
Other	7.9	23.7	21.0	21.7	13.8	10.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.5	1.7	9.4	1.8	7.0





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	15
1992	10
1993	8
1994	7
1995	7
1996	8

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

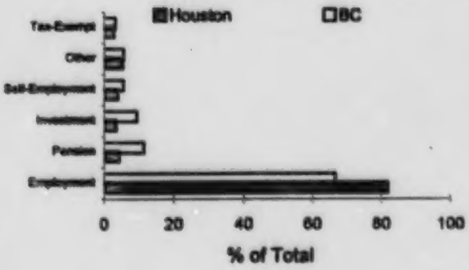
Income Profile 1996

Houston

District Municipality

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

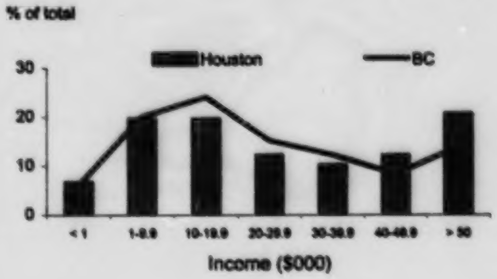
Source

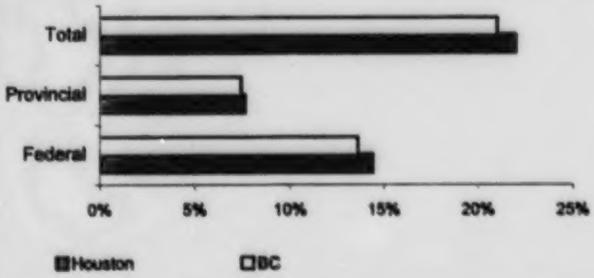


		Houston	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	92,494	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,442	81.6	68.3
Pension	3,653	3.9	11.1
Investment	2,928	3.2	9.1
Self-Employme	3,377	3.7	5.2
Other	4,701	5.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	2,393	2.6	3.0

Distribution

	Houston			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	1.8	12.2	6.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	10.8	29.5	19.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	14.4	26.6	19.6	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.0	12.9	12.1	16.2
30 - 39,9	10.8	8.6	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	17.4	5.8	12.1	8.3
> 50	33.5	5.0	20.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Houston		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	19,238	21.9	20.9
Federal	12,590	14.3	13.6
Provincial	6,647	7.6	7.4

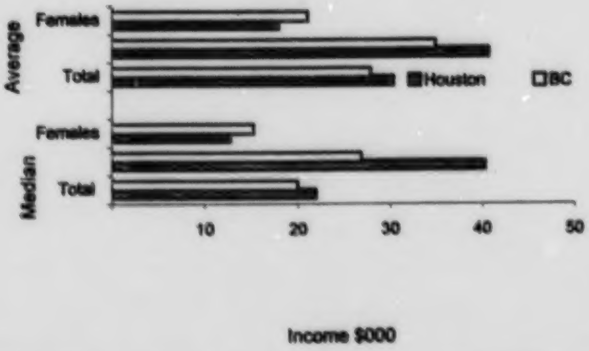
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Houston	BC
All Returns	30,227	27,767
Male	40,585	34,793
Female	17,781	20,921
All Taxable Returns	39,020	38,961

Median Income ($)*

	Houston	BC
All Returns	21,806	19,834
Male	40,172	26,720
Female	12,625	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

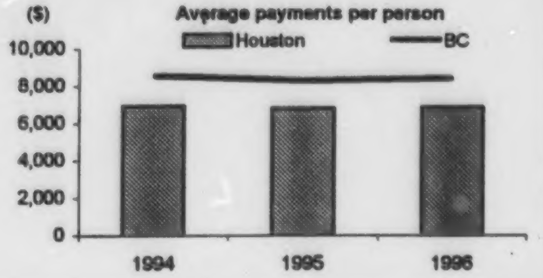
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Houston
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Houston Total	Houston Male	Houston Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,300	710	580	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	500	310	190	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	210	120	90	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	310	170	140	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	180	110	40	318,080	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	750	400	350	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Houston						
Total	1.20	1.19	1.32	1.34	1.24	1.36
Male	1.40	1.44	1.54	1.59	1.53	1.61
Female	0.82	0.84	0.93	0.90	0.88	0.95
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

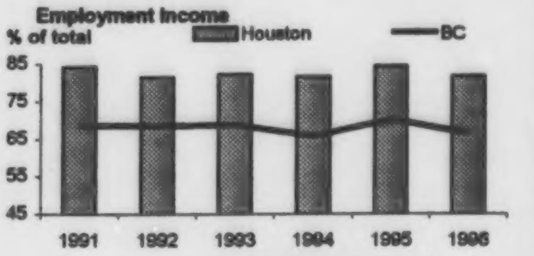
	1994	1995	1996
Houston			
Total	12.71	12.24	11.21
Male	10.76	10.35	9.54
Female	18.88	17.97	16.28
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

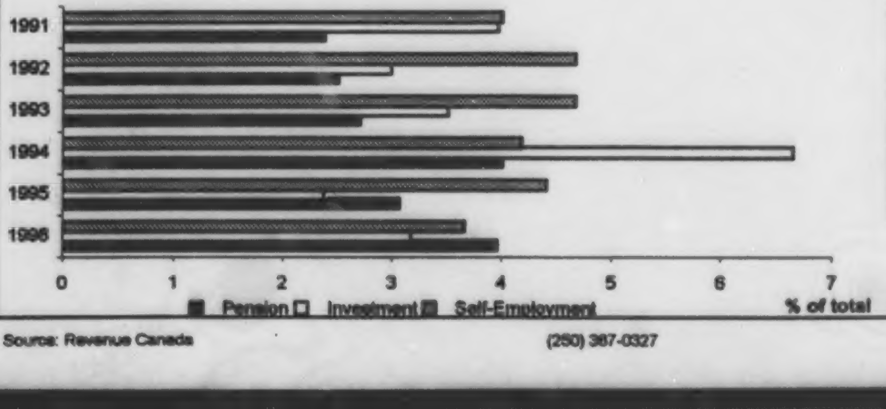
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	84.0	81.3	82.0	81.4	84.2	81.6
Pension	2.4	2.5	2.7	4.0	3.1	3.9
Investment	4.0	3.0	3.5	6.6	2.4	3.2
Self-Employment	4.0	4.7	4.7	4.2	4.4	3.7
Other	5.6	8.1	6.2	6.4	5.1	5.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.5	0.8	2.9	0.8	2.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	73
1992	74
1993	77
1994	81
1995	81
1996	92

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

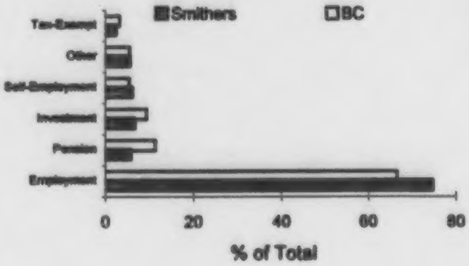
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Smithers

Town

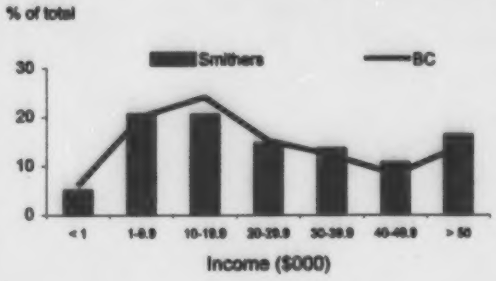
Source

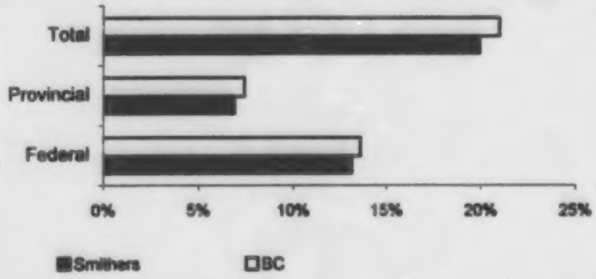


		Smithers	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	207,741	100.0	100.0
Employment	154,795	74.5	66.3
Pension	11,583	5.6	11.1
Investment	13,491	6.5	9.1
Self-Employme	12,223	5.9	5.2
Other	11,106	5.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,564	2.2	3.0

Distribution

	Smithers			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.2	7.7	4.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	15.1	25.9	20.5	20.1
10 - 19,9	15.4	25.6	20.3	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.7	16.5	14.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	14.3	12.2	13.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	15.1	5.7	10.5	8.3
> 50	25.6	6.0	16.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Smithers		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	38,710	19.9	20.9
Federal	25,405	13.1	13.6
Provincial	13,305	6.8	7.4

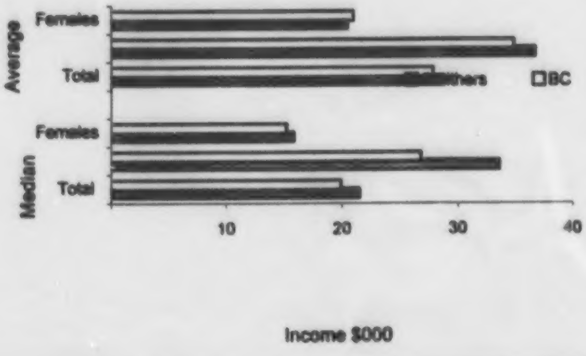
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Smithers	BC
All Returns	28,733	27,767
Male	36,619	34,793
Female	20,421	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,850	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Smithers	BC
All Returns	21,458	19,834
Male	33,500	26,720
Female	15,750	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

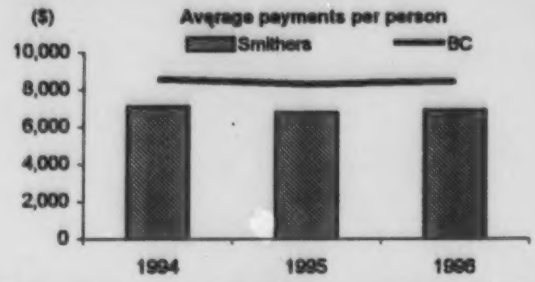
Smithers

Town

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Smithers Total	Smithers Male	Smithers Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,230	1,670	1,570	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	1,080	600	470	319,180	168,360	150,820
OAS	650	310	340	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	810	400	410	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	420	250	170	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,970	990	980	891,360	432,100	459,260



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Smithers						
Total	1.19	1.17	1.18	1.33	1.22	1.19
Male	1.25	1.26	1.26	1.42	1.33	1.31
Female	1.03	1.02	1.05	1.13	1.07	1.07
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

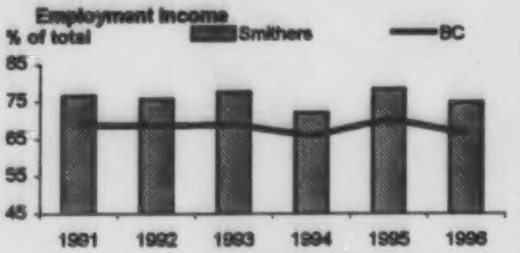
	1994	1995	1996
Smithers			
Total	12.75	13.11	12.84
Male	10.81	11.25	10.97
Female	17.27	17.12	16.87
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

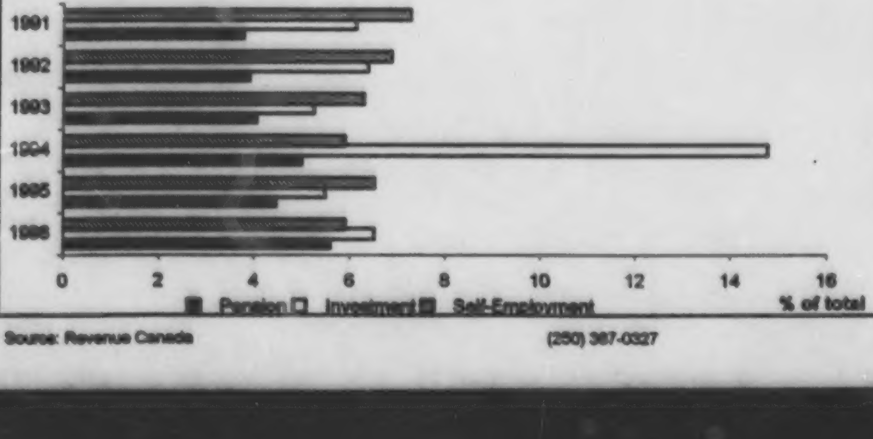
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	76.4	75.4	77.3	71.7	78.0	74.5
Pension	3.7	3.9	4.0	5.0	4.4	5.6
Investment	6.1	6.3	5.2	14.8	5.5	6.5
Self-Employment	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.9	6.5	5.9
Other	6.4	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.6	0.6	2.3	0.9	2.2





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	152
1992	164
1993	174
1994	201
1995	187
1996	208

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

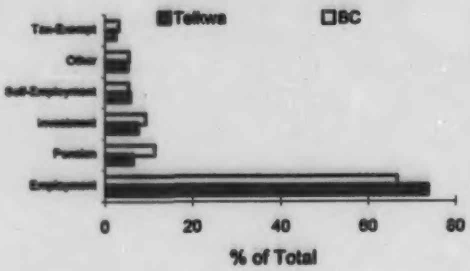
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

Telkwa

Village

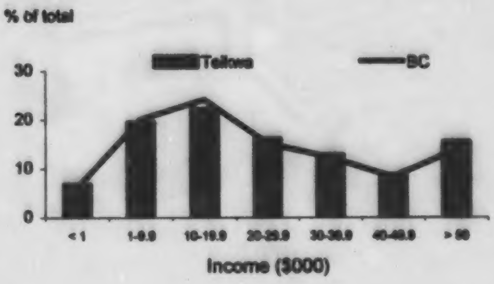
Source



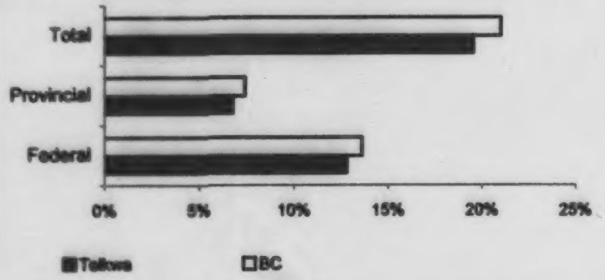
Source	Total ($000)	Telkwa % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	40,740	100.0	100.0
Employment	29,936	73.5	66.3
Pension	2,534	6.2	11.1
Investment	3,007	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	2,288	5.6	5.2
Other	2,055	5.0	5.3
Tax-Exempt	919	2.3	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Telkwa Males (%)	Telkwa Females (%)	Telkwa Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	2.6	12.7	6.7	6.1
1 - 9.9	11.5	26.8	19.6	20.1
10 - 19,9	17.9	25.4	22.1	24.1
20 - 29,9	15.4	16.9	16.1	15.2
30 - 39,9	14.1	9.9	12.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.8	4.2	8.7	8.3
> 50	24.4	4.2	15.4	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Telkwa Total ($000)	Telkwa % of Income	BC % of Income
Total	7,488	19.5	20.9
Federal	4,883	12.7	13.6
Provincial	2,583	6.7	7.4

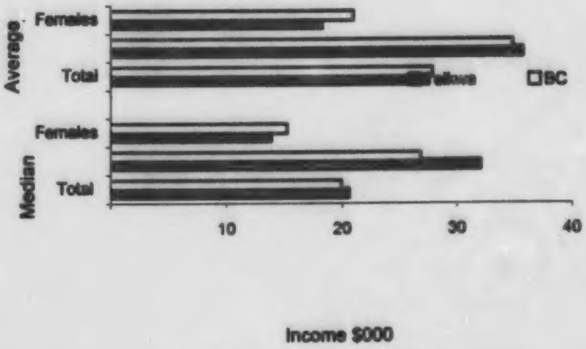
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Telkwa	BC
All Returns	27,342	27,767
Male	35,672	34,793
Female	18,192	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,491	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Telkwa	BC
All Returns	20,521	19,834
Male	32,000	26,720
Female	13,750	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile 1996

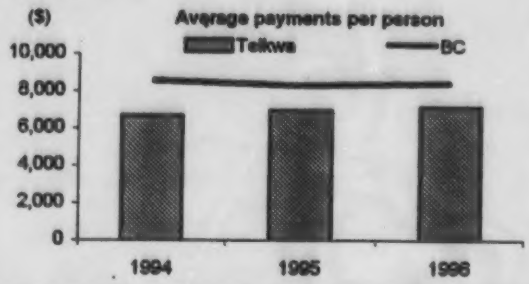
Telkwa

Village

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Telkwa Total	Telkwa Male	Telkwa Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	660	370	290	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	230	120	110	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	160	90	70	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	190	110	80	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	100	60	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	380	220	160	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Telkwa						
Total	1.14	1.15	1.14	1.28	1.20	1.17
Male	1.22	1.18	1.14	1.38	1.25	1.19
Female	0.93	0.96	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.03
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

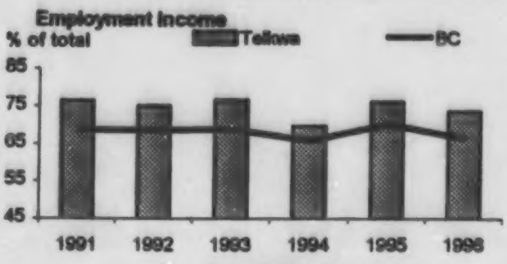
	1994	1995	1996
Telkwa			
Total	13.95	14.89	14.67
Male	12.15	12.94	13.32
Female	18.58	19.42	17.75
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

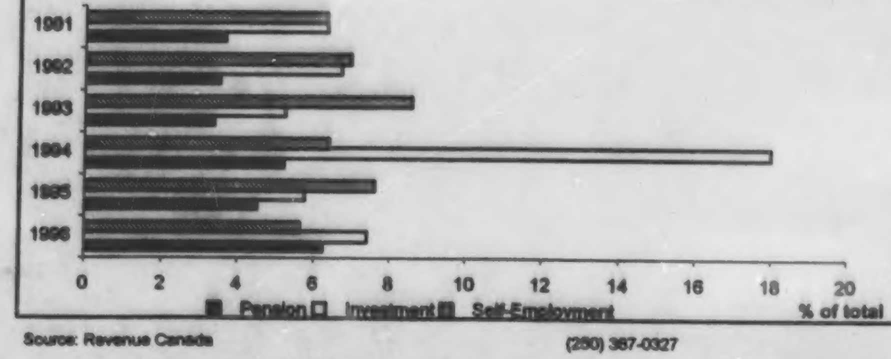
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	76.2	74.8	76.3	69.5	75.9	73.5
Pension	3.6	3.5	3.3	5.2	4.5	6.2
Investment	6.3	6.7	5.2	18.0	5.7	7.4
Self-Employment	6.3	6.9	8.6	6.4	7.6	5.6
Other	7.7	6.8	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.0
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	0.8	2.1	1.1	2.3





Total Income ($000)	
1991	29
1992	31
1993	34
1994	41
1995	38
1996	41

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

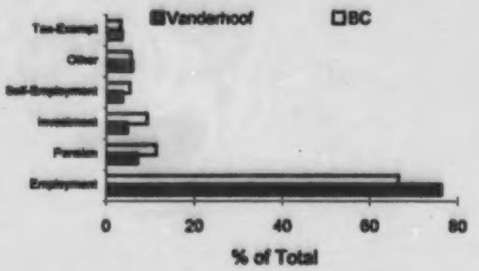
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Vanderhoof

District Municipality

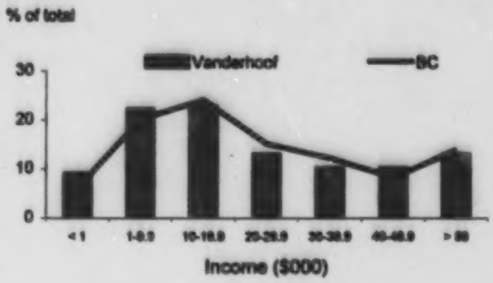
Source

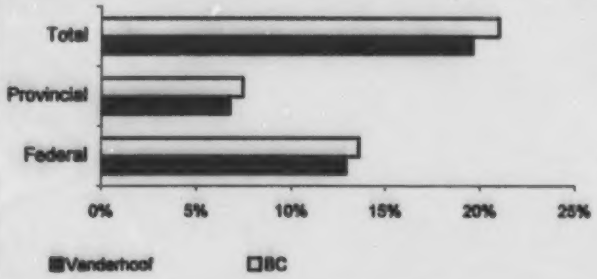


	Vanderhoof		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	129,843	100.0	100.0
Employment	98,619	76.1	66.3
Pension	8,931	6.9	11.1
Investment	5,845	4.5	9.1
Self-Employme	4,469	3.4	5.2
Other	7,459	5.8	5.3
Tax-Exempt	4,320	3.3	3.0

Distribution

	Vanderhoof			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.3	15.1	9.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.2	27.5	22.2	20.1
10 - 19,9	18.2	27.5	22.7	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.4	13.2	13.0	15.2
30 - 39,9	11.3	8.1	10.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	15.7	4.7	10.2	8.3
> 50	21.9	3.9	13.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Vanderhoof		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	23,087	19.5	20.9
Federal	15,175	12.8	13.6
Provincial	7,912	6.7	7.4

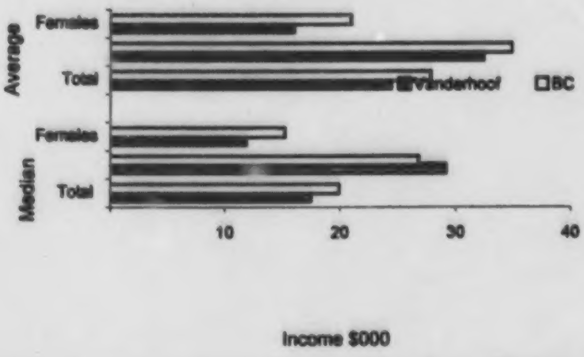
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Vanderhoof	BC
All Returns	24,369	27,767
Male	32,334	34,793
Female	15,910	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,846	38,961

Median Income ($)*

	Vanderhoof	BC
All Returns	17,400	19,834
Male	29,063	26,720
Female	11,759	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

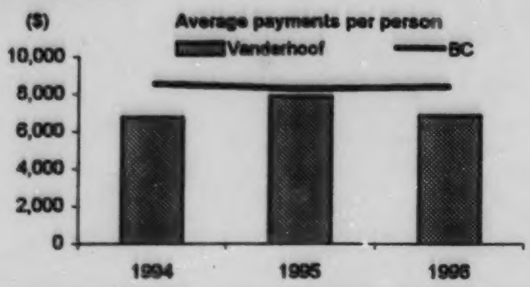
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Vanderhoof
District Municipality

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Vanderhoof Total	Vanderhoof Male	Vanderhoof Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	2,550	1,410	1,140	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	770	480	290	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	580	310	280	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	720	400	330	511,670	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	340	200	140	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	1,660	890	770	891,360	432,100	459,260



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Vanderhoof						
Total	0.93	0.97	0.94	1.04	1.01	0.97
Male	1.13	1.09	1.12	1.28	1.16	1.16
Female	0.80	0.83	0.85	0.88	0.86	0.86
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

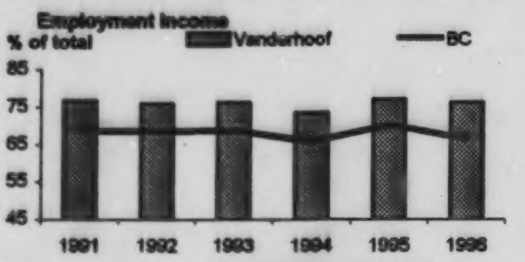
	1994	1995	1996
Vanderhoof			
Total	17.16	19.81	16.67
Male	14.09	14.33	14.21
Female	25.33	33.75	22.73
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

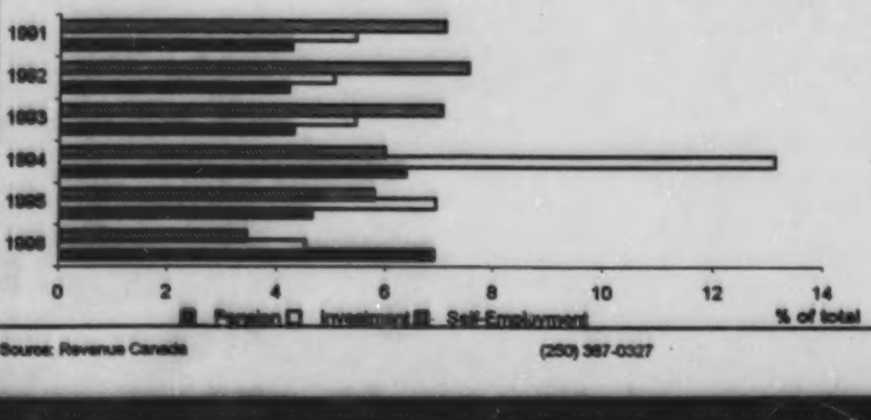
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	76.6	75.8	76.0	73.3	76.7	76.1
Pension	4.2	4.2	4.3	6.4	4.6	6.9
Investment	5.4	5.0	5.4	13.1	6.9	4.5
Self-Employment	7.1	7.5	7.0	6.0	5.8	3.4
Other	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.8
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.9	3.9	1.0	3.3





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	90
1992	99
1993	108
1994	121
1995	117
1996	130

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

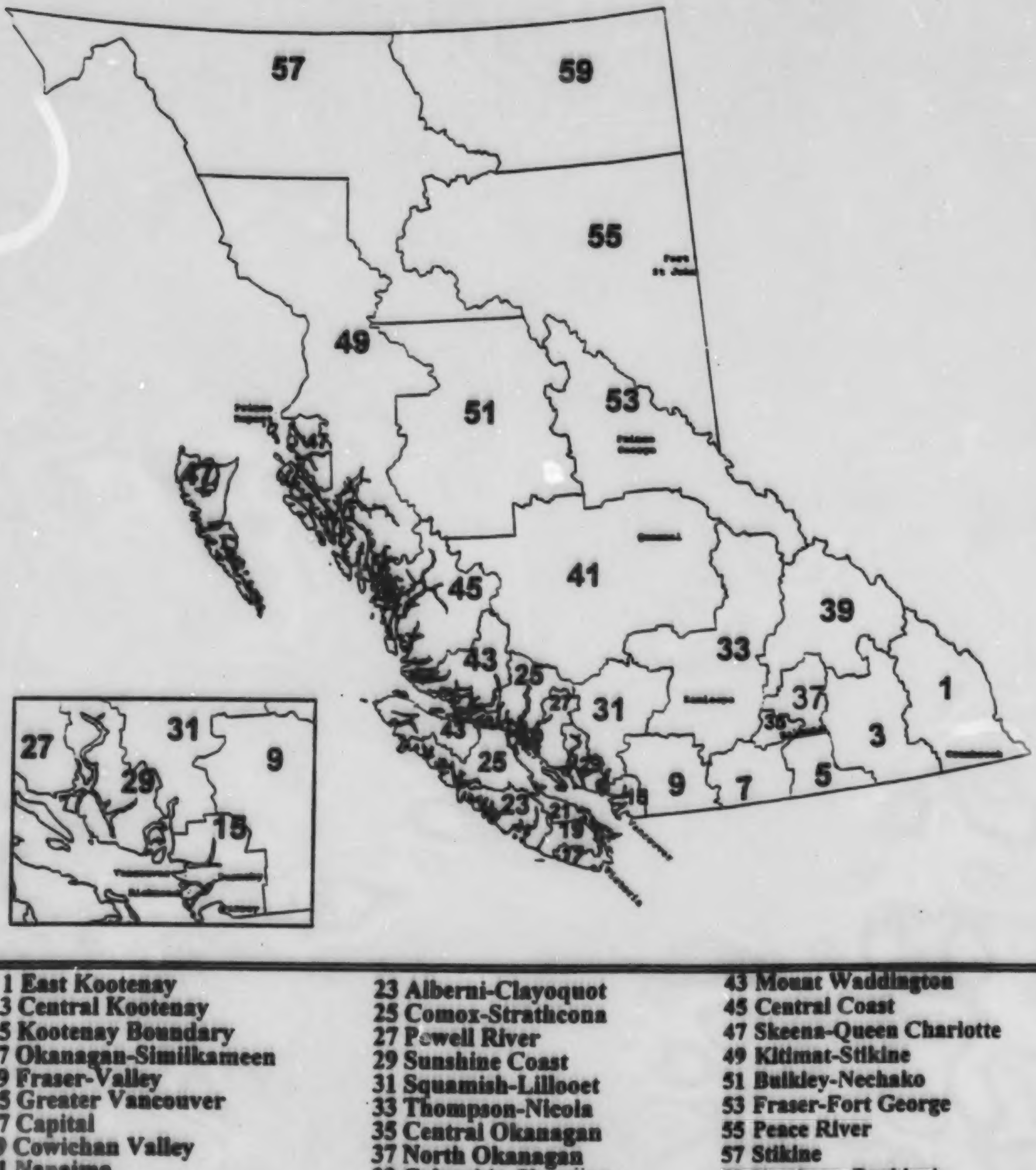
British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1998

Income Groups,

Source of Income,
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

British Columbia Regional Districts
1996 Boundaries



1	East Kootenay
3	Central Kootenay
5	Kootenay Boundary
7	Okanagan-Similkameen
9	Fraser-Valley
15	Greater Vancouver
17	Capital
19	Cowichan Valley
21	Nanaimo
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
25	Comox-Strathcona
27	Powell River
29	Sunshine Coast
31	Squamish-Lillooet
33	Thompson-Nicola
35	Central Okanagan
37	North Okanagan
39	Columbia-Shuswap
41	Cariboo
43	Mount Waddington
45	Central Coast
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49	Kitimat-Stikine
51	Bulkley-Nechako
53	Fraser-Fort George
55	Peace River
57	Stikine
59	Northern Rockies* (*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
British Columbia	2,802,600	28,358	79,478,743	178,680	199,070	366,800	387,710	262,610	416,690	343,880	236,980	411,530
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,650	26,866	572,257	1,280	1,640	2,910	3,110	2,020	3,380	2,320	1,690	3,280
Port Alberni	18,360	27,183	499,078	1,060	1,340	2,480	2,660	1,680	2,790	1,940	1,480	2,980
Ucluelet	1,460	26,186	38,232	70	130	170	190	150	280	190	110	180
Tofino	1,200	21,667	26,000	80	110	170	200	130	200	150	70	90
Subdivision B	530	16,881	8,947	70	60	100	80	50	80	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	26,830	750,180	2,180	2,380	3,680	3,880	2,250	3,700	2,970	2,760	4,840
Vanderhoof	5,460	24,793	135,371	500	450	740	760	430	700	580	520	740
Fraser Lake	1,560	27,126	42,316	140	140	220	190	110	180	110	170	320
Fort St. James	3,160	25,989	82,124	310	340	410	350	250	370	300	330	510
Subdivision A	700	20,816	14,571	80	90	100	100	60	90	40	90	80
Burns Lake	4,110	25,584	106,028	350	320	600	540	350	550	410	360	610
Subdivision C	270	20,959	5,659	30	40	40	40	20	40	30	10	30
Granisle	400	21,053	8,421	30	50	70	70	30	40	40	20	50
Houston	3,000	30,582	91,746	200	220	370	340	220	350	270	380	640
Telkwa	1,560	27,156	42,364	100	130	200	190	140	230	170	180	280
Smithers	7,390	29,071	214,837	400	580	890	860	650	1,080	1,000	710	1,250
Subdivision B	240	24,288	5,829	20	20	40	40	20	30	30	20	40
Capital RD	243,290	30,213	7,350,485	9,660	13,770	28,830	32,220	23,890	39,620	35,370	23,060	37,090
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	32,994	560,405	600	890	1,660	2,180	1,690	2,860	2,480	1,640	3,030
Central Saanich	10,770	30,194	325,194	500	640	1,130	1,280	980	1,760	1,640	1,080	1,780
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	26,615	262,690	430	700	1,470	1,520	1,110	1,670	1,120	670	1,180
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	30,358	5,989,302	7,640	10,960	23,370	26,110	19,230	32,020	28,910	18,890	30,180
Subdivision C	8,240	25,489	210,027	460	570	1,000	1,130	860	1,290	1,210	810	910
Subdivision D	150	19,000	2,850	10	20	30	20	10	30	20	0	10
Cariboo RD	46,960	25,099	1,178,128	3,600	3,910	6,470	6,470	3,990	5,890	4,680	4,130	6,570
100 Mile House	4,510	24,851	112,080	310	330	630	690	440	680	480	380	620
Williams Lake	14,120	28,250	398,865	850	1,110	1,800	1,690	1,220	1,830	1,580	1,440	2,450
Subdivision B	7,490	23,087	172,924	650	710	1,130	1,110	710	1,030	710	590	850
Quesnel	16,860	26,623	448,857	1,230	1,340	2,360	2,400	1,400	2,080	1,670	1,020	2,760
Subdivision A	520	20,465	10,642	40	50	110	80	50	60	40	30	60
Subdivision C	1,980	14,335	28,384	440	310	340	260	120	180	130	80	110
Central Coast RD	2,180	18,931	41,270	350	250	320	340	180	280	200	120	180
Subdivision A	1,220	20,328	24,800	150	140	180	210	100	140	110	80	120
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	23,918	989,475	2,310	3,280	6,180	6,770	4,180	6,320	4,880	3,180	4,670
Creston	6,470	22,161	143,384	350	480	1,010	1,230	740	1,000	750	440	480
Subdivision C	2,960	20,209	59,818	250	270	510	540	290	450	300	180	180
Salmo	1,440	20,656	29,744	80	140	250	250	180	200	130	110	120
Nelson	11,540	25,784	297,549	480	820	1,650	1,750	1,180	1,830	1,450	840	1,440
Slocan	470	19,628	9,225	30	60	80	100	40	60	40	20	40
Kaslo	1,490	21,983	32,755	80	150	260	260	140	230	170	90	120
Silverton	230	21,083	4,849	20	20	50	30	20	30	30	10	20
New Denver	690	21,465	14,811	40	80	110	110	70	100	70	40	60
Subdivision B	4,310	21,722	93,621	320	370	680	700	420	660	450	320	380
Castlegar	8,520	26,816	228,474	470	650	1,100	1,210	770	1,280	920	740	1,380
Nakusp	1,950	23,604	46,027	110	140	250	350	200	300	220	170	210
Subdivision A	1,310	22,304	29,218	90	100	200	240	130	180	150	90	130
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	26,901	2,883,826	4,840	6,800	13,760	16,680	11,650	17,930	13,510	8,840	12,890
Kelowna	83,840	27,300	2,288,837	3,690	5,280	10,740	13,330	9,300	13,980	10,570	6,700	10,280
Subdivision A	6,110	25,339	154,819	340	420	780	880	670	1,010	780	530	890
Lake Country	260	27,138	7,056	20	20	30	40	20	40	40	20	40
Peachland	3,670	25,349	93,029	180	220	500	600	430	620	440	290	410
Subdivision B	13,330	25,513	340,086	710	900	1,710	2,020	1,450	2,290	1,680	1,100	1,480
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	24,769	841,848	1,850	2,520	4,790	5,490	3,600	5,180	3,930	2,680	3,940
Golden	4,610	25,889	119,344	240	370	600	630	450	670	580	450	640
Subdivision A	360	24,311	8,752	20	30	40	50	40	70	40	40	40
Revelstoke	6,070	27,102	164,512	280	430	810	600	600	940	750	540	940
Salmon Arm	12,550	25,629	321,647	680	940	1,730	2,060	1,310	1,940	1,440	970	1,480
Subdivision C	6,710	21,832	146,493	440	470	1,020	1,240	790	1,000	750	450	550
Sicamous	2,550	21,648	55,203	150	200	390	500	300	380	280	180	210

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,200	26,481	1,832,488	3,820	4,990	9,290	9,520	6,740	10,890	8,370	6,410	9,22
Comox	11,130	28,418	316,289	520	680	1,250	1,440	1,010	1,880	1,620	1,240	1,480
Courtenay	20,620	24,875	512,915	1,070	1,480	2,920	3,150	2,090	3,340	2,520	1,820	2,240
Cumberland	1,770	21,618	38,263	120	120	260	300	220	280	210	140	130
Subdivision C	6,340	24,792	157,179	370	530	970	930	650	920	700	520	770
Gold River	1,120	31,665	35,465	100	80	120	80	80	110	140	170	250
Zeballos	180	27,128	4,883	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	10	50
Tahsis	460	30,372	13,971	30	30	50	40	30	40	60	80	90
Campbell River	24,120	27,999	675,341	1,330	1,670	3,080	3,350	2,300	3,530	2,790	2,240	3,820
Sayward	680	28,951	19,687	50	70	90	80	40	90	60	60	140
Subdivision D	110	11,627	1,279	30	10	30	0	20	10	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2,660	21,502	57,194	170	290	480	430	290	380	260	130	230
Cowichan Valley RD	52,580	26,331	1,384,485	3,290	3,890	6,740	7,740	5,190	7,880	6,400	4,800	7,000
North Cowichan	5,500	24,731	136,020	380	380	720	880	580	820	680	430	650
Duncan	21,510	25,487	548,221	1,330	1,590	2,920	3,300	2,160	3,240	2,480	1,880	2,640
Subdivision B	250	27,492	6,873	10	20	40	30	20	50	20	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,700	25,020	67,554	200	210	390	400	250	380	300	210	370
Ladysmith	9,100	25,974	236,360	600	620	1,160	1,350	880	1,430	1,070	760	1,220
Subdivision A	1,000	23,585	23,585	90	80	130	140	100	150	100	100	120
Subdivision C	12,440	29,313	364,654	640	770	1,380	1,610	1,190	1,870	1,770	1,210	1,980
Subdivision D	80	15,225	1,218	10	10	10	20	20	0	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	40,630	27,721	1,128,291	2,170	3,080	5,300	5,640	3,820	5,710	4,330	3,460	7,080
Elkford	1,710	35,927	61,436	170	130	180	110	90	120	80	140	680
Sparwood	2,830	29,638	83,875	220	230	370	320	220	300	250	220	720
Fernie	4,520	29,256	132,235	220	340	600	650	420	560	440	340	930
Subdivision C	1,290	24,611	31,748	140	130	150	200	110	130	110	110	210
Cranbrook	17,040	27,130	462,293	880	1,290	2,330	2,480	1,600	2,440	1,930	1,470	2,620
Kimberley	5,770	27,957	161,314	230	410	670	810	630	920	600	480	1,000
Subdivision B	1,140	25,935	29,566	80	80	160	170	120	150	140	80	160
Invermere	2,950	26,600	78,471	100	210	370	420	320	500	380	270	390
Radium Hot Springs	720	25,754	18,543	30	50	90	110	90	120	90	60	80
Subdivision A	2,650	25,212	66,811	90	200	360	370	330	470	300	230	300
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	32,684	127,879	230	290	420	410	290	480	430	440	910
Fort Nelson	3,810	32,937	125,490	220	290	410	390	280	470	410	430	900
Subdivision A	80	21,925	1,754	0	10	0	20	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	159,910	25,193	4,028,890	9,620	10,740	22,210	25,480	16,270	24,800	19,770	13,130	18,170
Hope	5,280	22,928	121,062	300	400	920	980	510	710	550	380	540
Subdivision A	690	21,901	15,112	50	60	120	120	70	90	50	70	70
Chilliwack	44,510	25,077	1,116,167	2,430	2,810	6,070	7,080	4,700	7,110	5,610	3,770	4,920
Harrison Hot Springs	970	25,260	24,502	40	70	130	150	120	170	120	70	110
Kent	3,490	21,906	76,451	320	290	500	540	320	520	410	300	290
Subdivision B	3,140	24,625	77,324	240	220	420	480	300	520	410	250	330
Subdivision C	100	21,290	2,129	10	0	20	20	10	10	20	0	10
Abbotsford	78,020	25,805	2,013,282	4,540	5,200	10,680	12,580	8,150	11,930	9,550	6,200	9,200
Mission	22,110	24,746	547,129	1,550	1,580	3,110	3,320	1,940	3,200	2,630	2,000	2,580
Subdivision E	1,600	22,183	35,493	140	120	240	230	160	260	220	120	120
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,480	29,637	1,999,961	3,830	4,780	8,690	8,460	5,580	8,770	7,980	6,820	12,880
Valemount	1,370	24,392	33,417	90	140	190	230	90	170	160	130	160
McBride	1,090	22,747	24,794	80	90	160	180	100	150	120	100	110
Subdivision B	210	16,624	3,491	20	20	50	40	30	20	20	20	0
Prince George	59,900	29,753	1,782,202	3,270	4,120	7,620	7,550	5,040	7,960	7,230	5,970	11,120
Mackenzie	3,730	34,547	128,861	240	280	390	300	210	330	370	530	1,080
Subdivision A	1,050	22,736	23,872	120	80	160	180	90	110	90	80	150
Greater Vancouver RD	1,426,210	29,664	42,277,204	103,110	103,800	164,680	168,460	126,700	206,890	176,890	119,890	219,390
Langley	77,490	29,789	2,340,424	3,980	4,880	8,970	9,980	7,000	11,970	10,220	7,800	13,080
Surrey	228,230	26,853	6,109,747	16,290	16,690	31,880	32,120	21,530	34,100	27,940	18,830	30,120
White Rock	18,630	33,421	622,626	550	870	1,820	2,060	1,960	3,010	2,480	1,820	3,470
Delta	70,830	31,840	2,255,196	4,370	4,930	8,110	8,080	5,820	10,070	9,040	6,780	13,680
Richmond	119,690	25,405	3,039,888	13,360	11,600	15,480	14,270	10,180	16,750	13,710	8,980	15,360
Vancouver	424,520	30,278	12,853,493	30,460	31,390	61,520	59,750	39,110	61,030	49,270	30,890	61,160
Burnaby	137,960	25,070	3,458,141	12,160	11,120	18,430	18,760	12,400	20,210	16,960	11,010	16,790
New Westminster	39,590	28,690	1,135,857	1,920	2,160	5,150	5,480	3,710	6,280	5,510	3,710	5,650
Coquitlam	75,860	28,496	2,162,583	6,310	6,060	8,930	8,580	6,150	10,550	9,960	7,190	12,170
Belcarra	440	52,230	22,981	20	30	20	40	30	40	40	50	170
Anmore	730	40,634	29,663	30	40	60	60	50	110	120	80	180
Port Coquitlam	36,320	30,019	1,090,301	2,500	2,370	3,990	4,020	2,920	5,240	5,110	3,940	6,230
Port Moody	15,960	33,580	535,934	970	1,020	1,650	1,510	1,130	2,160	2,270	1,830	3,420
North Vancouver	92,660	35,057	3,248,416	5,350	5,720	9,850	10,290	7,630	13,060	12,090	8,800	19,810
West Vancouver	31,600	56,530	1,786,336	1,840	1,880	2,980	3,200	2,420	4,080	3,480	2,580	9,170
Subdivision A	1,890	34,749	65,676	90	130	220	230	170	270	190	160	420
Lions Bay	990	50,511	50,006	40	60	90	80	70	120	110	80	360
Pitt Meadows	9,770	29,285	286,117	530	600	1,060	1,150	880	1,530	1,400	1,050	1,800
Maple Ridge	41,180	28,780	1,185,157	2,380	2,480	4,750	5,200	3,570	6,070	5,790	4,370	6,570

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	28,937	784,483	2,300	2,180	3,380	3,200	2,180	3,310	2,800	2,210	5,570
Kitimat	7,420	37,236	276,292	530	570	780	680	440	690	620	580	2,570
Subdivison D	260	29,269	7,610	30	30	30	30	20	30	10	10	70
Terrace	13,800	28,288	390,374	880	960	1,720	1,710	1,250	1,930	1,700	1,220	2,440
Subdivision C	40	31,350	1,254	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Hazelton	1,400	19,487	27,282	220	150	210	200	120	180	130	110	100
New Hazelton	900	23,471	21,124	80	80	140	110	80	130	100	100	100
Subdivision B	630	18,856	11,879	100	70	100	90	40	50	60	50	60
Stewart	540	25,657	13,855	50	50	80	60	50	60	50	60	90
Subdivision A	100	25,520	2,552	10	10	0	10	10	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,830	26,282	628,827	1,320	1,790	3,160	3,580	2,490	3,670	2,500	1,860	3,720
Fruitvale	2,850	29,943	85,337	170	220	320	380	270	380	290	230	600
Montrose	990	30,947	30,636	40	70	100	100	90	150	130	110	210
Trail	7,580	27,471	208,230	320	440	930	1,080	860	1,230	870	590	1,280
Rossland	2,780	29,358	81,614	160	210	330	330	270	380	300	240	570
Subdivision A	600	26,902	16,141	40	50	70	80	50	90	70	50	100
Grand Forks	5,720	22,960	131,333	340	470	870	1,000	580	880	580	410	620
Midway	540	27,002	14,581	30	50	70	80	60	60	50	40	100
Greenwood	740	21,111	15,622	50	70	120	140	80	100	50	50	70
Subdivision B	2,150	21,130	45,430	170	210	350	380	230	320	200	120	180
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	28,882	248,773	680	710	1,080	1,060	710	1,160	900	800	1,670
Alert Bay	750	17,689	13,267	110	80	100	130	80	110	60	40	40
Port McNeill	2,300	32,995	75,889	130	160	210	220	170	310	290	250	580
Port Alice	850	37,760	32,096	50	50	80	60	50	60	60	110	330
Port Hardy	3,580	27,146	96,641	270	300	460	450	310	530	380	310	580
Subdivision B	570	31,072	17,711	40	50	70	50	40	60	60	60	140
Subdivision A	630	20,141	12,689	50	70	110	130	50	80	60	30	60
Nanaimo RD	91,460	26,196	2,394,702	4,370	5,930	12,470	14,320	9,470	14,730	11,330	7,380	11,480
Nanaimo	56,900	26,362	1,500,003	2,780	3,730	7,800	8,770	5,590	8,830	7,150	4,780	7,500
Subdivision A	6,100	25,554	155,870	340	470	850	910	600	980	720	470	780
Parksville	11,900	24,576	292,453	500	690	1,610	2,050	1,430	2,090	1,500	880	1,170
Qualicum Beach	9,860	27,212	268,309	430	620	1,290	1,520	1,090	1,780	1,220	720	1,220
Subdivision B	6,690	26,616	178,059	320	440	920	1,070	780	1,080	750	520	830
North Okanagan RD	54,580	24,901	1,359,326	3,160	3,960	7,820	9,160	5,780	8,250	6,470	4,160	5,880
Lumby	3,610	21,243	76,686	340	350	580	610	320	490	380	280	290
Coldstream	570	28,204	16,076	40	30	70	80	40	70	70	60	100
Vernon	38,590	26,139	1,008,701	1,910	2,580	5,310	6,460	4,150	5,960	4,660	3,020	4,530
Subdivision B	40	28,500	1,140	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
Armstrong	6,570	23,348	153,397	470	520	930	1,050	700	980	810	480	610
Enderby	4,370	19,938	87,129	330	390	760	830	440	600	450	260	290
Subdivision A	840	19,282	16,197	60	90	160	150	80	130	90	50	50
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	59,670	23,224	1,383,438	2,750	4,010	8,820	11,210	7,230	9,660	6,680	3,880	5,330
Osoyoos	5,060	21,153	107,035	200	350	790	1,090	660	830	510	280	350
Keremeos	2,230	17,408	38,816	140	180	450	550	300	300	140	80	90
Oliver	7,010	20,672	144,909	370	490	1,110	1,530	890	1,090	730	350	450
Subdivision B	1,090	17,041	18,575	100	90	230	230	120	130	80	40	60
Princeton	3,240	23,858	77,301	170	260	540	530	350	450	280	250	410
Subdivision C	270	20,230	5,462	20	20	50	50	30	50	30	10	20
Summerland	8,400	24,822	206,821	380	540	1,100	1,470	990	1,380	1,000	650	900
Penticton	26,920	24,066	647,866	1,110	1,670	3,830	4,940	3,310	4,520	3,250	1,840	2,480
Subdivision A	5,350	25,542	136,650	270	400	720	830	580	890	670	400	590
Peace River RD	37,830	29,432	1,113,412	2,800	2,780	4,770	4,780	3,370	5,100	4,230	3,230	7,100
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	40,982	61,473	120	100	110	80	90	90	100	110	710
Pouce Coupe	1,050	25,620	26,901	70	80	140	180	110	180	110	80	120
Chetwynd	3,400	29,494	100,280	250	260	440	430	290	370	290	310	780
Dawson Creek	10,510	26,492	278,431	570	720	1,480	1,540	1,000	1,530	1,290	910	1,480
Subdivision C	1,590	20,507	32,606	170	150	290	250	170	190	140	100	160
Hudson's Hope	760	24,641	18,727	70	80	120	100	60	90	60	80	120
Taylor	950	30,720	29,184	70	60	110	90	80	120	140	100	180
Fort St. John	14,390	32,961	474,306	730	1,000	1,570	1,660	1,250	2,050	1,740	1,330	3,070
Subdivision B	3,560	25,369	90,313	410	280	510	450	320	510	350	240	500
Powell River RD	14,110	26,921	379,850	830	990	1,820	2,010	1,310	2,150	1,710	1,030	2,280
Powell River	12,780	27,374	349,841	730	870	1,550	1,830	1,180	1,990	1,600	920	2,120
Subdivision A	1,330	22,563	30,009	110	120	270	190	130	160	100	100	160
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	25,556	376,891	1,040	1,240	2,100	1,980	1,320	2,010	1,690	1,190	2,190
Port Edward	440	23,896	10,515	30	30	60	80	50	60	50	40	50
Prince Rupert	10,340	26,847	277,593	540	790	1,480	1,320	940	1,460	1,280	900	1,650
Subdivision A	120	15,400	1,848	30	0	20	30	30	10	0	10	0
Masset	1,110	21,724	24,114	100	120	180	170	90	150	110	90	100
Subdivision B	1,690	26,626	44,996	120	150	210	210	150	240	210	140	280
Port Clements	350	32,383	11,334	30	20	40	40	30	40	30	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Squamish-Lillooet RD	22,460	27,196	610,848	1,440	1,790	2,880	2,770	2,100	3,590	2,890	1,800	3,1
Squamish	7,160	27,274	195,282	420	510	920	860	850	1,120	920	630	1,130
Pemberton	1,570	26,288	41,272	60	90	180	210	180	300	240	140	170
Subdivision B	4,320	27,254	117,736	440	390	520	440	340	570	540	390	700
Whistler	6,170	29,629	182,810	190	480	780	770	700	1,190	840	430	900
Lillooet	2,820	23,266	65,610	260	290	380	410	220	360	310	230	350
Subdivision A	360	19,622	7,064	40	40	50	70	30	50	40	20	20
Stikine Region	780	25,468	19,865	60	80	100	100	80	120	80	60	120
Subdivision A	370	27,270	10,090	30	30	40	40	40	50	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	18,220	27,244	496,393	860	1,290	2,480	2,860	1,840	2,790	2,060	1,370	2,680
Gibsons	6,910	28,272	195,358	330	470	930	1,080	650	980	780	550	1,170
Sechelt	6,540	26,623	174,116	300	450	890	1,080	700	1,080	740	480	840
Subdivision A	4,770	26,808	126,919	230	370	660	710	500	730	540	380	670
Thompson-Nicola RD	86,780	26,471	2,298,334	5,280	6,880	11,990	12,880	8,180	12,350	9,960	7,180	12,810
Merritt	6,700	23,583	158,003	480	590	1,090	1,110	590	840	650	500	850
Subdivision C	780	25,432	19,837	80	70	100	120	70	110	90	60	80
Lytton	860	17,083	14,691	170	120	110	110	80	100	60	60	60
Ashcroft	1,640	25,580	41,919	100	130	260	290	160	190	130	120	290
Cache Creek	1,340	21,866	29,299	90	110	210	230	150	200	100	90	180
Clinton	900	20,451	18,406	90	90	140	150	100	100	80	70	80
Subdivision D	870	21,957	19,103	60	70	160	170	90	110	70	50	90
Logan Lake	1,740	30,166	52,488	110	150	240	240	150	220	130	80	430
Subdivision B	1,200	22,985	27,582	90	130	160	170	110	190	130	110	120
Kamloops	59,650	27,868	1,662,331	3,120	4,150	7,920	8,420	5,580	8,730	7,350	5,140	9,240
Chase	3,510	21,636	75,938	280	290	490	680	370	540	340	250	290
Subdivision E	1,570	23,220	36,455	130	130	210	250	180	240	160	130	180
Subdivision A	6,000	23,380	140,282	460	540	890	970	580	780	560	470	780

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	2,802,800	52,761,475	9,521,116	6,638,306	3,989,236	4,348,361	2,217,301	79,478,743
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,650	383,887	82,289	26,043	15,387	59,486	25,498	572,287
Port Alberni	18,360	315,102	77,068	23,156	9,656	51,140	22,920	496,078
Ucluelet	1,460	24,174	2,954	1,613	2,139	5,926	1,426	38,232
Tofino	1,200	18,472	1,579	1,070	2,717	1,505	658	26,000
Subdivision B	530	5,819	656	204	655	915	495	8,947
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	586,689	52,678	37,698	29,176	41,646	22,461	769,169
Vanderhoof	5,460	102,604	10,256	5,866	4,530	7,574	4,541	135,371
Fraser Lake	1,560	33,741	3,266	891	765	2,230	1,422	42,316
Fort St. James	3,160	63,400	4,547	4,633	1,792	5,007	2,745	82,124
Subdivision A	700	10,779	1,308	447	521	861	657	14,571
Burns Lake	4,110	74,932	8,494	7,368	5,486	5,127	3,620	105,028
Subdivision C	270	3,583	912	289	294	400	182	5,667
Granisle	400	4,979	1,860	166	6	718	672	8,401
Houston	3,000	75,383	4,345	2,630	2,653	4,471	2,263	91,746
Telkwa	1,560	31,394	3,046	2,002	2,224	2,812	886	42,364
Smithers	7,390	159,857	14,166	13,162	10,734	11,778	5,009	214,637
Subdivision B	240	4,502	381	125	171	398	253	5,829
Capital RD	243,290	4,299,888	1,309,636	788,428	391,679	409,767	181,238	7,389,488
Sidney/North Saanich	16,980	296,078	131,628	66,430	25,546	32,800	7,923	580,405
Central Saanich	10,770	202,919	59,316	25,695	13,658	17,850	5,635	325,194
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	103,993	68,205	44,319	21,042	16,915	6,209	262,690
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	3,554,224	1,017,185	643,653	322,569	317,329	133,335	5,989,302
Capital Subd. C	8,240	139,820	31,945	8,283	8,573	13,623	7,783	210,027
Capital Subd. D	150	1,858	552	47	38	169	190	2,850
Cariboo RD	48,960	862,032	108,889	54,016	40,064	70,893	43,639	1,179,128
100 Mile House	4,510	76,993	12,703	4,974	5,536	7,015	4,857	112,060
Williams Lake	14,120	303,786	27,786	17,702	18,013	21,753	11,824	398,865
Subdivision B	7,490	112,251	22,927	11,625	7,526	12,031	6,559	172,924
Quesnel	18,860	338,230	39,843	17,199	9,453	26,430	17,702	448,857
Subdivision A	520	7,108	1,524	368	382	855	404	10,642
Subdivision C	1,980	19,288	2,735	1,769	724	2,066	1,802	28,384
Central Coast RD	2,160	29,311	3,942	1,691	1,114	3,624	1,588	41,270
Subdivision A	1,220	17,958	2,222	981	825	1,999	836	24,800
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	614,185	168,244	66,767	41,968	66,984	39,306	999,475
Creston	6,470	75,670	33,469	13,270	4,337	9,281	7,356	143,384
Subdivision C	2,960	32,296	13,385	5,326	2,133	4,325	2,353	59,818
Salmo	1,440	19,113	4,928	839	689	1,832	2,342	29,744
Nelson	11,540	189,454	42,716	22,553	15,744	18,079	8,993	297,549
Slocan	470	5,382	1,238	624	474	896	611	9,225
Kaslo	1,490	16,226	6,110	3,815	2,191	2,924	1,489	32,755
Silverton	230	2,384	937	319	405	575	229	4,849
New Denver	690	8,422	2,583	1,216	813	1,186	590	14,811
Subdivision B	4,310	59,810	12,866	4,497	4,484	7,819	4,144	93,621
Castlegar	8,520	157,743	30,892	10,969	7,257	13,808	7,785	228,474
Nakusp	1,950	29,683	6,410	1,947	2,196	3,914	1,875	46,027
Subdivision A	1,310	18,007	4,709	1,371	1,240	2,353	1,538	29,218
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	1,763,456	482,200	261,098	136,889	170,846	79,819	2,883,826
Kelowna	83,840	1,396,203	369,090	217,955	112,959	129,440	63,126	2,288,637
Subdivision A	6,110	103,274	20,935	11,242	5,979	9,414	3,976	154,819
Lake Country	260	4,740	788	711	342	394	81	7,056
Peachland	3,670	46,974	24,125	8,204	3,967	6,777	2,962	93,029
Subdivision B	13,330	202,263	67,262	22,985	13,384	24,520	9,672	340,086
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	529,360	138,378	54,088	34,297	64,982	30,479	841,848
Golden	4,610	89,932	9,500	4,507	3,934	7,356	4,113	119,344
Subdivision A	360	6,514	751	330	368	537	253	8,752
Revelstoke	6,070	119,525	18,561	7,872	4,231	9,123	5,199	164,512
Salmon Arm	12,550	196,360	54,143	24,373	16,432	19,168	11,169	321,847
Subdivision C	6,710	71,931	39,801	10,850	5,639	12,336	5,936	148,493
Sicamous	2,550	30,927	10,861	3,496	2,735	4,558	2,626	55,203

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Comox-Strathcona RD	88,290	1,181,301	283,803	108,138	77,237	146,961	64,971	1,832,468
Comox	11,130	180,586	72,825	23,128	12,366	20,882	6,703	316,289
Courtenay	20,620	305,494	94,416	30,989	23,228	38,088	20,672	512,915
Cumberland	1,770	23,928	6,032	1,040	1,180	3,489	2,615	38,283
Subdivision C	6,340	88,002	28,820	11,385	9,274	13,988	5,703	157,179
Gold River	1,120	26,830	2,015	566	783	4,385	905	35,486
Zeballos	180	3,937	211	72	53	404	206	4,883
Tahsis	480	11,194	676	137	-44	1,547	482	13,971
Campbell River	24,120	465,301	69,368	34,338	24,891	56,171	25,282	675,341
Sayward	680	12,511	2,101	594	951	2,751	779	19,687
Subdivision D	110	1,010	0	54	-28	143	0	1,279
Subdivision A	2,660	32,487	7,274	5,857	4,604	5,332	1,629	57,184
Cowichan Valley RD	62,890	837,259	245,780	108,221	61,894	88,378	51,210	1,384,468
North Cowichan	5,500	78,822	26,585	8,449	7,017	10,141	5,205	136,020
Duncan	21,510	335,829	91,074	39,389	26,828	31,310	23,980	548,221
Subdivision B	250	2,716	1,891	1,484	298	427	59	6,873
Lake Cowichan	2,700	43,538	10,564	2,794	1,812	4,513	4,342	67,564
Ladysmith	9,100	144,519	43,782	14,429	7,293	17,615	8,704	236,390
Subdivision A	1,000	13,790	5,707	879	185	1,635	1,390	23,585
Subdivision C	12,440	217,532	65,874	32,787	18,273	22,679	7,427	364,664
Subdivision D	80	714	204	31	0	54	124	1,218
East Kootenay RD	40,630	783,820	134,888	65,731	33,884	62,683	35,687	1,128,291
Elkford	1,710	55,977	2,247	907	-326	1,284	1,348	61,436
Sparwood	2,830	68,213	6,165	2,467	-104	4,158	2,976	83,875
Fernie	4,520	97,438	11,813	8,737	3,519	6,972	3,756	132,235
Subdivision C	1,290	22,950	3,540	1,960	388	1,869	1,341	31,748
Cranbrook	17,040	315,377	57,105	29,480	15,532	28,467	16,348	462,293
Kimberley	5,770	108,572	27,023	7,576	3,774	8,877	5,491	161,314
Subdivision B	1,140	18,681	5,182	1,857	894	2,307	846	29,866
Invermere	2,950	49,858	10,053	6,518	6,658	3,878	1,503	78,471
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,539	2,127	1,613	795	1,095	374	18,543
Subdivision A	2,650	44,214	9,254	4,736	3,024	3,976	1,607	66,811
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	112,486	2,974	3,162	886	5,966	2,239	127,679
Fort Nelson	3,810	110,636	2,948	3,138	757	5,798	2,201	125,490
Subdivision A	80	1,444	0	14	126	110	0	1,754
Fraser Valley RD	168,910	2,842,939	584,889	242,183	192,888	234,337	161,914	4,928,888
Hope	5,280	72,427	21,836	6,187	4,465	7,976	8,181	121,082
Subdivision A	690	10,145	1,943	591	330	972	1,131	15,112
Chilliwack	44,510	681,843	197,232	72,204	53,522	68,321	44,967	1,118,167
Harrison Hot Springs	970	14,069	5,400	1,219	990	2,129	722	24,902
Kent	3,400	47,242	13,675	4,298	3,085	4,988	3,202	76,451
Subdivision B	3,140	48,854	11,096	4,980	4,315	5,544	2,555	77,324
Subdivision C	100	1,229	376	204	72	169	79	2,129
Abbotsford	78,020	1,357,929	249,015	128,427	100,940	112,084	64,831	2,013,262
Mission	22,110	388,674	59,013	21,767	22,958	32,112	24,564	547,129
Subdivision E	1,600	22,527	4,962	2,287	1,949	2,083	1,694	35,493
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,480	1,669,340	124,777	77,436	52,877	113,916	60,639	1,999,991
Valemount	1,370	23,248	3,427	2,523	415	2,475	1,330	33,417
McBride	1,090	17,286	2,351	975	2,184	1,235	783	24,794
Subdivision B	210	1,930	411	345	349	284	193	3,481
Prince George	59,900	1,381,167	113,196	71,249	50,335	101,887	54,539	1,782,202
Mackenzie	3,730	117,136	2,202	1,717	-475	6,073	2,209	128,861
Subdivision A	1,050	16,875	2,981	620	-7	1,962	1,533	23,872
Greater Vancouver RD	1,435,210	28,891,889	4,637,643	3,882,768	2,383,937	2,048,844	1,029,070	42,277,204
Langley	77,480	1,698,691	241,455	148,209	104,596	108,907	50,493	2,340,424
Surrey	229,230	4,428,104	582,807	341,379	245,365	321,169	193,024	6,100,747
White Rock	18,630	347,451	131,964	64,293	34,181	33,986	10,698	622,626
Delta	70,830	1,650,074	217,028	144,693	96,606	108,137	38,667	2,255,196
Richmond	119,650	2,137,395	273,867	281,289	180,051	145,621	51,066	3,038,968
Vancouver	424,520	8,061,862	1,108,867	1,700,375	1,006,690	622,896	362,340	12,853,493
Burnaby	137,860	2,423,332	385,494	291,085	85,155	166,481	104,482	3,459,141
New Westminster	39,580	780,804	136,366	75,781	45,908	56,631	38,982	1,136,557
Coquitlam	75,890	1,624,731	179,328	120,409	91,006	102,896	44,336	2,162,563
Belcarra	440	15,615	1,338	2,891	1,648	1,380	111	22,981
Anmore	730	21,289	1,801	3,251	2,078	1,203	242	29,863
Port Coquitlam	36,320	858,569	73,304	43,344	42,281	47,696	25,093	1,090,301
Port Moody	15,950	422,656	33,443	25,177	23,229	23,487	7,938	536,934
North Vancouver	92,890	2,259,096	311,811	254,935	228,080	153,065	42,389	3,249,416
West Vancouver	31,800	925,265	199,578	415,814	158,445	79,310	7,807	1,786,336
Subdivision A	1,980	38,166	9,024	7,438	8,146	3,436	467	66,676
Lions Bay	990	35,153	3,420	4,585	4,546	2,074	228	50,006
Pitt Meadows	9,770	215,849	26,446	10,976	11,298	14,441	7,117	286,117
Maple Ridge	41,180	881,736	121,824	48,783	44,520	56,496	33,751	1,185,167

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	611,848	54,826	35,734	18,168	45,816	27,867	784,483
Kitimat	7,420	232,566	19,409	6,620	1,847	9,534	6,316	276,292
Subdivision D	280	7,032	106	97	-104	319	160	7,610
Terrace	13,800	291,962	27,007	17,342	12,474	26,249	15,340	390,374
Subdivision C	40	932	0	0	0	79	91	1,254
Hazelton	1,400	19,698	2,247	786	864	2,427	1,260	27,282
New Hazelton	900	15,254	1,453	694	1,096	1,770	887	21,124
Subdivision B	630	8,460	847	256	322	1,010	984	11,879
Stewart	540	10,654	573	493	583	1,218	334	13,856
Subdivision A	100	1,896	96	31	158	296	75	2,552
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,930	412,882	107,989	34,727	16,987	38,136	21,122	638,827
Fruitvale	2,850	66,277	8,546	2,528	1,504	4,250	2,221	85,337
Montrose	980	21,801	4,842	1,587	483	1,378	537	30,638
Trail	7,580	127,948	45,401	12,432	3,844	11,802	6,804	208,230
Rossland	2,780	58,516	9,120	3,864	3,990	4,681	1,463	81,614
Subdivision A	600	12,450	1,959	308	201	791	433	16,141
Grand Forks	5,720	82,275	23,226	7,827	3,738	8,090	6,164	131,333
Midway	540	9,780	2,486	652	613	577	484	14,581
Greenwood	740	9,275	3,128	968	411	999	842	15,822
Subdivision B	2,150	24,561	9,251	4,452	1,313	3,068	2,193	46,430
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	198,373	13,483	16,186	8,873	19,178	7,080	248,773
Alert Bay	750	9,010	1,368	416	422	1,507	525	13,287
Port McNeill	2,300	61,596	3,157	1,919	2,804	4,794	1,629	75,889
Port Alice	850	28,020	1,212	554	235	1,640	435	32,096
Port Hardy	3,960	71,981	5,033	5,437	3,250	7,743	3,198	96,841
Subdivision B	570	13,410	844	915	410	1,712	412	17,711
Subdivision A	630	6,186	1,741	953	1,453	1,611	745	12,689
Nanaimo RD	91,460	1,341,747	486,847	192,431	112,137	173,629	89,142	2,394,782
Nanaimo	56,900	924,499	246,581	105,276	63,961	97,976	61,853	1,500,003
Subdivision A	6,100	84,951	30,243	12,619	10,324	12,758	4,985	156,879
Parksville	11,900	133,407	96,893	24,166	13,985	23,516	10,874	202,453
Qualicum Beach	9,860	110,898	82,081	31,412	14,233	23,506	6,377	298,309
Subdivision B	6,660	88,192	40,068	18,956	9,704	15,875	5,253	178,069
North Okanagan RD	54,890	827,166	223,274	169,731	66,877	87,386	52,782	1,369,338
Lumby	3,810	50,709	9,796	3,691	3,041	5,362	4,088	76,686
Coldstream	570	10,837	2,013	950	770	1,237	269	16,076
Vernon	38,590	609,372	170,147	96,652	44,092	62,193	36,217	1,008,701
Subdivision B	40	834	0	9	0	90	0	1,140
Armstrong	6,570	97,138	22,075	11,193	5,862	11,009	6,127	153,397
Enderby	4,370	50,074	15,781	5,791	4,013	6,291	5,179	87,129
Subdivision A	840	8,202	3,383	1,445	1,169	1,182	815	16,197
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	69,870	718,258	327,837	130,346	63,304	96,322	58,880	1,383,438
Osoyoos	5,060	43,640	33,339	11,829	5,641	8,459	4,129	107,038
Keremeos	2,230	15,653	12,151	3,241	1,516	3,189	3,065	38,818
Oliver	7,010	68,227	39,730	15,645	4,011	10,380	6,916	144,909
Subdivision B	1,060	9,168	3,495	1,955	833	1,619	1,506	18,575
Princeton	3,240	45,796	13,447	5,202	2,464	5,576	4,826	77,301
Subdivision C	270	2,984	1,348	227	102	600	223	5,462
Summerland	8,400	106,752	49,730	19,012	9,213	14,318	5,796	208,821
Penticton	26,920	351,135	149,409	58,831	22,506	41,265	27,711	647,896
Subdivision A	5,350	72,922	27,989	14,402	7,027	9,915	4,392	136,650
Peace River RD	37,830	868,825	62,329	43,684	68,283	52,774	28,316	1,113,412
Tumbler Ridge	1,800	56,126	557	703	3	3,148	936	61,473
Pouce Coupe	1,050	20,294	2,529	524	654	1,606	1,084	26,901
Chetwynd	3,400	82,832	4,116	1,831	3,490	4,577	3,334	100,280
Dawson Creek	10,510	202,199	24,183	12,035	13,985	15,844	10,385	278,431
Subdivision C	1,590	23,071	2,967	1,270	1,448	2,410	1,450	32,606
Hudson's Hope	780	13,706	1,850	780	589	1,332	466	18,727
Taylor	950	23,781	1,386	676	1,325	1,272	744	29,184
Fort St. John	14,380	380,472	19,817	20,440	28,611	16,866	8,070	474,306
Subdivision B	3,560	65,053	4,877	4,824	9,976	3,824	1,758	90,313
Powell River RD	14,110	240,070	66,310	18,366	13,472	27,296	14,342	379,869
Powell River	12,780	222,703	60,932	15,867	11,743	25,455	13,148	349,841
Subdivision A	1,330	17,367	5,379	2,490	1,729	1,841	1,194	30,009
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	271,236	28,932	12,416	14,179	34,828	15,986	378,691
Port Edward	440	7,576	1,030	217	9	1,106	578	10,515
Prince Rupert	10,340	202,460	20,097	9,427	10,063	23,554	11,979	277,583
Subdivision A	120	1,173	185	48	40	278	124	1,848
Masset	1,110	15,801	2,589	637	1,407	2,337	1,383	24,114
Subdivision B	1,880	32,200	2,966	1,735	2,231	4,672	1,182	44,966
Port Clements	380	8,524	534	277	444	1,393	162	11,334

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

[redacted]

	All Returns	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
	(#)				($000)			
Squamish-Lillooet RD	22,480	469,806	38,968	30,862	33,306	33,839	14,281	619,648
Squamish	7,160	149,353	15,577	6,709	4,828	12,016	6,701	196,282
Pemberton	1,570	31,586	1,888	2,180	2,994	2,230	603	41,272
Subdivision B	4,320	90,631	8,495	3,656	4,867	7,311	2,785	117,736
Whistler	6,170	136,911	5,007	14,943	17,679	7,479	791	182,810
Lillooet	2,820	46,289	6,761	2,887	2,746	4,027	2,887	65,610
Subdivision A	380	4,162	1,369	100	116	768	489	7,084
Stikine Region	780	14,457	1,294	1,833	-448	2,848	399	19,886
Stikine Subd. A	370	9,140	370	153	-645	748	225	10,090
Sunshine Coast RD	18,220	279,263	93,880	40,986	34,468	32,415	15,713	496,333
Gibsons	6,910	125,842	30,329	11,672	9,856	12,034	5,925	195,358
Sechelt	6,540	90,865	36,653	15,283	13,571	11,630	6,111	174,116
Subdivision A	4,770	62,556	26,968	14,031	11,036	8,750	3,676	126,819
Thompson-Nicola RD	86,780	1,609,413	287,846	117,826	78,481	133,469	82,844	2,298,334
Merritt	6,700	113,829	18,194	7,578	588	9,848	8,298	158,003
Subdivision C	780	14,864	1,820	502	222	1,510	829	19,837
Lytton	860	10,933	1,432	385	295	777	890	14,801
Ashcroft	1,640	28,577	6,939	1,722	986	2,243	1,452	41,919
Cache Creek	1,340	20,271	4,826	968	208	1,631	1,363	29,299
Clinton	900	12,168	2,803	1,098	134	1,274	1,019	18,408
Subdivision D	870	9,310	5,093	1,909	242	1,303	1,066	19,103
Logan Lake	1,740	38,878	8,109	1,318	318	2,207	1,628	52,488
Subdivision B	1,200	18,990	3,521	950	924	2,097	1,100	27,582
Kamloops	59,650	1,169,842	185,980	87,780	63,282	92,862	52,602	1,662,331
Chase	3,510	39,840	18,153	5,969	2,848	5,367	3,968	75,938
Subdivision E	1,570	24,404	4,945	2,227	1,033	2,337	1,507	36,455
Subdivision A	6,000	97,917	15,751	5,481	4,385	9,953	6,796	140,282

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
British Columbia	1,916,220	38,388	73,541,190	10,068,349	5,406,010	15,474,359	13.7	7.4	21.1
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	14,330	36,100	517,308	64,715	33,086	97,801	12.5	6.4	18.9
Port Alberni	12,300	36,866	453,447	57,226	29,274	86,500	12.6	6.5	19.1
Ucluelet	1,030	34,006	35,025	4,163	2,126	6,289	11.9	6.1	18.0
Tofino	800	28,778	23,022	2,664	1,346	4,010	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	200	29,065	5,813	662	340	1,002	11.4	5.8	17.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	18,140	37,832	686,833	91,765	47,305	139,069	13.5	6.9	20.4
Vanderhoof	3,420	35,685	122,043	15,654	7,986	23,640	12.8	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	970	39,341	38,161	5,558	2,814	8,372	14.5	7.4	21.9
Fort St. James	1,800	39,702	71,464	9,812	5,008	14,820	13.7	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	34,719	12,499	1,696	859	2,555	13.5	6.9	20.4
Burns Lake	2,560	36,323	92,986	12,291	6,368	18,659	13.2	6.9	20.1
Subdivision C	150	33,267	4,990	595	310	905	11.9	6.2	18.1
Granisle	210	33,443	7,023	907	451	1,358	12.9	6.4	19.3
Houston	2,150	40,237	86,510	12,579	6,528	19,107	14.5	7.5	22.1
Telkwa	1,100	35,836	39,418	5,157	2,660	7,817	13.1	6.7	19.8
Smithers	5,240	38,103	199,661	26,651	13,910	40,561	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	160	33,531	5,365	720	360	1,079	13.4	6.7	20.1
Capital RD	179,730	38,363	6,893,345	925,843	494,773	1,420,616	13.4	7.2	20.6
Sidney/North Saanich	13,050	40,756	531,880	75,413	40,742	116,155	14.2	7.7	21.8
Central Saanich	8,040	38,175	306,923	40,910	21,440	62,351	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,820	35,387	241,340	30,621	16,530	47,151	12.7	6.8	19.5
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	145,970	38,483	5,617,293	754,569	403,589	1,158,158	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,790	33,449	193,669	24,060	12,337	36,397	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	70	30,857	2,160	268	134	402	12.4	6.2	18.6
Cariboo RD	29,390	36,484	1,071,382	143,590	74,143	217,733	13.4	6.9	20.3
100 Mile House	2,960	34,276	101,458	13,020	6,646	19,666	12.8	6.6	19.4
Williams Lake	9,810	37,767	370,496	50,935	26,511	77,446	13.7	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,560	33,723	153,779	19,125	9,819	28,944	12.4	6.4	18.8
Quesnel	10,950	37,624	411,988	56,488	29,134	85,622	13.7	7.1	20.8
Subdivision A	300	30,747	9,224	1,136	575	1,712	12.3	6.2	18.6
Subdivision C	660	30,621	20,210	2,392	1,210	3,602	11.8	6.0	17.8
Central Coast RD	890	33,563	29,841	3,693	1,898	5,591	12.5	6.4	18.8
Subdivision A	470	36,032	16,935	2,155	1,098	3,253	12.7	6.5	19.2
Central Kootenay RD	26,880	32,978	886,409	108,548	55,747	164,295	12.3	6.3	18.6
Creston	3,960	31,093	123,127	14,236	7,309	21,545	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision C	1,710	29,844	51,033	5,933	3,105	9,037	11.6	6.1	17.7
Salmo	850	29,847	25,370	2,988	1,504	4,492	11.8	5.9	17.7
Nelson	8,050	33,808	272,157	33,601	17,330	50,931	12.3	6.4	18.7
Slocan	250	30,916	7,729	893	466	1,359	11.6	6.0	17.6
Kaslo	910	31,721	28,866	3,335	1,745	5,080	11.6	6.0	17.6
Silverton	140	31,064	4,349	504	260	764	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	430	30,658	13,183	1,546	790	2,336	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,680	31,025	83,148	9,860	4,987	14,847	11.9	6.0	17.9
Castlegar	5,770	36,298	209,441	27,494	14,075	41,569	13.1	6.7	19.8
Nakusp	1,300	31,894	41,462	5,048	2,564	7,612	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	800	31,934	25,547	3,111	1,611	4,722	12.2	6.3	18.5
Central Okanagan RD	74,760	35,212	2,632,484	334,834	176,860	511,693	12.7	6.7	19.4
Kelowna	58,580	35,703	2,091,485	268,586	142,909	411,495	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	4,220	33,587	141,737	17,224	8,842	26,066	12.2	6.2	18.4
Lake Country	190	34,858	6,623	875	449	1,324	13.2	6.8	20.0
Peachland	2,550	32,813	83,672	10,128	5,220	15,348	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	9,230	33,472	308,946	37,820	19,539	57,360	12.2	6.3	18.6
Columbia-Shuswap RD	22,770	33,470	762,110	96,185	48,268	144,453	12.6	6.3	18.9
Golden	3,290	33,690	110,838	14,255	7,244	21,499	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	31,692	8,240	978	488	1,466	11.9	5.9	17.8
Revelstoke	4,400	34,711	152,727	19,378	9,857	29,235	12.7	6.5	19.1
Salmon Arm	8,250	35,200	290,401	37,277	19,788	57,065	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision C	4,270	30,302	129,386	15,054	7,648	22,702	11.6	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,610	29,906	48,149	5,549	2,816	8,365	11.5	5.8	17.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted] Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	47,920	35,199	1,686,664	215,038	111,329	326,367	12.7	6.6	19.3
Comox	8,280	35,880	296,483	38,004	19,629	57,633	12.8	6.6	19.4
Courtenay	14,070	33,186	466,676	57,443	29,506	86,949	12.3	6.3	18.6
Cumberland	1,140	29,686	33,842	3,887	1,962	5,849	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision C	4,240	33,911	143,782	17,816	9,238	27,054	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	810	41,754	33,821	4,570	2,328	6,898	13.5	6.9	20.4
Zeballos	100	43,300	4,335	621	312	933	14.3	7.2	21.5
Tahsis	330	40,186	13,262	1,881	955	2,836	14.2	7.2	21.4
Campbell River	16,900	37,010	625,469	82,348	42,926	125,274	13.2	6.9	20.0
Sayward	450	40,818	18,368	2,579	1,358	3,937	14.0	7.4	21.4
Subdivision D	40	21,400	856	69	35	104	8.1	4.1	12.1
Subdivision A	1,560	31,321	48,861	5,810	3,081	8,891	11.7	6.2	17.9
Cowichan Valley RD	36,410	35,383	1,288,162	159,676	83,498	243,174	12.7	6.6	19.4
North Cowichan	3,580	33,914	121,412	14,902	7,680	22,581	12.3	6.3	18.6
Duncan	14,080	34,299	482,923	62,316	32,353	94,669	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	180	35,678	6,422	855	479	1,334	13.3	7.5	20.8
Lake Cowichan	1,730	35,129	60,774	7,605	3,872	11,477	12.5	6.4	18.9
Ladysmith	6,110	35,013	213,927	27,260	14,079	41,339	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	640	33,419	21,388	2,612	1,322	3,933	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	9,140	37,026	338,416	44,445	23,294	67,739	13.1	6.9	20.0
Subdivision D	30	28,000	840	81	41	122	9.6	4.9	14.5
East Kootenay RD	28,320	36,772	1,041,379	137,774	70,867	208,642	13.2	6.8	20.0
Elkford	1,220	48,374	59,016	9,316	4,761	14,077	15.8	8.1	23.9
Sparwood	1,900	41,128	78,143	11,124	5,680	16,804	14.2	7.3	21.5
Fernie	3,230	38,334	123,820	17,332	9,069	26,401	14.0	7.3	21.3
Subdivision C	790	36,597	28,912	3,716	1,901	5,618	12.9	6.6	19.4
Cranbrook	11,610	36,462	423,326	54,523	28,105	82,628	12.9	6.6	19.5
Kimberley	4,160	35,987	149,706	19,687	10,038	29,725	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	770	34,986	26,939	3,361	1,725	5,086	12.5	6.4	18.9
Invermere	2,170	33,543	72,789	8,993	4,584	13,577	12.4	6.3	18.7
Radium Hot Springs	540	32,141	17,356	2,152	1,129	3,282	12.4	6.5	18.9
Subdivision A	1,930	31,795	61,364	7,570	3,875	11,445	12.3	6.3	18.7
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	2,810	43,393	121,933	16,396	8,738	25,134	13.4	7.2	20.6
Fort Nelson	2,750	43,619	119,951	16,180	8,632	24,812	13.5	7.2	20.7
Subdivision A	50	31,920	1,596	172	84	256	10.8	5.3	16.0
Fraser Valley RD	106,520	34,066	3,628,729	450,966	234,605	685,579	12.4	6.5	18.9
Hope	3,110	33,419	103,933	13,162	6,784	19,946	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	400	32,105	12,842	1,578	802	2,380	12.3	6.2	18.5
Chilliwack	29,860	33,566	1,002,296	121,482	62,513	183,995	12.1	6.2	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	670	32,669	21,888	2,824	1,472	4,296	12.9	6.7	19.6
Kent	2,030	32,130	65,224	7,515	3,798	11,313	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision B	2,060	33,558	69,129	8,512	4,370	12,883	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	30,233	1,814	215	107	322	11.9	5.9	17.8
Abbotsford	52,790	34,566	1,824,727	229,363	120,803	350,165	12.6	6.6	19.2
Mission	14,530	34,102	495,496	62,619	32,028	94,647	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision E	1,010	31,079	31,390	3,704	1,897	5,601	11.8	6.0	17.8
Fraser-Fort George RD	47,740	38,164	1,822,232	251,919	136,677	388,596	14.0	7.3	21.3
Valemount	890	34,378	30,596	3,734	1,891	5,625	12.2	6.2	18.4
McBride	700	31,873	22,311	2,680	1,350	4,030	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	110	25,100	2,761	270	136	405	9.8	4.9	14.7
Prince George	42,580	39,133	1,666,283	233,561	122,239	355,800	14.0	7.3	21.3
Mackenzie	2,790	44,432	123,965	18,635	9,524	28,159	15.0	7.7	22.7
Subdivision A	620	34,315	21,275	2,825	1,429	4,254	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	872,930	45,138	39,401,858	5,628,035	3,086,852	8,714,887	14.3	7.8	22.1
Langley	56,760	38,757	2,199,842	302,288	160,281	462,569	13.7	7.3	21.0
Surrey	154,970	36,385	5,638,648	753,002	399,032	1,152,034	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,110	41,350	583,448	82,022	44,592	126,614	14.1	7.6	21.7
Delta	51,430	41,520	2,135,364	305,534	164,063	469,596	14.3	7.7	22.0
Richmond	75,720	37,157	2,813,562	376,782	201,534	578,316	13.4	7.2	20.6
Vancouver	278,100	42,680	11,869,418	1,750,142	991,808	2,741,950	14.7	8.4	23.1
Burnaby	89,520	36,181	3,238,886	436,660	226,499	663,160	13.2	7.0	20.2
New Westminster	28,140	37,380	1,051,867	140,890	74,048	214,938	13.4	7.0	20.4
Coquitlam	52,290	38,850	2,031,470	278,722	147,000	425,722	13.7	7.2	21.0
Belcarra	360	62,544	22,516	3,857	2,221	6,078	17.1	9.9	27.0
Anmore	580	49,267	28,575	4,316	2,399	6,715	15.1	8.4	23.5
Port Coquitlam	26,480	38,969	1,031,920	142,702	74,966	217,668	13.8	7.3	21.1
Port Moody	12,030	42,673	513,362	74,564	39,750	114,314	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	66,940	46,018	3,080,478	464,005	255,167	719,172	15.0	8.3	23.3
West Vancouver	23,510	74,470	1,750,794	319,627	197,880	517,506	18.3	11.3	29.6
Subdivision A	1,420	44,044	62,543	9,402	5,170	14,572	15.0	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	790	61,847	48,859	8,393	4,879	13,272	17.2	10.0	27.2
Pitt Meadows	7,250	37,171	269,482	35,993	18,523	54,516	13.4	6.9	20.2
Maple Ridge	29,920	37,117	1,110,542	149,102	77,071	226,174	13.4	6.9	20.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**17,290**	**41,034**	**709,369**	**102,757**	**53,361**	**156,118**	**14.5**	**7.5**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,330	49,562	264,167	43,181	22,712	65,893	16.3	8.6	24.9
Subdivision D	120	50,750	6,090	995	517	1,512	16.3	8.5	24.8
Terrace	9,580	37,698	361,143	48,840	25,177	74,017	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	30	38,667	1,160	155	79	234	13.4	6.8	20.2
Hazelton	550	34,033	18,718	2,365	1,214	3,579	12.6	6.5	19.1
New Hazelton	520	34,344	17,859	2,314	1,166	3,481	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	270	33,178	8,958	1,127	564	1,690	12.6	6.3	18.9
Stewart	370	34,789	12,872	1,590	803	2,393	12.4	6.2	18.6
Subdivision A	70	34,243	2,397	285	142	427	11.9	5.9	17.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,240**	**35,496**	**576,446**	**75,469**	**38,852**	**114,321**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**19.8**
Fruitvale	2,010	39,922	80,244	11,818	6,314	18,131	14.7	7.9	22.6
Montrose	750	38,677	29,008	3,952	2,016	5,968	13.6	6.9	20.6
Trail	5,420	35,550	192,681	25,019	12,745	37,764	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,040	37,888	77,290	10,361	5,306	15,667	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	430	35,088	15,088	2,011	1,014	3,025	13.3	6.7	20.0
Grand Forks	3,560	32,476	115,615	14,065	7,153	21,218	12.2	6.2	18.4
Midway	340	38,576	13,116	1,879	981	2,860	14.3	7.5	21.8
Greenwood	430	31,353	13,482	1,638	831	2,469	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	1,270	31,466	39,962	4,737	2,483	7,220	11.8	6.2	18.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,900**	**38,916**	**229,606**	**31,687**	**16,441**	**48,128**	**13.8**	**7.2**	**21.0**
Alert Bay	300	29,680	8,904	1,007	509	1,516	11.3	5.7	17.0
Port McNeill	1,790	40,879	73,173	10,458	5,394	15,852	14.3	7.4	21.7
Port Alice	680	46,078	31,333	4,700	2,402	7,102	15.0	7.7	22.7
Port Hardy	2,370	37,287	88,371	11,899	6,295	18,194	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	400	41,893	16,757	2,330	1,183	3,513	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision A	370	29,619	10,959	1,287	655	1,943	11.7	6.0	17.7
Nanaimo RD	**62,879**	**34,739**	**2,184,362**	**276,088**	**143,796**	**419,884**	**12.6**	**6.6**	**19.2**
Nanaimo	38,920	35,154	1,368,213	174,243	90,247	264,490	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,110	34,480	141,713	17,603	9,119	26,722	12.4	6.4	18.9
Parksville	8,210	32,133	263,815	31,457	16,254	47,711	11.9	6.2	18.1
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,248	247,090	31,981	17,117	49,098	12.9	6.9	19.9
Subdivision B	4,620	35,331	163,231	20,771	11,057	31,828	12.7	6.8	19.5
North Okanagan RD	**35,470**	**34,308**	**1,216,918**	**154,158**	**81,084**	**235,242**	**12.7**	**6.7**	**19.3**
Lumby	2,080	32,494	67,587	8,424	4,406	12,830	12.5	6.5	19.0
Coldstream	400	37,500	15,000	1,937	999	2,936	12.9	6.7	19.6
Vernon	25,890	35,190	911,077	117,903	62,349	180,252	12.9	6.8	19.8
Subdivision B	30	33,233	997	151	84	235	15.1	8.4	23.6
Armstrong	4,160	32,723	136,128	16,061	8,280	24,340	11.8	6.1	17.9
Enderby	2,420	29,874	72,296	8,258	4,207	12,465	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision A	480	28,794	13,821	1,455	730	2,185	10.5	5.3	15.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,680**	**31,486**	**1,217,869**	**142,913**	**73,794**	**216,707**	**11.7**	**6.1**	**17.8**
Osoyoos	3,320	28,136	93,416	10,228	5,214	15,442	10.9	5.6	16.5
Keremeos	1,150	26,005	29,906	2,915	1,477	4,392	9.7	4.9	14.7
Oliver	4,270	28,592	122,087	12,968	6,631	19,599	10.6	5.4	16.1
Subdivision B	540	27,143	14,657	1,483	744	2,227	10.1	5.1	15.2
Princeton	2,010	33,864	68,067	8,429	4,293	12,722	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision C	170	28,218	4,797	514	257	771	10.7	5.4	16.1
Summerland	5,770	32,468	187,343	22,447	11,557	34,004	12.0	6.2	18.2
Penticton	17,850	32,149	573,855	68,705	35,686	104,391	12.0	6.2	18.2
Subdivision A	3,600	34,372	123,740	15,124	7,935	23,059	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	**25,690**	**40,048**	**1,028,800**	**141,059**	**74,329**	**215,388**	**13.7**	**7.2**	**20.9**
Tumbler Ridge	1,160	51,513	59,755	8,593	4,349	12,942	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	650	37,042	24,077	3,301	1,843	5,144	13.7	7.7	21.4
Chetwynd	2,240	41,338	92,597	12,957	6,673	19,630	14.0	7.2	21.2
Dawson Creek	6,930	36,317	251,677	31,462	16,231	47,693	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	830	32,677	27,122	3,125	1,568	4,693	11.5	5.8	17.3
Hudson's Hope	460	37,143	17,086	2,162	1,104	3,266	12.7	6.5	19.1
Taylor	680	40,328	27,423	3,918	2,063	5,981	14.3	7.5	21.8
Fort St. John	10,540	42,514	448,093	64,713	34,634	99,347	14.4	7.7	22.2
Subdivision B	2,190	37,167	81,402	10,794	5,752	16,546	13.3	7.1	20.3
Powell River RD	**9,670**	**36,060**	**348,664**	**44,929**	**23,062**	**67,991**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Powell River	8,860	36,313	321,735	41,419	21,214	62,633	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	810	33,172	26,869	3,510	1,847	5,356	13.1	6.9	19.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1999

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	[redacted]			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	9,170	36,409	333,889	43,307	22,126	66,433	13.0	6.6	19.6
Port Edward	300	31,310	9,393	1,192	599	1,791	12.7	6.4	19.1
Prince Rupert	6,960	36,490	253,608	33,518	17,144	50,662	13.2	6.8	20.0
Subdivision A	20	27,400	548	47	23	70	8.6	4.2	12.8
Masset	550	34,718	19,096	2,279	1,180	3,459	11.9	6.2	18.1
Subdivision B	1,090	37,211	39,444	4,715	2,386	7,101	12.0	6.0	18.0
Port Clements	250	42,896	10,724	1,453	742	2,195	13.5	6.9	20.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	18,750	35,783	684,756	78,299	40,096	118,395	13.8	7.1	20.8
Squamish	5,060	35,814	181,220	24,097	12,334	36,431	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,210	32,270	39,047	4,920	2,550	7,470	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	2,790	38,673	107,512	15,000	7,895	22,895	14.0	7.3	21.3
Whistler	4,980	35,408	176,351	24,590	13,462	38,052	13.9	7.6	21.6
Lillooet	1,560	35,085	54,701	6,983	3,530	10,513	12.8	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	180	30,922	5,566	675	338	1,013	12.1	6.1	18.2
Stikine Region	480	36,863	16,874	1,859	960	2,819	11.0	5.7	16.7
Subdivision A	240	37,713	9,051	1,025	515	1,540	11.3	5.7	17.0
Sunshine Coast RD	12,550	36,396	453,628	59,965	31,676	91,641	13.2	7.0	20.2
Gibsons	4,830	37,389	180,401	24,482	12,812	37,294	13.6	7.1	20.7
Sechelt	4,390	35,726	156,846	20,512	11,071	31,583	13.1	7.1	20.1
Subdivision A	3,290	35,407	116,490	14,892	7,793	22,684	12.8	6.7	19.5
Thompson-Nicola RD	57,830	36,107	2,091,833	276,939	144,228	421,168	13.2	6.9	20.1
Merritt	3,880	35,290	137,277	18,201	9,505	27,706	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	470	37,446	17,589	2,689	1,527	4,216	15.3	8.7	24.0
Lytton	310	33,423	10,361	1,295	650	1,945	12.5	6.3	18.8
Ashcroft	1,040	36,297	37,749	5,101	2,609	7,710	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	830	30,748	25,521	3,159	1,594	4,753	12.4	6.2	18.6
Clinton	530	30,442	16,134	1,894	949	2,843	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision D	500	31,408	15,704	1,940	997	2,937	12.4	6.3	18.7
Logan Lake	1,140	42,604	48,569	7,462	3,864	11,326	15.4	8.0	23.3
Subdivision B	740	32,785	24,261	3,114	1,586	4,700	12.8	6.6	19.4
Kamloops	41,830	36,602	1,536,217	204,839	107,071	311,910	13.3	7.0	20.3
Chase	2,000	31,380	64,643	7,577	3,883	11,460	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision E	990	32,844	32,516	3,876	1,971	5,847	11.9	6.1	18.0
Subdivision A	3,720	33,595	124,974	15,715	8,013	23,728	12.6	6.4	19.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	848,060	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,980
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175
Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	783,720
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574
Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,687,680
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749
Under 20											
Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565
Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	36,880	41,380	41,480	44,660	45,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958
Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	78,720	84,690	84,610	86,010	96,170
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604
Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903
Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785
Females	(#)	123,380	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493
Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,780	134,710	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182
Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918
Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,250	277,040	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425
Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289
Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665
Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693
Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871
Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430
Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	68,370	72,530	76,050	76,930	82,670
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291
Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	58,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973
Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	126,600	129,980	138,430	144,870	155,430
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,398	5,666,944	6,163,264
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186
Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395
Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,880	103,090
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	78,520	77,080	76,150	73,420	74,710	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709
Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984
Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199
Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463
Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,384
Females	(#)	52,680	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,645
Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	70,560	69,980	76,910	81,610	82,120	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052
Females	(#)	98,380	99,890	108,620	112,290	124,080	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411
Total	(#)	168,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280
		.($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712
	Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010
		($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	780,315	921,384
	Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290
		($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,851,268	2,172,096
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120
		($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	6,160	26,131	13,731	7,943	16,544
	Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	720	1,940	960	1,960	3,720
		($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,381	16,725	1,981	28,255	12,695	6,475	8,446
	Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	2,190	4,440	2,860	4,410	6,840
		($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,282	28,447	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,450	19,480	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960
		($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975
	Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,080
		($000)	12,064	14,106	19,042	15,787	20,450	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419
	Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040
		($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250
		($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549
	Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,180	5,680
		($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855
	Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,060	39,500	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930
		($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,408	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	8,190	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460
		($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848
	Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170
		($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003
	Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	15,180	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630
		($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,190	36,520	9,890	10,490	7,830	11,150	11,120
		($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,989	73,289
	Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170
		($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	94,448	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062
	Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	17,920	19,080	15,840	22,840	25,290
		($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270
		($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749
	Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410
		($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659
	Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680
		($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210
		($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	228,538	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,562
	Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270
		($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,308
	Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,860	30,480
		($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,869

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54	Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950
		($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433
	Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540
		($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,866	122,207
	Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490
		($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,803	278,640
Age 55 - 59	Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240
		($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036
	Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850
		($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	89,251
	Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090
		($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	239,287
Age 60 - 64	Males	(#)	44,580	41,760	44,540	42,080	37,140	9,960	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100
		($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396
	Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150
		($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296
	Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	18,760	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250
		($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692
Age 65 - 69	Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030
		($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015
	Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	7,070	7,430	5,660	7,850	11,340
		($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397
	Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370
		($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412
Age 70 - 74	Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300
		($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128
	Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110
		($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172
	Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400
		($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300
Age 75 & Over	Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270
		($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185
	Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520
		($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312
	Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790
		($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,496

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	220	100	250	110	120
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	160	190	90	210	0
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	1,444	673	440	767	0
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	380	290	340	320	120
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	350	540	270	570	130
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	270	220	90	380	370
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	630	760	360	950	500
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,069	70,401
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,780	13,340	13,750	13,570	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,880	33,630	32,220	36,600	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,160	20,470	18,350	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740
		($000)	81,993	147,355	100,906	154,764	178,055	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039
	Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210
		($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	24,266	23,350	23,876	26,881	69,835
	Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950
		($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250
		($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464
	Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	970	640	680	1,110	860
		($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414
	Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120
		($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630
		($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475
	Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	420	810	750	300	600
		($000)	19,989	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053
	Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220
		($000)	74,413	67,744	62,758	83,301	101,942	80,301	107,086	92,886	66,161	93,528
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370
		($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784
	Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	130	370	160	190	230
		($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,326
	Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590
		($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	770	610	620	690	590
		($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007
	Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	100	170	280	360	140
		($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403
	Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	870	780	900	1,250	730
		($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	500	290	540	540	780
		($000)	5,183	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424
	Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	110	220	170	70	80
		($000)	1,967	432	-1,652	626	-189	72	19	335	-343	676
	Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	610	500	720	610	890
		($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150
	($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618
Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	2,120	1,870	1,460	2,300	5,980
	($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221
Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	10,550	9,640	8,660	9,190	12,130
	($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839
Under 20											
Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	250	560	390	70	360
	($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970
Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140
	($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353
Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	250	1,000	390	220	500
	($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	830	940	970	760	280
	($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781
Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	120	0	0	4,660
	($000)	-127	0	0	-88	0	0	89	0	0	2,252
Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	830	1,060	970	760	4,920
	($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	1,140	770	930	500	390
	($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785
Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	340	0	0	20	210
	($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	3,103	0	0	743	1,617
Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	1,480	770	930	520	600
	($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690
	($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461
Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	350	300	280	180	130
	($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	318	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290
Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820
	($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	450	890	610	700	1,030
	($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	8,187	12,827	12,531	11,002	18,187
Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	350	340	140	380	30
	($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	2,266	1,669	2,033	2,439	427
Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	800	1,220	750	1,080	1,060
	($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	890	790	710	1,170	850
	($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555
Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	230	220	210	0	240
	($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464
Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080
	($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	1,070	810	810	420	330
	($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354
Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	170	40	310	750	390
	($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526
Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720
	($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,482	5,880

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	670	730	680	640	790
		($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630
	Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	230	150	300	180	0
		($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	3,329	390	-815	1,108	0
	Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	900	880	970	810	800
		($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	690	470	390	570	880
		($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,758	-2,483	-12,352	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347
	Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	100	240	120	450	100
		($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	1,134	888	555	804	-283
	Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	790	700	500	1,020	970
		($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,308	-3,620	-12,852	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	240	320	410	320	410
		($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245
	Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	350	30	130	20	10
		($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	2,412	469	928	368	571
	Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	580	350	540	340	420
		($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	1,530	1,650	2,370	1,710	1,930	280	280	240	60	60
		($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675
	Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	0	0	0	190	70
		($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	0	0	0	2,086	382
	Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	280	280	240	240	120
		($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	1,505	2,337	343	3,060	2,057
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	300	230	130	140	110
		($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	81	658	663	1,051	85
	Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	300	230	130	140	110
		($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	81	658	663	1,051	85
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	10	20	10	0	10
		($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	444	445	436	0	544
	Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	10	20	10	0	10
		($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	444	445	436	0	544

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940
	($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019
Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950
	($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569
Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,580	445,900	438,260	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890
	($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200
	($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841
Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000
	($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679
Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200
	($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040
	($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785
Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040
	($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251
Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090
	($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	26,370	21,570	21,230	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	126,180
	($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975
Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730
	($000)	157,438	161,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770
Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900
	($000)	248,749	269,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790
	($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333
Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020
	($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931
Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810
	($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070
	($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,666	6,140,115
Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,980
	($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809
Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060
	($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940
	($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298
Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630
	($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617
Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570
	($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280
	($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245
Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220
	($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835
Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500
	($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	10,890	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710
	($000)	59,578	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958
Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670
	($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418
Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390
	($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250
	($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255
Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,960	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590
	($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428
Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840
	($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900
	($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703
Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970
	($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587
Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,880
	($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790
	($000)	68,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415
Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160
	($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932
Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,960
	($000)	128,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,346
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110
	($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707
Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520
	($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386
Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630
	($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	2,600,268	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640
	($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495
Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410
	($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,346,821	2,587,927
Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050
	($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	238,690	399,000	433,280	439,170	456,220	459,870
	($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894
Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320
	($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037
Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180
	($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931
Under 20											
Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,590	2,530
	($000)	24	295	41	16	70	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990
Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640
	($000)	91	86	4	9	5	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321
Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170
	($000)	115	381	45	25	75	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080
	($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459
Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250
	($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340
Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320
	($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,280	41,650
	($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705
Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740
	($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329
Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,380
	($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	50,100	54,530	58,080	58,530	58,300
	($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589
Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140
	($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	105,272	128,091	133,386	157,998	153,742
Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430
	($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700
	($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941
Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320
	($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436
Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020
	($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	58,690	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250
	($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769
Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,680
	($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301
Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920
	($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530
	($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709
Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660
	($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476
Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190
	($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	25,050	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,980
	($000)	61,696	66,468	72,010	81,186	84,388	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999
Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,680
	($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807
Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660
	($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	33,120	35,850	35,880	38,370	38,370
	($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	188,840	195,681	198,040	225,428	230,517
Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510
	($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,008	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183
Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,060	69,880
	($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	273,798	291,408	308,084	345,156	364,700
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650
	($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212
Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990
	($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684
Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640
	($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330
	($000)	4,888	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	80,546	86,608	58,136	65,085	67,226
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860
	($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877
Total	(#)	3,530	2,580	2,450	2,380	3,010	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190
	($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270
	($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	720	1,040	1,330	1,380	780
	($000)	287	577	380	245	60	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845
Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060
	($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,090	1,120	1,120	1,150	300	200	240
	($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,584	3,330
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	0	20	70	0	70
	($000)	7	12	158	151	813	0	1,004	76	0	3,696
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,120	1,160	370	210	320
	($000)	229	380	1,183	1,188	2,018	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,663	7,027

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,670	343,830	345,950	17,080	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030
	($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	56,154	63,828	59,933	69,308	143,868
Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	278,010	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,380
	($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800
Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400
	($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,890	6,090	5,830	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	656	568	527	481	557	0	0	125	0	0
Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	0		125	0	0
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,560	20,350	19,200	0	0	140	90	80
	($000)	4,685	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	0	0	92	138	380
Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120
	($000)	4,807	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,998
Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200
	($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,378
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	1,500	1,340	770	650	670
	($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,546	2,160
Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810
	($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872
Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480
	($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870
	($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	10,084	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690
Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330
	($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	47,658	52,758	50,057	58,282	51,972
Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200
	($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210
	($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758
Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580
	($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772
Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790
	($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840
	($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215
Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510
	($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818
Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350
	($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	2,170	1,980	1,620	3,180	2,110
	($000)	30,684	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925
Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110
	($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163
Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220
	($000)	49,380	51,113	55,968	57,588	61,923	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	33,960	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	490	420	570	580	1,040
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332
	Females	(#)	24,080	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	280	190	280	570	800
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	257	249	259	682	902
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	1,450	1,283	1,372	1,918	4,234
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	20	110	0	90	180
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	160	389	0	177	354
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,938	9,855	11,909	0	0	0	0	14
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	20	110	0	90	250
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	160	389	0	177	368
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	0	0	0	120	0
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	0	0	0	417	0
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	0	0	0	0	50
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	0	0	0	0	289
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	0	0	0	120	50
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	0	0	0	417	289
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	0	0	20	0	0
		($000)	1,496	1,548	1,445	1,503	1,520	0	0	102	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,850	0	0	20	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	0	0	102	0	0
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	3,160	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	0	0	0	20	20
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	0	0	0	54	54
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	0	0	0	20	20
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	0	0	0	54	54
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	590
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	218,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,383
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,560	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	690
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,060	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	265	62	78	214	176	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,906	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,960	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,498	4,250	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,156	0	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0
		($000)	21,601	22,438	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	6
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	6
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	562	1,072	2,230	324	0
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180
		($000)	57,201	59,585	60,674	80,047	75,744	562	1,082	4,040	4,097	122

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40
	($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	678	83
Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50
	($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	120	0	0	24
Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90
	($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20
	($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82
Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30
	($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	206	76	7
Total	(#)	42,920	44,080	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50
	($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	280	0	0
	($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0
Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0
	($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0
Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	280	0	0
	($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10
	($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25
Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0
	($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	983	619	805	0	0
Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10
	($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,080	1,253	960	0	219
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,980	24,530	22,250	30	190	40	60	0
	($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0
Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80
	($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	58
Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90
	($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0
	($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,329	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0
Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180
	($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955
Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180
	($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

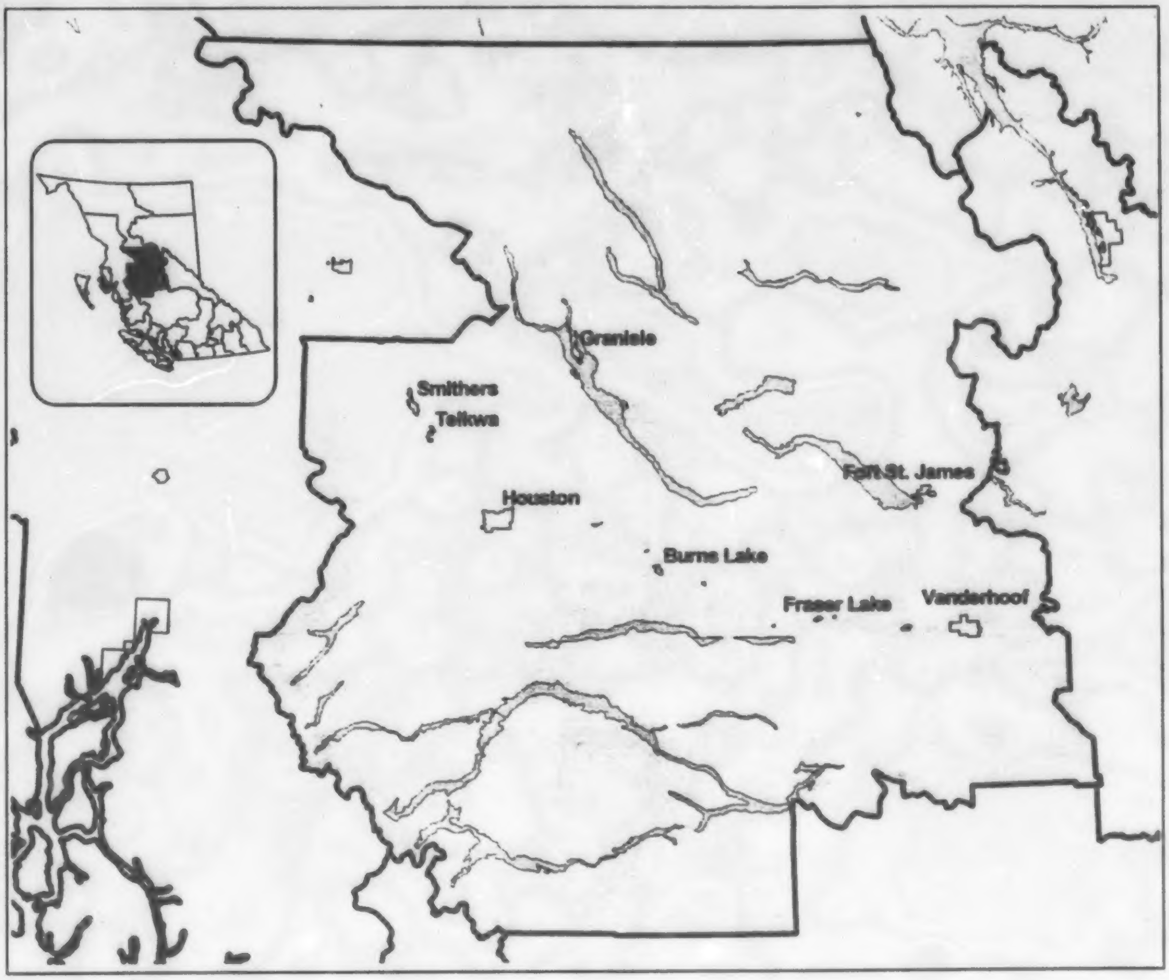
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Granisle
Smithers
Telkwa
Houston
Fort St. James
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Vanderhoof

	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Smithers	6,139	13.5%	13.6	0.0%	451.4
Vanderhoof	4,830	10.6%	53.4	0.1%	90.4
Houston	4,206	9.2%	74.2	0.1%	56.7
Fort St. James	2,130	4.7%	20.8	0.0%	102.4
Burns Lake	1,892	4.2%	7.5	0.0%	252.3
Telkwa	1,417	3.1%	5.4	0.0%	262.4
Fraser Lake	1,328	2.9%	3.8	0.0%	349.5
Granisle	433	1.0%	39.2	0.1%	11.0
Rest of Region	23,203	50.9%	71883.5	99.7%	0.3
Total Region	**45,578**	**100.0%**	**72101.4**	**100.0%**	**0.6**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**1.1%**		**8.1%**		

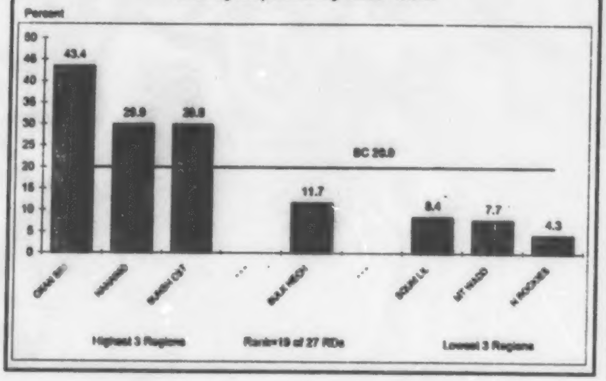
Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	BULK NECH	BULK NECH	BULK NECH	B.C.	B.C.
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	13,187	28.9	24.2	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	4,971	10.9	10.1	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	24,033	52.7	55.6	55.6	57.9
65+ years	3,386	7.4	10.1	13.0	14.3
Total	45,577	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		45.5	36.8	34.0	28.1
Elderly		11.7	15.4	20.0	21.3
Total		57.1	52.2	54.0	49.4

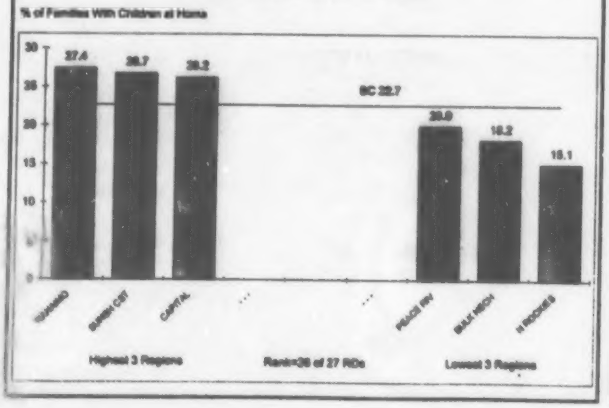
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	BULK NECH	BULK NECH	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	11,005		
No Children at Home	3,715	33.8	39.2
Children at Home	7,285	66.2	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	5,960	81.8	77.3
Lone Parents	1,325	18.2	22.7
Avg Number of Children		2.1	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	4,160	11.2	17.8

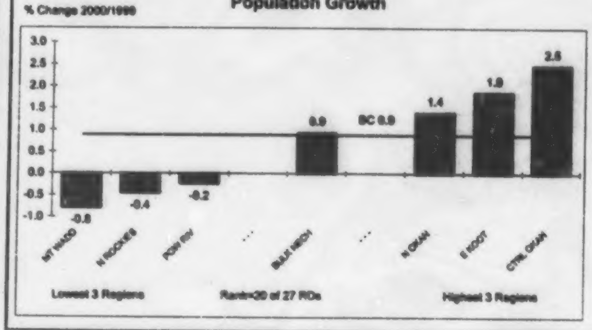
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families
With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	0.9	0.9
Last 5 years	1.6	1.5
Last 10 years	1.6	2.3

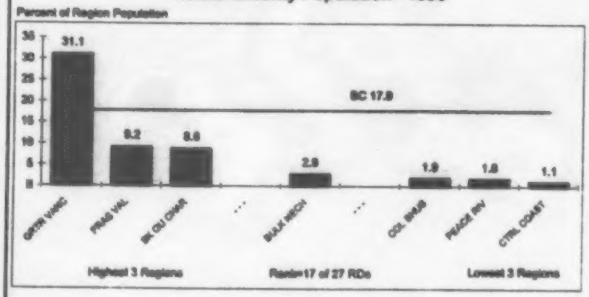
Population Growth



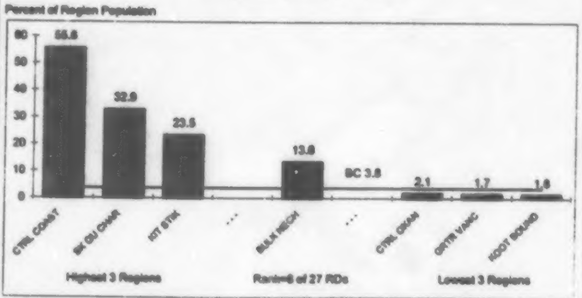
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	BULK NECH	BULK NECH	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	1,220	2.9	17.9
Single Origins	1,210	2.9	17.6
Chinese	65	0.2	8.1
South Asian	735	1.8	4.3
Filipino	110	0.3	1.3
Japanese	75	0.2	0.8
Other	225	0.5	3.1
Multiple Origins	10	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	5,660	13.6	3.8
Rest of Population	34,630	83.4	78.3
Total	41,510	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

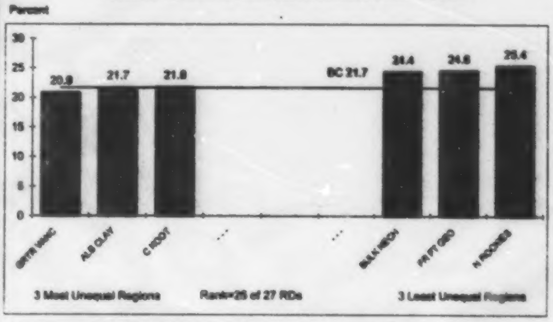
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	55,463	56,527
Husband/Wife	58,753	60,612
Female Lone Parent	28,452	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	13.7	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	66.8	64.5
$80,000+	19.5	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	10.6	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**24.4**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

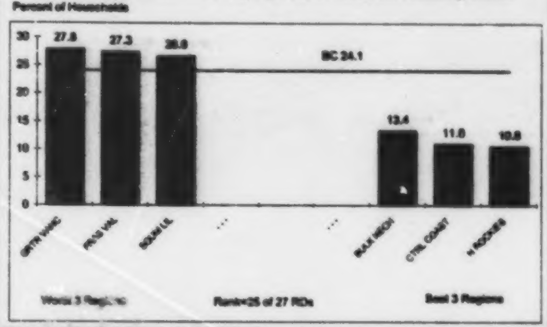


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

HOUSING COSTS

	BULK NECH	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	18.1	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	555	772
Owners	625	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	31.6	42.4
Owners	9.3	17.9
Total	**13.4**	**24.1**

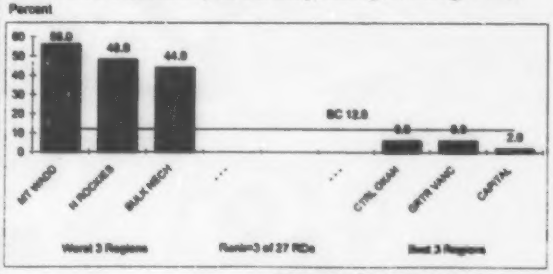
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME DEPENDENCY

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	82.7	75.5
Government Transfers	11.7	12.7
Other	5.6	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**40%**	**9%**
Mining	**4%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	4%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

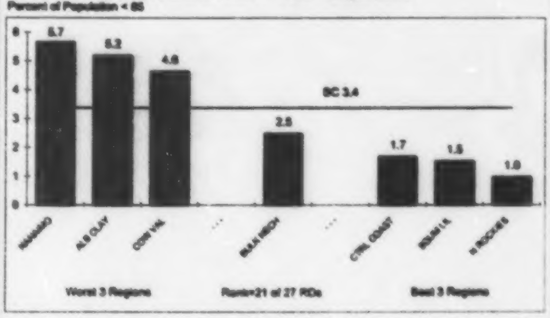


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	5.3	5.7
Children (0-18)	6.7	8.5
Youth (19-24)	7.5	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	2.5	3.4
<1 Year	2.8	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	35.1	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	5.3	3.6
Males	4.2	2.5
Females	6.4	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

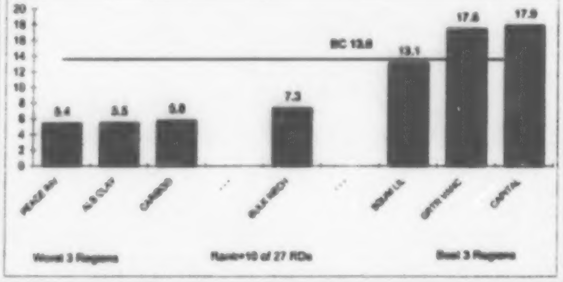
	BULK NECH	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods — Primary	18.8	5.7
Manufacturing	16.5	10.4
Construction	5.1	7.5
Services: Non-Government	52.3	70.6
Government	7.2	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	7.3	9.6
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.6	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	2.2	2.3
Health	1.7	2.6
Judges	1.3	2.0
Teachers	3.4	3.7
Art & Culture	0.5	1.2
Total	**9.8**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	2.1	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	3.5	2.5
Techs. in Health	0.9	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.9	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	0.7	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	3.1	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	19.4	15.1
Total	**30.5**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	52.4	48.8

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations.

LABOUR SUPPLY

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	33.4	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	26.0	29.4
With University Degree	**7.3**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	12.0	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	4.5	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.7	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	5.8	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	16.1	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	7.3	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	5.9	4.2
Engineering & Applied Science Tech/Trades	31.5	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	11.7	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	1.4	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.2	0.1
	100.0	100.0

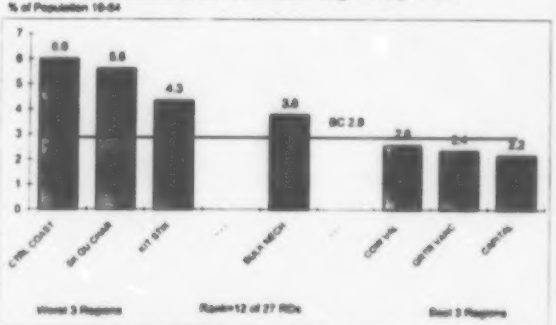
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	859	57,197
Percent Female	44.5	54.8
Percent 19-24 Years Old	14.2	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	3.0	2.2
Jun /00	4.6	2.6
Mar /00	3.9	3.4
Dec /99	3.6	3.3
Sep /99	4.2	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.8**	**2.8**

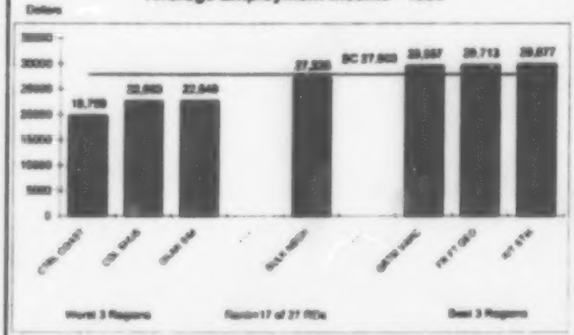
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	80.6	73.0
Females	62.8	60.0
Total	72.0	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	42.2	47.8
% Self Employed	15.9	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**27,225**	**27,983**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	44,582	44,784
Females	27,764	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	62.3	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



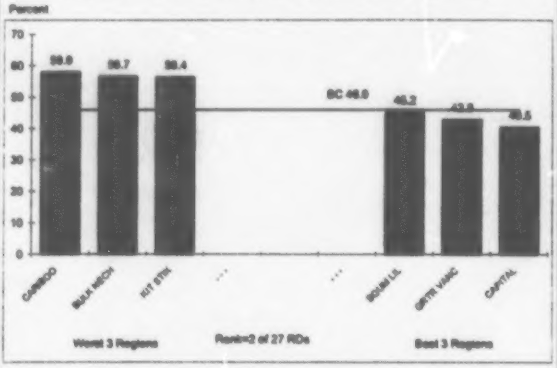
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	33.7	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**56.7**	**46.8**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	45.1	52.2

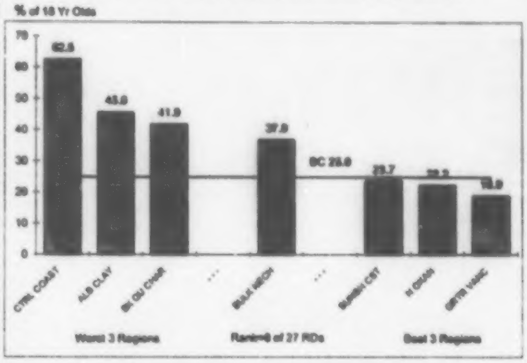
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



HIGH SCHOOL

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**37.8**	**25.0**

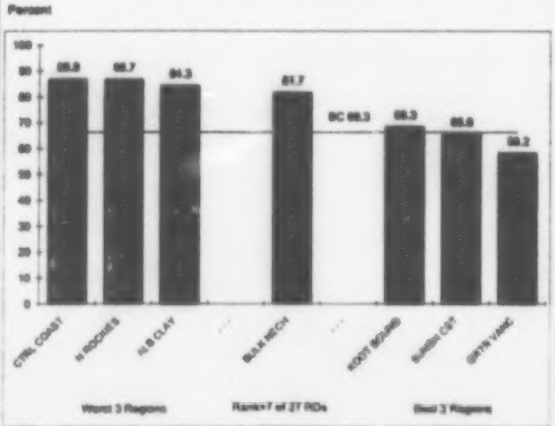
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**81.7**	**66.3**
Chemistry	83.2	78.6
English	52.1	35.4

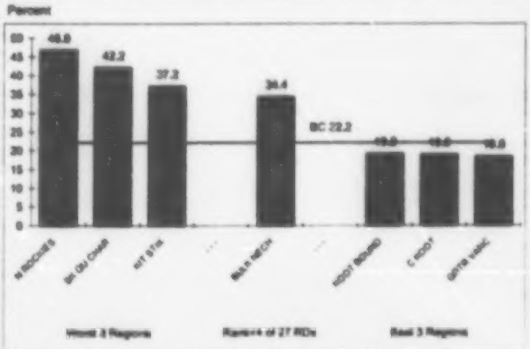
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass tha Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



TEST SCORES

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)		
Reading - 1999		
Grade 4	28.5	21.0
Grade 7	28.6	19.9
Grade 10	31.7	21.0
Avg Gr 4,7&10	29.6	20.6
Writing - 1999		
Grade 4	16.5	9.3
Grade 7	28.6	20.0
Grade 10	45.2	32.6
Avg Gr 4,7&10	30.1	20.7
Math - 1999		
Grade 4	28.0	20.6
Grade 7	35.9	20.5
Grade 10	39.5	25.4
Avg Gr 4,7&10	**34.4**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

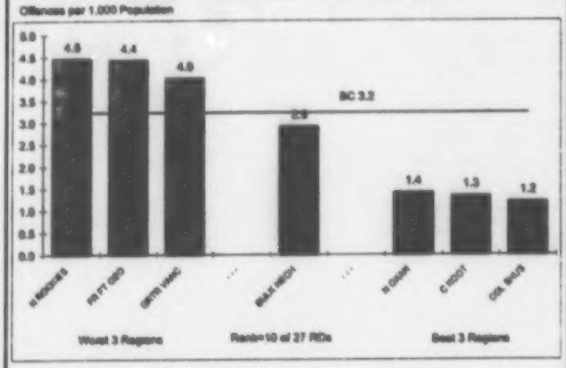
INDICATORS OF CRIME

SERIOUS CRIME

		BULK NECH	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	2.9	3.2
	Property	14.0	16.3
	Total Serious	16.9	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer		14.2	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	2.6	3.7
	Property	13.7	5.9
	Total Serious	16.3	9.5

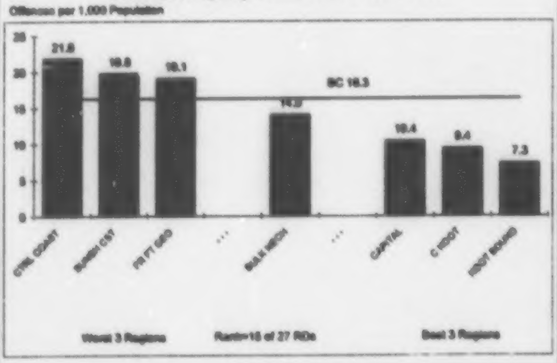
Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999

Offences per 1,000 Population



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999

Offences per 1,000 Population

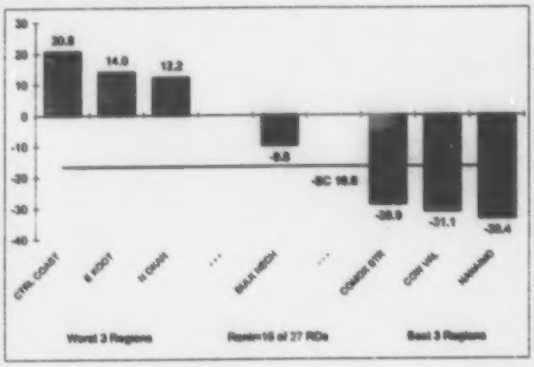


CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

		BULK NECH	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96			
	Violent	-20.6	-8.0
	Property	-7.1	-18.1
	Total Serious	**-8.8**	**-16.6**

Change in Total Serious Crime Rate

% Change Avg 97-99/Avg 94-96

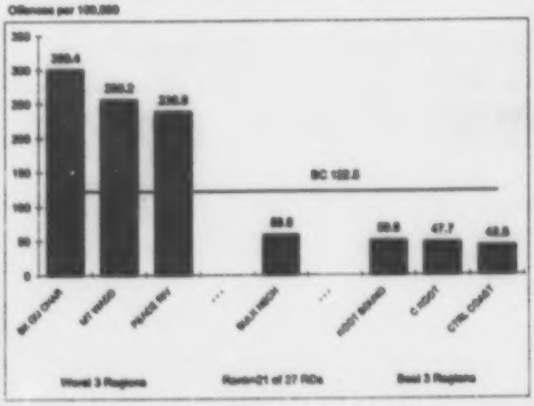


SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**58.8**	**122.8**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 15-64)	0.0	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99

Offences per 100,000



OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

		BULK NECH	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Motor Vehicle Theft	3.2	7.7
	Spousal Assault	5.2	2.5

NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

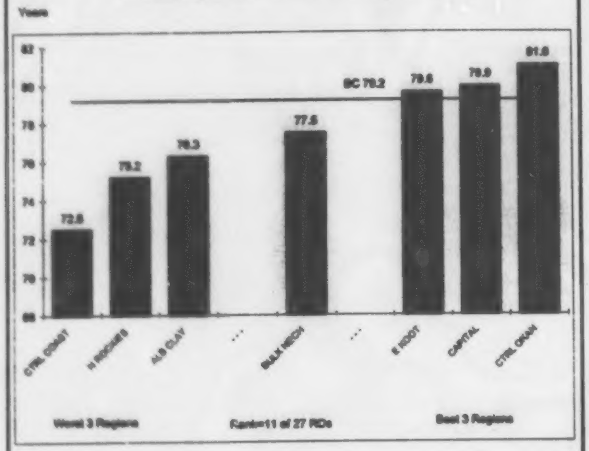
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	77.5	79.2

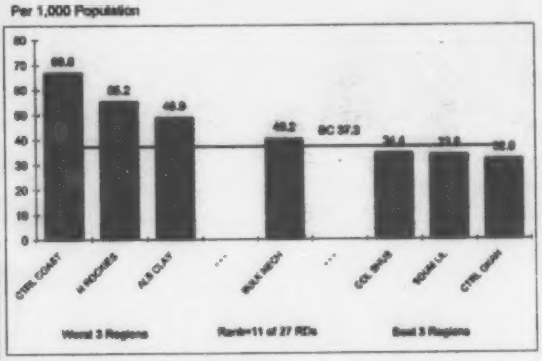
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



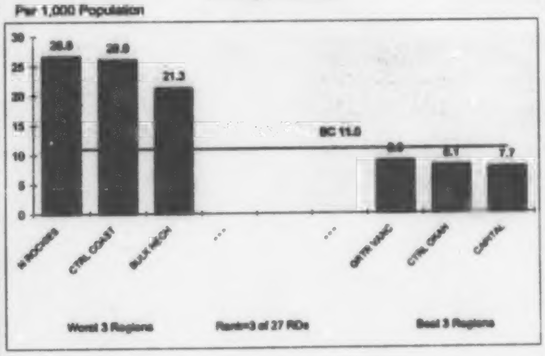
PHYSICAL HEALTH

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	7.4	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99		
Natural Causes	**40.2**	**37.3**
Accidental Causes	**21.3**	**11.0**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes
Average 1995-99



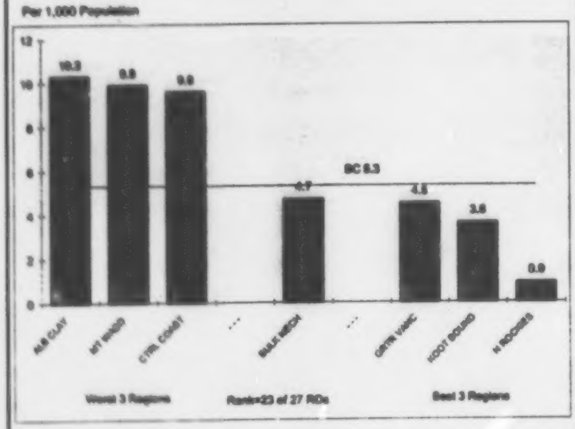
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes
Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	4.7	5.3
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	35.6	26.6

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide
Average 1995-99



ALCOHOL SALES*

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)		
Dollars Spent	426	400
Litres Consumed	69	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold		
Spirits	10.9	10.9
Wine	10.0	17.8
Beer/Cider	79.1	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

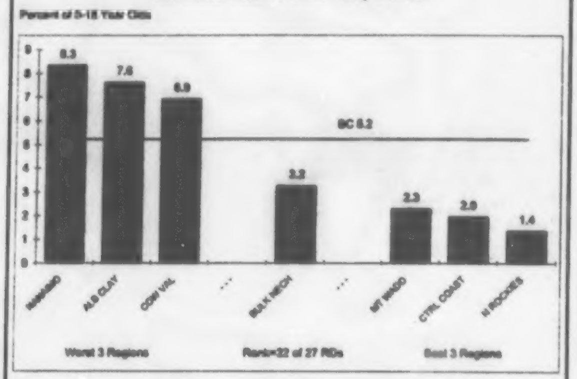
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	6.7	8.5
< 1 Year	3.4	3.3
>1 Year	3.2	5.2

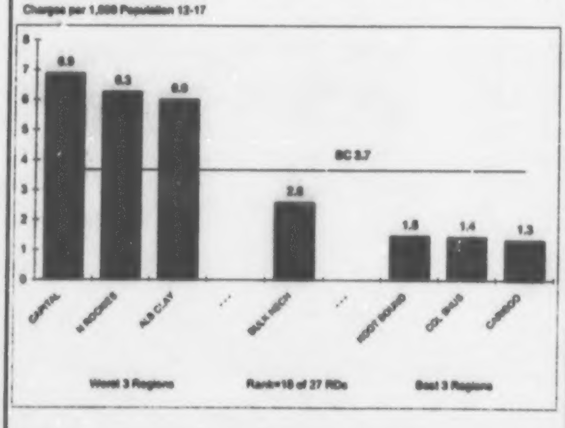
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



CRIME

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**2.6**	**3.7**
Serious Property	13.7	5.9
Total Serious Crime	16.3	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4

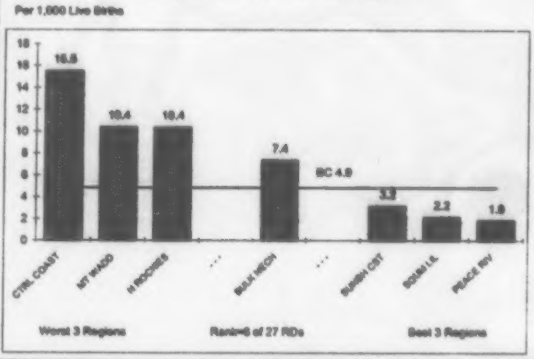
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



HEALTH

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	7.4	4.9
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	21.1	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	11.7	7.5

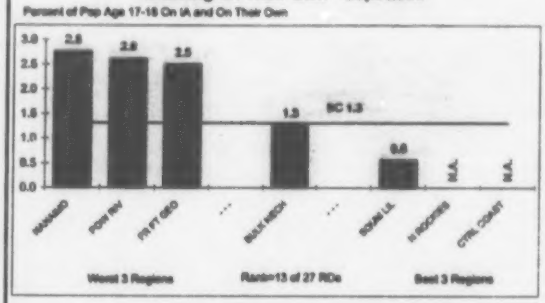
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



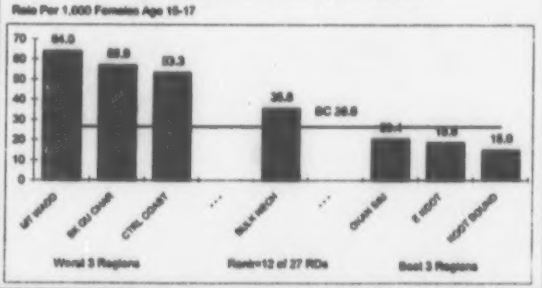
OTHER

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	29.6	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.3**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**35.8**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

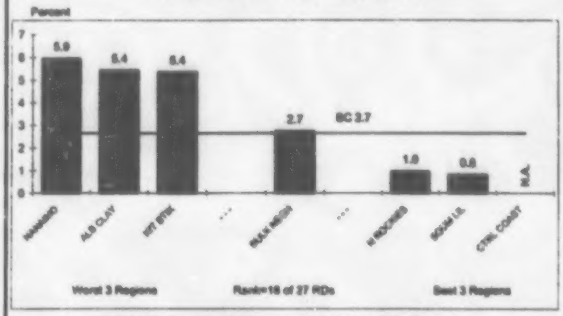
REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

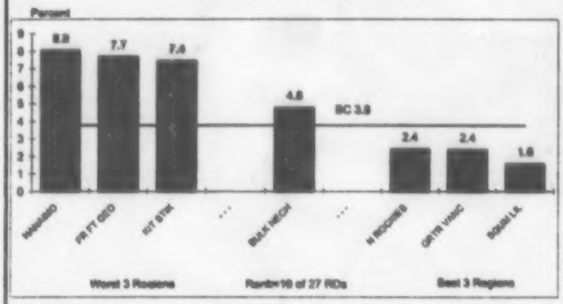
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	7.5	6.4
< 1 Year	4.8	3.8
>1 Year	2.7	2.7

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



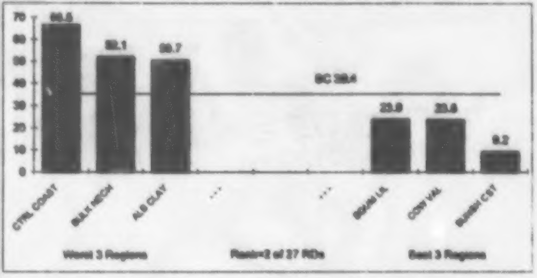
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



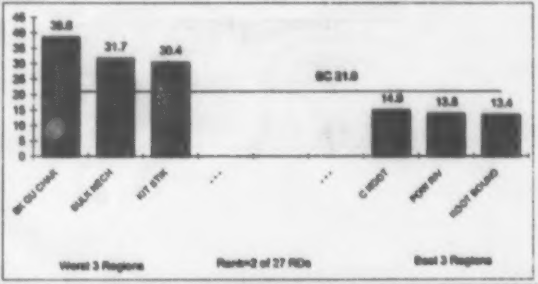
EDUCATION

	BULK NECH	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	37.0	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	52.1	35.4
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	45.2	32.6
Reading	31.7	21.8

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



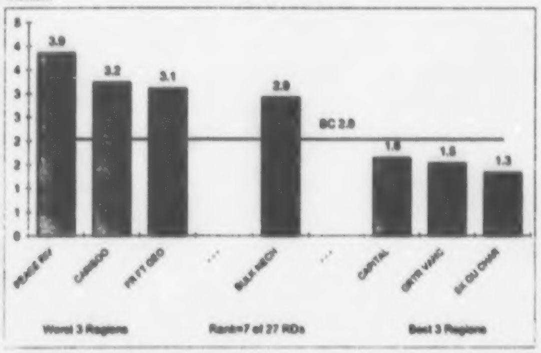
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	2.9	2.0

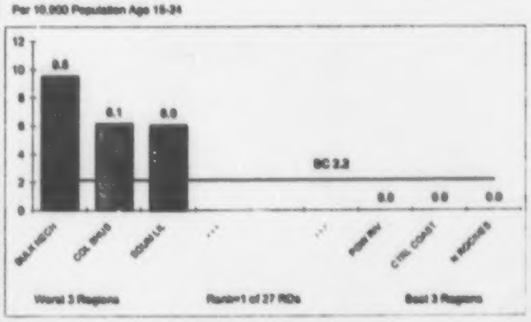
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	BULK NECH	B.C.
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99		
(Offences per 1,000 Pop)	16.9	10.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99		
(Offences per 100,000 Pop)	58.8	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99		
(Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	9.5	2.2

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as CONSUMER FOOD TRENDS FOR THE 1990'S which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Cens[illegible] Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Farms by total farm area						
Total number — of farms	21,835	970	970	471	169	330
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758	44,247,186	44,247,186	23,295,169	5,249,997	15,702,020
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	47	47	20	5	22
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	392	392	227	69	96
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	4	4	0	0	4
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	9	9	6	1	2
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	2	2	1	0	1
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	7	7	5	1	1
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	151	151	69	31	51
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	2	2	1	1	0
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	129	129	53	24	52
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	28	28	12	6	10
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	8	8	2	1	5
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	25	25	11	6	8
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	590,231	590,231	295,554	124,347	170,330
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	238,858	238,858	119,606	50,321	68,930
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	385,985	385,985	207,454	73,125	105,406
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	204,246	204,246	88,100	51,222	64,924
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	131,072	131,072	79,995	19,499	31,578
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	53,043	53,043	32,373	7,891	12,779
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	4,834	4,834	4,017	549	268
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	6,555	6,555	3,788	1,404	1,363
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	98,508	98,508	68,769	9,935	19,804
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	7,727	7,727	6,425	459	843
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	146	146	x	x	85
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	109	109	x	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	6,484	6,484	3,074	1,300	2,110
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	x	x	0	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	605	605	498	0	107
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	0	0	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	220	220	119	30	71
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	11	11	7	2	2
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	3,874	3,874	3,385	319	170
Field crops						
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,918	1,918	1,438	0	460
Oats — Acres	84,220	9,982	9,982	7,266	894	1,822
Barley — Acres	111,483	11,356	11,356	9,748	518	1,090
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	1,421	1,421	500	731	190
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	339	339	x	0	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	49,364	49,364	35,741	6,231	7,392
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	0	0	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	0	0	0	0	0

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance   Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September. 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	71	71	8	49	14
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	x	x	x	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts						
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	9	9	2	2	5
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	7	7	x	x	4
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	8	8	2	1	5
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	5	5	2	2	1
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	4	4	2	1	1
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	3	3	2	1	0
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	1	1	0	0	1
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	1	1	1	0	0
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	1	1	1	0	0
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	0	0	0	0	0
Berries and Grapes						
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	17	17	6	5	6
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	11	11	4	2	5
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	14	14	5	3	6
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	3	3	1	1	1
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	1	1	1	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	0	0	0	0	0
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	5	5	2	1	2
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)						
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	39	39	13	6	20
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	73	73	24	11	38
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	7	7	1	2	4
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	10	10	4	2	4
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	7	7	2	2	3
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	11	11	4	4	3
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	10	10	3	4	3
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	12	12	4	3	5
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	2	2	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	11	11	5	2	4
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	15	15	6	2	7
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	3	3	1	0	2
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	21	21	6	4	11
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	7	7	2	1	4
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	13	13	7	2	4
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	8	8	5	0	3
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	7	7	3	2	2
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	4	4	4	0	0
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	2	2	0	0	2
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	12	12	5	2	5

1996 Census [illegible] Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	5	5	4	0	1
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	4	4	3	0	1
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	9	9	5	1	3
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	8	5	0	3
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	2	2	1	0	1
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	3	3	1	0	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	17	17	6	2	9
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms						
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	13	13	5	2	6
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	0	0	0	0	0
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	36	36	12	7	17
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	20	20	6	6	8
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	17	17	4	2	11
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	9	9	5	1	3
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	0	0	0	0	0
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	8	8	1	3	4
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	153	153	75	40	38
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies						
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	192	192	81	29	82
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	35	35	19	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	615	615	330	110	175
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	457	457	247	86	124
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	550	550	294	100	156
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	78	78	35	14	29
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	503	503	274	93	136
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	86	86	37	16	33
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	67	67	29	15	23
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	57	57	22	14	21
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	518	518	256	101	161
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	43	43	22	11	10
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	58	58	28	12	18
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	0	0	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	1	1	0	1	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	4	4	3	1	0
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	4	4	2	1	1
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	10	10	3	5	2
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	14	14	9	3	2
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	23	23	12	7	4
Farm machinery and personal computers						
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	63,961,597	63,961,597	33,678,390	10,614,440	19,668,767
Total number of tractors	36,361	1,790	1,790	937	315	538
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	828	828	403	154	271
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	328	328	166	59	103

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Nechako	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. A	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. C	Bulkley-Nechako, Subd. B
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	171	171	84	31	56
Farm capital value and capital expenditures						
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	466,925,154	466,925,154	214,021,597	75,903,382	177,000,175
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	358,974,321	358,974,321	155,437,558	58,203,794	145,332,969
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	295,577,562	295,577,562	128,512,258	43,722,644	123,342,660
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	63,396,759	63,396,759	26,925,300	14,481,150	21,990,309
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	43,989,236	43,989,236	24,905,649	7,085,148	11,998,439
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	15,422,053	15,422,053	7,912,991	2,209,981	5,299,081
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	4,053,559	4,053,559	1,691,800	751,759	1,610,000
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	1,077,487	1,077,487	576,785	152,568	348,134
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour						
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	42,896,925	42,896,925	23,037,703	5,688,124	14,171,098
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	996,442	996,442	601,865	130,794	263,783
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	774,861	774,861	521,010	74,705	179,146
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	6,935,850	6,935,850	2,652,859	686,067	3,596,924
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	3,258,007	3,258,007	1,310,980	343,531	1,603,496
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	3,677,843	3,677,843	1,341,879	342,536	1,993,428
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,494,793	1,494,793	798,970	230,283	465,540
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,191,299	6,191,299	3,447,228	1,057,579	1,686,492
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	2,809,933	2,809,933	1,861,316	366,408	582,209
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	896,859	896,859	513,241	127,505	256,113
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	2,669,186	2,669,186	1,447,346	367,359	854,481
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	494,975	494,975	251,469	94,526	148,980
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,160,331	1,160,331	605,149	164,169	391,013
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	411,144	411,144	77,738	19,840	313,566
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	3,756,718	3,756,718	1,967,847	544,446	1,244,425
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	329	329	158	65	106
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	13,281	13,281	5,173	1,399	6,709
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	125	125	54	18	53
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	8,107	8,107	3,218	813	4,076
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	247	247	118	52	77
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	5,174	5,174	1,955	586	2,633
Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares 1 hectare = 2.471 acres			Includes Stikine Region(7 farms).			Includes Bulkley Nechako Sub B (323 farms) and Stikine Region(7 farms).

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM REVENUES

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Christie DeDood
Tel: (250) 387-0360
Release: August 2001
Issue: 00-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2000

2000 Highlights

Tourism up in 2000

- Visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to grow in 2000. In 2000, BC welcomed 8.5 million international visitor to the province.
- American travellers took 7.0 million trips to Canada via BC, up 2.1% from 1999. The number of overnight (+2.3%) and same-day (+1.8%) trips rose.
- International traveller entries into BC grew 4.8% in 2000 to reach 1.5 million. Entries from Asia increased 6.0% and entries from oceanic countries climbed 6.2%
- Canadian travellers re-entering via BC fell (-1.6%) for the fourth straight year. There were 9.4 million Canadians who re-entered Canada through BC, down from 9.6 million in 1999.
- The low value of the Canadian loonie relative to the American buck helped to decrease travel by Canadians to the United States. Same day car trips to the U.S dropped 3.0%.
- Re-entries from overseas jumped 8.5% to reach 867,000.

Room Revenue

- Room Revenues grew 8.4% in 2000 continuing the strong growth from the 1990s. Total revenue exceeded $1.4 billion, the highest ever annual amount.
- Hotel occupancy rates dropped (-0.8 percentage points). The decline in occupancy rates may be caused by the opening of new hotels in the province over the past couple of years, with new properties being built in Whistler, Vancouver and Victoria.
- The average room rate in BC rose 1.7% to $116.49

Transportation

- Air traffic passenger volume rose (+1.4%) for the Vancouver Airport but volume declined (-4.4%) in the Victoria airport.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2000 dropped slightly (-0.4%) whereas Coquihalla Highway passenger traffic was up 0.5%.

Employment

- In 2000, tourism generated 111,890 jobs, up 0.9% from 1998. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 4.1%. The largest employer of tourism workers was the accommodation and food and beverage service industries that employed over half of all tourist employees.
- Tourism employment in amusement and recreation industries made the largest gains, climbing 7.2%. Public sector tourism employment fell 5.1%.

Tourism GDP

- Tourism activity in BC generated $4.5 billion dollars (constant 1992 dollars) in 2000, a 3.9% increase from 1999. Top contributors to the total included accommodation, which added $1.2 billion, and transportation and communication put in $958 million.
- Top performers for the year included food and beverage service industries (+6.5%), transportation and communication industries (+4.0%) and accommodation (+3.8%).

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1994-2000

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousand)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	898,467	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	1,442,699

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ million)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	87,639	91,779	94,261	98,837	99,127	104,159	111,183
Tourism	4113.3	4438.1	4692.0	4977.2	5069.2	5040.4	5389.7
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	82,628	84,863	87	89	90	91965.0	95186.0
Tourism	3961.2	4143.6	4216.0	4314.5	4369.5	4356.6	4528.6

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue ($ milllions)	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,771	9,197	9,452
Visitor Volume (thousands)	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,796	22,099	22,445

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA – Total	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006
Overnight	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,609
OVERSEAS – Total	963	1,209	1,412	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476
EUROPE	375	419	468	449	449	485	498
Germany	116	133	134	121	111	115	107
United Kingdom	148	162	188	173	184	207	231
PACIFIC RIM	548	756	895	920	771	842	893
Australia	65	83	89	89	92	99	109
Hong Kong	71	105	130	95	100	95	90
Japan	241	308	342	317	289	284	279
Taiwan	44	76	104	123	111	143	148
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435
From U.S.A. -- Total	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652	8,789	8,569
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,454,560	1,456,200	1,515,980
Direct Tourism Employment	105,940	107,110	109,820	112,640	112,250	110,860	111,890

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	10,831	12,007	14,037	14,819	15,508	15,782	16,005
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	767	820	979	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (%)	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	61.9	61.9	61.1
Room Rate ($)	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	110.67	114.49	116.49

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1994-2000

% change from previous year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	13.1	11.2	9.4	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.6

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	8.1	4.7	2.7	4.9	0.3	5.1	n/a
Tourism	8.2	7.9	5.7	6.1	1.8	-0.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	4.7	2.7	-99.9	2.9	0.4	2.6	n/a
Tourism	6.3	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	-0.3	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue	12.0	14.3	8.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	2.8
Visitor Volume	5.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA -- Total	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1
Overnight	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.4
OVERSEAS -- Total	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8
EUROPE	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8
Germany	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8	4.4	-7.2
United Kingdom	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4	12.2	11.6
PACIFIC RIM	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0
Australia	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0	7.8	10.3
Hong Kong	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7	-5.8	-4.9
Japan	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9	-1.6	-1.7
Taiwan	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0	29.4	3.0
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8	-8.9	-2.5
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9	0.1	4.1
Direct Tourism Employment	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.6	-0.3	-1.2	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	1.4
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4
BC Ferries -- passengers	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (percentage point change)	1.9	2.6	0.7	-2.9	-6.5	0.0	-1.3
Room Rate	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	2.0	3.5	1.7

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3.923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,546	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	**484**	**35,876**
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	262	29,800
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	60	16,801
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	77	8,030
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	125	4,969
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	119	3,619
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	50	1,313
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	**77**	**2,762**
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	23	1,532
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	9	1,081
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	14	451
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	**285**	**27,350**
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	191	24,085
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	52	14,630
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	56	5,972
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	83	3,483
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	49	1,945
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	**90**	**12,681**
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	78	12,421
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	15	6,098
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	16	3,132
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	18	1,914
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	29	1,277
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	**48**	**3,003**
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	28	2,390
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	12	1,649
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	16	741
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,686**	**21**	**3,771**
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	**126**	**7,895**
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	65	5,518
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	28	4,078
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	37	1,440
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	41	1,512
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	**24**	**474**
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	13	251
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	**98**	**5,290**
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	43	4,031
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	20	3,148
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	23	883
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	11	316
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	28	791
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	**72**	**4,690**
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	35	3,792
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	20	3,148
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	15	644
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	23	759

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,067	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,496	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,[illegible]67**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,416	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	**4,170**	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475
CARIBOO	**2,269**	**2,581**	**2,605**	**3,185**	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**758**	**1,189**	**1,046**	**1,042**	**1,666**	**2,939**	**3,264**
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	**456**	**465**	**583**	**476**	**692**	**975**	**1,027**
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	**2,641**	**3,315**	**3,348**	**1,536**	**1,569**	**2,132**	**2,684**
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,772**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Ravenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,259**	**2,356**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Christie DeDood (250) 387-0360
Released: July 2001

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2000

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

---

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	31,521	*77*	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,766	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,266	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,928	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,406**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**28,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**619**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	[illegible]	**68,641**	**81,820**	[illegible]
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible]	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)	Revenue ($000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,338**	**13,823**	**18,023**	[illegible]
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12.261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible]	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($,000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	[illegible]	**4,420**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**268**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475
CARIBOO	**2,263**	**2,581**	**2,606**	[illegible]	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,259**	**2,983**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827

CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,639**	**2,554**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	March Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible] Revenue ($000)	[illegible]
NORTH COAST	758	1,109	1,046	1,042	[illegible]	2,939	[illegible]
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373
NECHAKO	456	465	583	476	632	978	1,027
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183
NORTHEAST	2,641	3,315	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,772**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($000)	September Revenue ($000)	October Revenue ($000)	November Revenue ($000)	December Revenue ($000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,259**	**2,356**	**28,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably under-estimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
	111 Crop Production	949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
	112 Animal Production	2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
	113 Forestry & Logging	2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
	114 Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
	115 Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
	211 Oil & Gas Extraction	98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
	212 Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
	213 Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22	Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
	221 Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23	Construction	21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
	231 Prime Contracting	12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
	232 Trade Contracting	9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
	311 Food Manufacturing	329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
	312 Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
	313 Textile Mills	60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
	314 Textile Product Mills	96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
	315 Clothing Manufacturing	181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
	316 Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
	321 Wood Product Manufacturing	488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
	322 Paper Manufacturing	45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
	323 Printing & Related Support Activities	377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
	324 Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
	325 Chemical Manufacturing	123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
	326 Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
	327 Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
	331 Primary Metal Manufacturing	35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
	332 Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
	333 Machinery Manufacturing	339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
	334 Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
	335 Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
	336 Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
	337 Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
	339 Miscellaneous Manufacturing	587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Sourc istics Canada, *Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcs v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
41 Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	63	17	2	1,146	1,846
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447 Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452 General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454 Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481 Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482 Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	27	44
483 Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	165	321
484 Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488 Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491 Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492 Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493 Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51 Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511 Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	4	1,031	2,089

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal)
XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal)
XXXXXX Industry

Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
		1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
513 Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514 Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52 Finance & Insurance	8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521 Monetary Authorities - Central Bank							1		1	1
522 Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523 Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524 Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526 Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53 Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531 Real Estate	18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532 Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533 Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54 Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541 Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551 Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56 Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561 Admin. & Support Srv.	5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562 Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61 Educational Services	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611 Educational Srv.	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62 Health Care & Social Assistance	1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621 Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622 Hospitals	8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623 Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624 Social Assistance	190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71 Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711 Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712 Heritage Institutions	55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713 Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72 Accommodation & Food Services	3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721 Accommodation Srv.	1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722 Food Srv. & Drinking Places	2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81 Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811 Repair & Maint.	3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812 Personal & Laundry Srv.	1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813 Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile	1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814 Private Households	1	12	3		15				15	16

Sourc tistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bc ov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
91 Public Administration		6	140	280	95	515	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.			11	4	2	17	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.			5	21	6	32	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	38	340	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.			44	27	49	120	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.			5	1		6				6	6

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

51 Bulkley-Nechako

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	1,490	1,335	351	234	1,920	141	50	13	2,124	3,614
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	422	368	74	45	487	30	10		527	949
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	10	10	1	1	12	2	2	1	17	27
22	Utilities	1	3			3	1			4	5
23	Construction	219	164	35	20	219	7	3		229	448
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	48	49	18	8	75	8	9	7	99	147
41	Wholesale Trade	31	34	20	10	64	3	1		68	99
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	106	92	45	34	171	26	6		203	309
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	131	140	13	12	165	2	3	2	172	303
51	Information & Cultural Industries	8	15	3	2	20				20	28
52	Finance & Insurance	39	9	10	4	23	2	1		26	65
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	129	29	10	8	47	1			48	177
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	76	90	24	9	123	3	3		129	205
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	45	13	2	3	18	4			22	67
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	38	43	8	4	55	3			58	96
61	Educational Services	5	9		5	14	2		3	19	24
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	8	44	22	19	85	15	5		105	113
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	22	28	5	5	38	4	1		43	65
72	Accommodation & Food Services	55	69	38	25	132	18	3		153	208
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	97	122	16	13	151	4	1		156	253
91	Public Administration		4	7	7	18	6	2		26	26

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

British Columbia and Regional Totals

	XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range							Total with Emp	All Sizes
				1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus		
BC British Columbia	Total, All Industries		132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
01 East Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,391	1,579	503	290	2,372	193	68	18	2,651	4,042
03 Central Kootenay	Total, All Industries		1,535	1,548	418	337	2,303	152	60	12	2,527	4,062
05 Kootenay-Boundary	Total, All Industries		691	777	216	142	1,135	64	38	10	1,247	1,938
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	Total, All Industries		2,139	2,287	576	362	3,225	200	80	11	3,516	5,655
09 Fraser Valley	Total, All Industries		6,560	4,812	1,335	899	7,046	668	289	38	8,041	14,601
15 Greater Vancouver	Total, All Industries		74,228	44,442	13,673	9,841	67,956	7,102	3,732	682	79,472	153,700
17 Capital	Total, All Industries		10,025	6,784	2,158	1,549	10,491	944	483	95	12,013	22,038
19 Cowichan Valley	Total, All Industries		2,034	1,643	441	246	2,330	161	71	10	2,572	4,606
21 Nanaimo	Total, All Industries		3,933	2,708	787	517	4,012	322	118	21	4,473	8,406
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	Total, All Industries		619	694	217	149	1,060	78	40	7	1,185	1,804
25 Comox-Strathcona	Total, All Industries		2,825	2,425	680	425	3,530	283	88	24	3,925	6,750
27 Powell River	Total, All Industries		435	466	135	78	679	47	25	4	755	1,190
29 Sunshine Coast	Total, All Industries		1,149	646	171	111	928	46	24	3	1,001	2,150
31 Squamish-Lillooet	Total, All Industries		1,215	843	270	211	1,324	138	72	13	1,547	2,762
33 Thompson-Nicola	Total, All Industries		3,300	2,846	878	624	4,348	372	151	21	4,892	8,192
35 Central Okanagan	Total, All Industries		5,040	3,670	1,141	815	5,626	568	221	28	6,443	11,483
37 North Okanagan	Total, All Industries		2,405	1,960	591	325	2,876	228	86	8	3,198	5,603
39 Columbia-Shuswap	Total, All Industries		1,684	1,327	390	279	1,996	152	54	9	2,211	3,895
41 Cariboo	Total, All Industries		2,149	1,886	552	302	2,740	190	62	15	3,007	5,156
43 Mount Waddington	Total, All Industries		346	369	118	87	574	44	14	3	635	981
45 Central Coast	Total, All Industries		72	61	18	9	88	13	7		108	180
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	Total, All Industries		649	486	169	128	783	62	22	12	879	1,528
49 Kitimat-Stikine	Total, All Industries		783	913	267	223	1,403	123	59	12	1,597	2,380
51 Bulkley-Nechako	Total, All Industries		1,490	1,335	351	234	1,920	141	50	13	2,124	3,614
53 Fraser-Fort George	Total, All Industries		2,974	2,269	718	486	3,473	333	146	31	3,983	6,957
55 Peace River	Total, All Industries		2,418	1,684	516	324	2,524	219	84	11	2,838	5,256
57 Stikine (Region)	Total, All Industries		46	42	10	5	57	5	2		64	110
59 Northern Rockies	Total, All Industries		208	154	71	60	285	31	12	2	330	538
00 Unknown Location	Total, All Industries		118	95	19	17	131	5	1		137	255

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS. www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

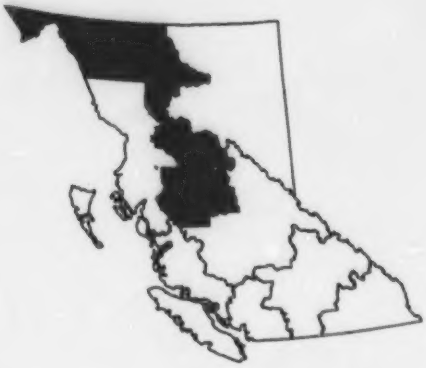
Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

Nechako Development Region

Updated October 4, 2001
BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services
Tel : (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329



REGION AT A GLANCE

Physical Geography : High northern extension of interior plateau with mountainous boundaries to the west and north-east.

Land Area in Sq. km. : 188,245

Population Density / Sq. km. (2000) : 0.3

Economic Base : Mining, forestry and agriculture.

Selected Demographic Characteristics

	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							H'seholds	Dependency Ratios			
Year	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	Year
1976	3.7	10.4	4.8	9.9	4.9	1.3	35.0	9.7	0.723	0.067	0.790	1976
1981	4.5	10.6	6.2	13.0	5.5	1.6	41.4	12.5	0.613	0.066	0.678	1981
1986	4.2	10.1	4.7	13.8	6.1	2.0	41.0	13.1	0.583	0.080	0.662	1986
1991	3.8	10.1	4.2	14.3	6.9	2.4	41.6	13.8	0.547	0.094	0.641	1991
1996	3.8	10.2	4.6	14.9	8.4	3.0	44.8	15.4	0.499	0.109	0.608	1996
2001	3.3	10.1	5.2	14.7	10.6	3.6	47.4	16.7	0.439	0.119	0.557	2001
2006	3.3	9.5	5.3	14.4	12.9	4.4	49.8	18.7	0.392	0.135	0.527	2006
2011	3.3	8.9	5.2	14.3	14.7	5.4	51.8	20.3	0.357	0.159	0.516	2011
2016	3.2	8.6	5.0	14.4	15.4	6.9	53.6	21.8	0.339	0.197	0.537	2016
2021	3.2	8.7	4.5	15.2	15.1	8.8	55.4	22.9	0.344	0.253	0.597	2021
2026	3.2	8.7	4.6	15.0	14.8	10.7	57.0	23.5	0.346	0.312	0.659	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

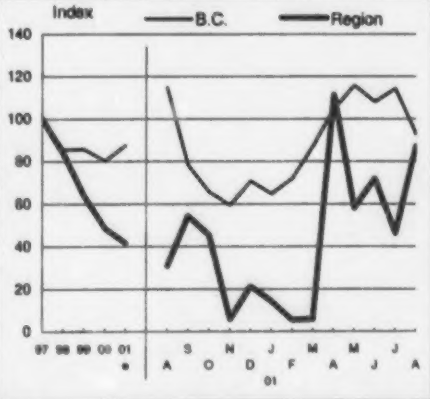
Child Dependency = (age group 0 - 17) / (age group 18 - 64) Elderly Dependency = (age group 65+) / (age group 18 - 64)

Source: BC STATS projection P26 (Summer/01). P26 data are adjusted for estimated census undercount.

Building Permits

		Non Residential					
	Total	Total	Industrial	Commercial	Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	
Year	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	29.8	8.2	1.1	5.2	1.9	21.6	196
1995	36.8	15.2	2.6	6.3	6.4	21.6	212
1996	31.0	7.5	1.1	5.3	1.0	23.6	241
1997	41.3	14.2	2.6	8.0	3.7	27.1	236
1998	34.7	15.4	3.2	6.5	5.6	19.3	184
1999	26.4	13.9	1.8	8.5	3.6	12.5	108
2000	20.1	10.2	1.9	5.4	3.0	9.8	75
2001 e	17.3	10.1	1.6	4.9	3.6	7.2	70
YTD Aug '00	15.7	8.6	1.0	4.8	2.9	7.1	48
YTD Aug '01	13.8	8.6	0.9	4.3	3.5	5.2	45

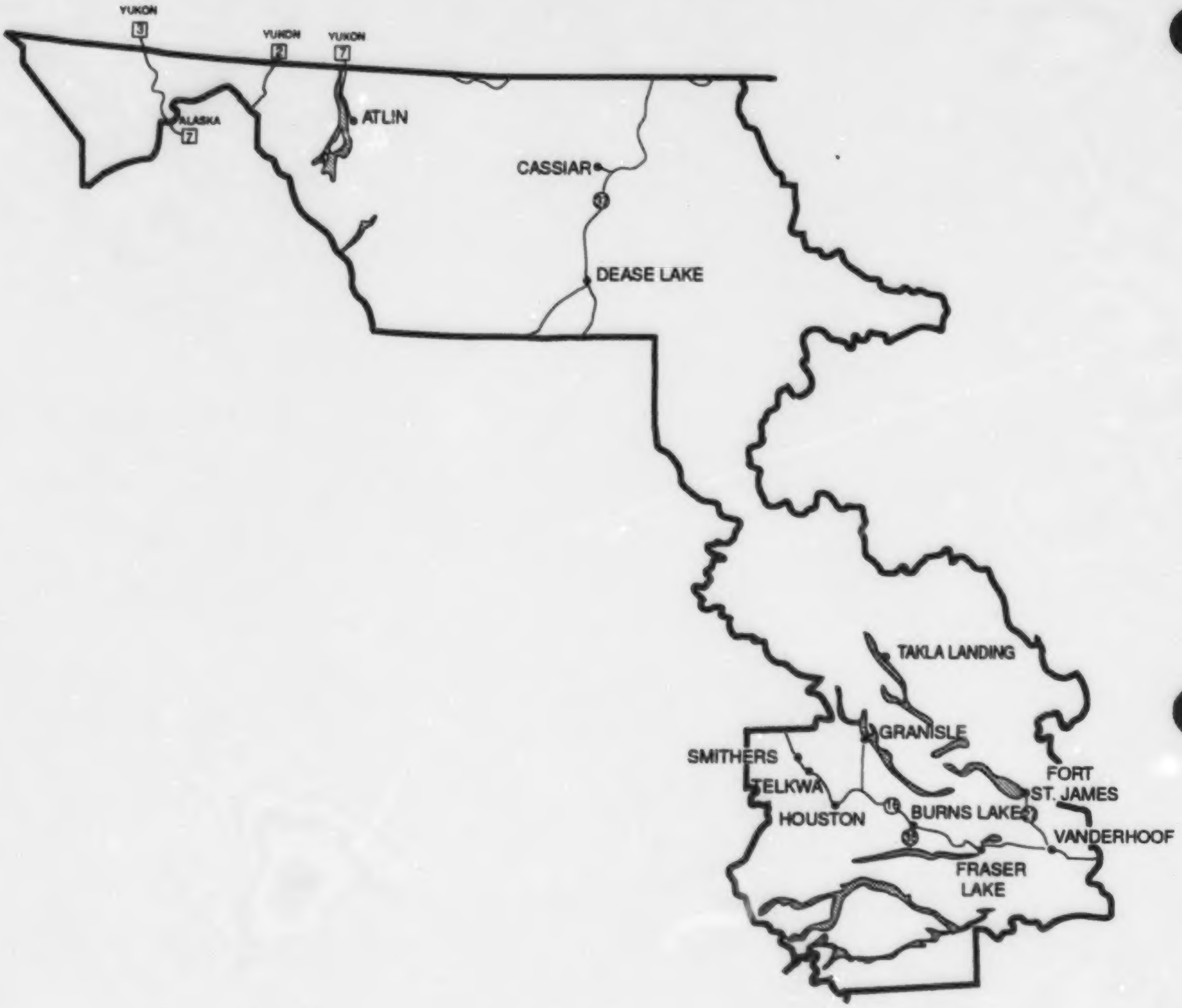
Total Permits Index 1997=100



Not all projects require a building permit; not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary.

Source : Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Nechako Development Region


YUKON
3
YUKON
2
YUKON
7
ALASKA
7
ATLIN
CASSIAR
37
DEASE LAKE
TAKLA LANDING
GRANISLE
SMITHERS
TELKWA
HOUSTON
16
BURNS LAKE
35
27
FORT
ST. JAMES
VANDERHOOF
FRASER
LAKE

Population of Municipalities

		1997 Estimate	1998 Estimate	1999 Estimate	2000 Estimate
Nechako		**45,934**	**46,442**	**46,632**	**47,067**
Smithers	T	5,987	6,054	6,067	6,139
Vanderhoof	DM	4,707	4,722	4,776	4,830
Houston	DM	4,279	4,325	4,231	4,206
Fort St. James	DM	2,148	2,116	2,110	2,130
Burns Lake	VL	1,893	1,884	1,888	1,892
Telkwa	VL *	1,339	1,402	1,417	1,417
Fraser Lake	VL	1,351	1,328	1,282	1,328
Granisle	VL	470	459	456	433

C=City, T=Town, VL=Village, DM=District Municipality; * Denotes b'ndary change between '96 & '00; figures contain estimates for net census undercount; all figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of year stated; source - Population Section, BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

STATUS: PROPOSED

Atlin region

Tulsequah Chief Mine, Redfern Resources Ltd. Ph: (604) 669-4775
Proposed redevelopment of a copper/gold/silver/lead/zinc underground mine 100 km south of Atlin and 60 km northeast of Juneau, Alaska. Would provide 300 jobs during construction and 250 jobs on a fly-in, fly-out basis during operation. Production of 2,250 tonnes per day with reserves sufficient for 9 years. Provincial Environmental Assessment Act approvals received and the Special Use permit to build the access road was approved. Under reconsideration by the courts and is in the process of completing the final phase of the Environmental Assessment Act as ordered.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 150
First Entry: Dec 1997
Start: 2002
Finish: 2004
Last Update: Sep 2001

Cassiar

Silvertip Silver/Lead/Zinc Mine,
Imperial Metals Corp. Ph: (604) 669-8959
Proposed re-opening of Midway mine located southwest of Watson Lake YT, 25 km south of YT border. Reserves of 2.57 million tonnes, 325 g/tonne silver, 0.63 g/tonne gold, 6.4% lead and 8.8% zinc. Submitted Environmental Assessment Application - awaiting project report. Still at exploratory stage. Reviewing financing requirements.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 40
First Entry: Mar 1998
Start: ?
Finish: ?
Last Update: Sep 2001

Houston area

Canfor Houston Wood Residue Cogeneration Facility,
Canfor/West Fraser/Houston Forest Products Ph: (250) 962-3582
45 MW wood residue cogeneration facility in a joint venture, to use 300,000 bone dry tonnes of wood residue per year. Detailed design to commence after power sale agreement is reached. Wood residue contracts being secured.

Status: Proposed
Est. Cost ($ million): 120
First Entry: Mar 2000
Start: Jul 2002
Finish: Spring 2003
Last Update: Sep 2001

STATUS: ON HOLD

Cassiar

Magnesium Metal Project, Cassiar Mines & Metals Inc.
Ph: (416) 204-1455
Proposed development of a magnesium metal development project to recover up to 200 million pounds of magnesium a year from tailings at the former Cassiar asbestos mine, for use in the auto, aircraft and canning industries. Aluminum of Korea Ltd. is a major investor in the project, to secure a supply of magnesium. A magnesium processing plant would be located in one of the communities in the region. Expected 2500 construction jobs and 600 operating jobs. Finish date is start of full commercial production. The company is currently actively mining asbestos from tailings but magnesium production remains at pre-feasibility stage due to lack of power grid.

Status: On hold
Est. Cost ($ million): 600
First Entry: Sep 1999
Start: 2001
Finish: 2003
Last Update: Jun 2001

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	[illegible] Region
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	22,740	21,965	775
Not applicable	56,150	455	445	10
All Industries	1,904,510	22,285	21,520	765
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	1,100	1,080	20
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	65	10
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	2,450	2,425	25
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	565	485	80
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	3,570	3,560	10
F- Construction industries	142,160	1,150	1,100	50
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	1,215	1,195	20
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	295	295	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	640	640	0
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	2,535	2,465	70
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	395	395	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	220	210	10
M- Business service industries	129,110	550	550	0
N- Government service industries	111,420	1,720	1,545	175
O- Educational service industries	130,980	1,585	1,445	140
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	1,420	1,400	20
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	1,495	1,420	75
R- Other service industries	159,880	1,295	1,235	60

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Ce us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	B ake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderh DM	ulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	22,740	21,965	915	1,215	735	160	2,190	3,090	610	2,290	3,605
Not applicable	56,150	455	445	15	15	15	0	45	45	10	40	40
All Industries	**1,904,510**	**22,285**	**21,520**	**900**	**1,205**	**725**	**160**	**2,145**	**3,045**	**600**	**2,250**	**3,560**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**1,100**	**1,080**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**65**	**45**	**0**	**30**	**475**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	995	975	10	0	0	0	60	25	0	30	420
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	995	975	10	10	0	0	60	25	0	30	420
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	100	100	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	55
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	95	95	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	55
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**15**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	65	65	0	0	0	10	0	10	10	0	10
031 Fishing industries	7,360	30	30	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**2,450**	**2,425**	**55**	**170**	**30**	**10**	**310**	**180**	**75**	**195**	**500**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	1,520	1,510	15	75	20	0	225	40	60	145	370
041 Logging industry	26,185	1,520	1,510	15	75	15	10	220	40	65	150	375
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	930	915	35	95	15	0	85	135	15	50	130
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	935	915	40	95	15	0	85	135	10	50	125
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**565**	**485**	**0**	**10**	**175**	**20**	**25**	**45**	**10**	**10**	**90**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	380	335	0	0	180	20	30	10	0	0	70
061 Metal mines	6,125	370	330	0	0	175	15	25	0	0	0	75
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	25	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	155	125	0	0	0	0	10	40	10	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	155	120	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**3,570**	**3,560**	**180**	**380**	**155**	**10**	**605**	**270**	**45**	**385**	**640**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	10
101 Meat and poultry products industries	4,630	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,075	3,065	180	360	155	0	430	215	25	330	570
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,915	2,915	180	360	155	10	415	175	25	315	550
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
259 Other wood industries	2,825	100	100	0	0	0	0	10	35	0	15	15
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	185	185	0	0	0	0	150	10	0	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	185	185	0	0	0	0	150	10	0	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	85	85	0	10	0	0	10	20	0	15	10
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	40	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	75	75	0	0	0	0	10	25	0	20	10
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	800	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	1,000	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**142,160**	**1,150**	**1,100**	**40**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**135**	**225**	**65**	**105**	**145**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	290	280	10	0	0	0	30	85	20	0	40
401 Residential building and development	29,030	275	265	0	0	0	0	30	70	20	10	35
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	220	205	15	0	0	10	35	15	10	35	30
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	180	165	15	0	0	10	35	15	10	10	30
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	615	600	25	10	0	0	70	125	35	60	75
421 Site work	16,465	185	175	15	0	10	0	30	15	0	25	25
422 Structural and related work	9,215	90	80	0	0	0	0	0	15	25	0	15
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	70	70	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	95	95	0	0	0	0	15	30	0	10	10
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	0
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	145	135	15	10	0	0	10	20	0	0	30
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
441 Project management, construction	1,255	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
G- Transportation and storage Industries	**89,275**	**1,215**	**1,195**	**60**	**25**	**35**	**0**	**75**	**240**	**50**	**145**	**150**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	1,210	1,190	55	25	35	0	80	240	50	135	150
451 Air transport industries	14,225	95	95	0	0	0	0	10	55	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	200	200	0	0	0	0	10	70	25	0	15
454 Water transport industries	8,405	50	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	595	585	10	15	10	0	45	60	0	115	125
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	20	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	230	215	45	0	20	0	10	40	15	10	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source [illegible]tics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Ce us Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bu ake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderho DM	ulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**295**	**295**	**30**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**35**	**10**	**40**	**90**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	185	175	10	0	10	0	10	20	0	35	60
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	120	120	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	25	45
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	120	120	25	0	10	0	0	15	10	0	25
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	60	50	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	40	40	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	20	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**640**	**640**	**0**	**30**	**0**	**10**	**100**	**85**	**10**	**80**	**105**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
501 Farm products, wholesale	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	180	180	0	0	0	0	50	15	0	25	15
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	45	45	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	140	140	0	0	0	0	20	15	10	25	15
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	170	170	0	10	0	0	10	10	0	15	25
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	3,840	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	155	155	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	25
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	110	110	0	15	0	0	25	30	0	15	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	3,295	40	40	0	0	0	0	15	15	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	15	15	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	10,050	30	30	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	85	85	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	20	30
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	15	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	25
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**2,535**	**2,465**	**150**	**140**	**105**	**10**	**230**	**530**	**95**	**235**	**335**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	915	905	85	75	55	10	75	185	25	85	85
601 Food stores	53,920	675	665	40	60	40	10	45	145	10	55	75
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	35	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	200	200	40	10	10	0	25	40	10	20	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	100	100	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	20	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	75	75	10	10	0	0	10	10	0	10	10
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	115	115	15	0	15	0	10	30	0	10	10
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	65	65	10	0	10	0	10	20	0	0	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	30	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	830	780	25	35	20	0	95	165	35	75	165
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	165	165	0	0	0	0	40	55	15	15	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	235	205	10	15	10	0	25	20	20	0	45
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	65	65	0	10	0	0	0	25	0	10	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	290	270	10	10	10	0	30	40	0	30	70
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	40
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	170	170	20	10	10	0	10	40	10	15	25
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	170	170	15	10	0	0	10	45	10	10	25
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	350	340	0	15	10	0	25	75	25	25	40
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	50	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	60	60	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	10	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	60	60	0	0	10	0	10	15	10	0	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	30	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	40	40	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
659 Other retail stores	12,655	60	60	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	55	55	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	0	10
692 Direct sellers	11,485	55	55	0	0	10	0	10	25	0	0	10
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	**64,555**	**395**	**395**	**10**	**35**	**10**	**0**	**25**	**135**	**0**	**85**	**40**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	310	310	0	35	10	0	10	115	0	80	30
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	305	305	0	35	10	0	10	115	0	75	30
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	40	40	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	10
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	45	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**220**	**210**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**15**	**45**	**0**	**25**	**35**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	45	45	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	10	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	55	45	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	165	165	0	10	0	0	10	35	0	20	35
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	165	165	0	0	0	0	15	35	0	20	35
M- Business service Industries	**129,110**	**550**	**550**	**50**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**110**	**20**	**70**	**50**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	560	550	50	40	0	0	20	110	20	70	45
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	150	150	45	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	20
774 Advertising services	7,540	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
775 Architectur[illegible]ineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	215	215	0	25	0	0	0	45	0	25	20

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Bu Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderh DM	ulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	55	55	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	65	65	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	45	45	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**1,720**	**1,545**	**35**	**80**	**25**	**40**	**70**	**200**	**70**	**120**	**120**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	280	250	0	40	0	10	20	40	10	25	0
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	280	250	0	35	10	10	15	35	10	25	10
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	635	595	30	0	10	0	20	140	35	60	75
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	640	595	30	10	10	10	25	145	40	60	80
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	805	700	10	35	10	20	25	20	20	35	35
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	805	700	10	40	0	25	30	20	20	35	40
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**1,585**	**1,445**	**105**	**85**	**40**	**15**	**110**	**110**	**15**	**235**	**225**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	1,585	1,445	110	85	40	10	115	110	15	230	225
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	1,390	1,275	85	75	45	10	100	105	15	190	205
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	130	110	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	30	20
853 University education	20,540	10	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
855 Museums and archives	1,510	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**1,420**	**1,400**	**55**	**65**	**40**	**20**	**85**	**260**	**60**	**180**	**140**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	1,420	1,400	55	70	40	20	85	260	55	180	140
861 Hospitals	61,160	340	330	15	15	0	0	10	60	10	65	35
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	155	155	10	0	0	0	10	50	0	25	10
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	70	70	0	0	0	20	0	10	0	0	20
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	510	510	15	35	30	0	30	90	25	70	30
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	230	230	15	10	0	0	25	20	10	20	20
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	60	60	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	30	30	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**1,495**	**1,420**	**70**	**55**	**40**	**0**	**170**	**295**	**25**	**155**	**245**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	515	475	15	20	20	0	35	130	25	30	75
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	450	425	15	20	20	0	30	130	25	30	70
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	35	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	980	945	55	35	20	0	135	160	0	125	175
921 Food services	114,670	925	890	50	30	20	0	135	140	0	125	165
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	55	55	10	10	0	0	0	20	0	0	10
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**1,295**	**1,235**	**45**	**70**	**35**	**10**	**95**	**215**	**40**	**155**	**165**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	245	230	15	15	10	0	10	40	0	15	25
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	10	10	0	0	0	0	C	0	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	115	105	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	15	10

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Nechako Dev. Region	Bulkley-Nechako Regional District	Burns Lake VL	Fort St. James DM	Fraser Lake VL	Granisle VL	Houston DM	Smithers T	Telkwa VL	Vanderhoof DM	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. A SRD
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	75	75	15	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	15
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	360	350	0	15	10	0	35	45	15	35	65
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	115	115	0	0	0	0	30	15	10	10	25
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	45	45	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	15
974 Private households	5,690	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	155	145	0	10	10	0	10	10	10	0	20
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	260	235	10	10	10	0	0	50	0	75	15
981 Religious organizations	7,780	145	120	0	0	10	0	0	25	0	45	0
982 Business associations	1,990	50	50	10	10	0	0	0	10	0	15	10
985 Political organizations	380	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	40	40	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	440	420	25	30	10	10	45	80	15	35	55
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	100	100	0	15	0	0	0	15	10	10	25
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	4,480	85	85	15	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	145	145	0	10	0	0	25	30	0	20	15
996 Travel services	8,435	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	75	75	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	**3,640**	**2,165**	**1,340**
Not applicable	35	20	155
All industries	**3,605**	**2,145**	**1,185**
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**270**	**180**	**10**
01- Farms (011-017)	255	165	0
011-017 Agricultural industries	255	165	10
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	10	15	0
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	10	15	0
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**10**	**0**	**15**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	15	0	15
031 Fishing industries	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	10	0	10
C- Logging and forestry industries	**360**	**345**	**190**
04- Logging (041)	220	240	85
041 Logging industry	215	240	85
05- Forestry services (051)	145	105	105
051 Forestry services industry	140	110	105
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**80**	**15**	**0**
06- Mining (061-063)	15	10	0
061 Metal mines	15	10	10
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	10	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	0	0	0
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	60	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	55	0	0
E- Manufacturing industries	**360**	**270**	**255**
10- Food industries (101-109)	20	0	0
101 Meat and poultry products industries	10	0	0
102 Fish products industry	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	0	10	0
104 Dairy products industries	10	0	0
25- Wood industries (251-259)	290	250	250
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	245	245	240
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	25	0	0
259 Other wood industries	20	0	10
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	0	0	0
261 Household furniture industries	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	30	0	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	30	0	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	0	15	0
281 Commercial printing industries	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	0	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	0	0	0
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	0	0	0
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	10	0	10
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	0	0	0
307 Heating equipment industry	10	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	0	0	0
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	0	0	0
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	10	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	10	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	0	0	0
36- Refined petroleum & coal products ind (361-369)	0	10	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	0	0	0
F- Construction Industries	**215**	**100**	**35**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	70	10	15
401 Residential building and development	70	15	15
402 Non-residential building and development	0	0	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	20	25	10
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	10	0	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10	25	10
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	125	55	10
421 Site work	25	25	0
422 Structural and related work	10	15	0
423 Exterior close-in work	20	0	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	20	10	0
425 Mechanical specialty work	10	0	0
426 Electrical work	0	0	0
427 Interior and finishing work	40	10	10
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	0	10	0
441 Project management, construction	0	0	0
449 Other services incidental to construction	0	10	0
G- Transportation and storage industries	**245**	**150**	**20**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	240	150	20
451 Air transport industries	25	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	10	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	55	10	0
454 Water transport industries	0	40	0
456 Truck transport industries	135	65	10
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	0	0	0
458 Other transportation industries	0	10	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	25	40	0
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	0	0	0

Source tics Canada

Prepared STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
461 Pipeline transport industries	0	0	0
H- Communication and other utility industries	**30**	**30**	**0**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	25	0	0
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	0	0	0
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	10	0	0
484 Postal and courier service industries	20	0	0
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	10	30	0
491 Electric power systems industry	0	20	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	0	15	0
493 Water systems industry	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	0	0	0
I- Wholesale trade industries	**150**	**70**	**0**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	0	0	0
501 Farm products, wholesale	0	0	0
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	0	15	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	0	15	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	15	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	20	0	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	55	15	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	0	10	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	55	0	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & blding mat,wholesale(5	70	30	0
562 Hardware&plumbing,heating&air conditioning equip&supplie	0	0	0
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	75	30	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	0	0	0
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whol	10	0	0
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, wh	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	0	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	0	0	0
591 Waste materials, wholesale	10	0	0
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	0	10	0
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**380**	**200**	**55**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	105	115	20
601 Food stores	75	85	15
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	0	10	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	30	20	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	35	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	10	0	0
613 Women's clothing stores	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	20	0	0
615 Fabric and yarn stores	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	20	10	0
621 Household furniture stores	0	10	0
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	15	0	0
623 Household furnishings stores	0	0	0
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	110	20	25
631 Automobile dealers	25	0	0
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	0	0	0
633 Gasoline service stations	20	10	20
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	0	0	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	50	10	10
639 Other motor vehicle services	0	0	0
64- General retail merchandising (641)	20	15	0
641 General merchandise stores	20	15	10
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	90	30	0
651 Book and stationery stores	0	15	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	10	0	0
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	10	10	0
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	30	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	10	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	0	0	0
659 Other retail stores	30	0	10
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	0	10	0
692 Direct sellers	0	0	0
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	**15**	**35**	**0**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	10	25	0
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	10	20	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	0	10	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	10	10	0
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & Insurance agent	**60**	**15**	**0**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	15	0	0
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	45	15	0
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	40	15	0
M- Business service Industries	**145**	**40**	**10**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	145	40	10
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	15	20	0
774 Advertising services	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	90	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	10	0	0
777 Management consulting services	25	15	0
779 Other business services	10	0	0
N- Government service industries	**260**	**110**	**410**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	65	15	10
812-817 Other federal government service industries	65	20	15
82- Provincial and territotial government service	130	65	10
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	130	60	0
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	65	30	395
832-837 Local government service industries	65	35	395
O- Educational service industries	**280**	**140**	**85**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	280	140	85
851 Elementary and secondary education	235	140	75
852 Post-secondary non-university education	30	0	0
853 University education	0	0	0
854 Library services	10	0	0
855 Museums and archives	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	0	0	10
P- Health and social service industries	**255**	**190**	**45**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	255	190	45
861 Hospitals	55	50	0
862 Other institutional health and social services	10	25	0
863 Non-institutional health services	0	0	10
864 Non-institutional social services	55	90	30
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	100	10	0
866 Offices of other health practitioners	25	10	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**245**	**90**	**20**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	75	45	10
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	50	35	0
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	10	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	15	10	10
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	170	45	15
921 Food services	165	50	10
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	0	0	10
R- Other service industries	**235**	**145**	**25**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	75	20	10
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	0	0	0
962 Motion picture exhibition	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	10	10	0
964 Commercial spectator sports	0	0	0
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	40	10	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force
by Industry

	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. B SRD	Bulkley-Nechako Subd. C SRD	Indian Reserves
969 Other amusement and recreational services	25	0	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	50	65	10
971 Barber and beauty shops	10	10	0
972 Laundries and cleaners	0	0	0
974 Private households	10	10	0
979 Other personal and household services	35	35	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	25	25	10
981 Religious organizations	10	15	0
982 Business associations	0	0	0
985 Political organizations	0	10	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	10	0	10
99- Other service industries (991-999)	85	40	10
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	0	10	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	0	0	0
994 Other repair services	40	0	0
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	15	20	0
996 Travel services	0	0	0
999 Other services n.e.c.	25	15	0

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data is this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry

1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 51 - BULKLEY-NECHAKO
Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000							Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	36	2,441	4,926,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
311	Food Manufacturing	4	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311511	Fluid Milk Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311614	Rendering and Meat Processing from Carcasses	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311811	Retail Bakeries	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	25	2,367	4,779,815	101,701	19,350	713,375	1,025,213	280,913	325	19,961	2,692	121,662	715,872	1,025,163	279,619
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	19	2,213	4,434,928	96,877	18,409	703,197	1,004,991	271,877	291	18,636	2,504	115,513	705,637	1,004,907	270,606
321216	Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321911	Wood Window and Door Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321919	Other Millwork	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321999	All Other Miscellaneous Wood Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323119	Other Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	24	51,666	1,037	197	2,740	4,266	1,329	0	0	24	1,037	2,740	4,266	1,329
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	4	24	51,666	1,037	197	2,740	4,266	1,329	0	0	24	1,037	2,740	4,266	1,329
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages	Fuel & Electricity	Materials	Shipments	Value Added		Salaries		Salaries + Wages	Total Materials	Total Shipments	Total Value Added
		Number	Number	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000	Number	$'000	Number	$'000	$'000	$'000	$'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001